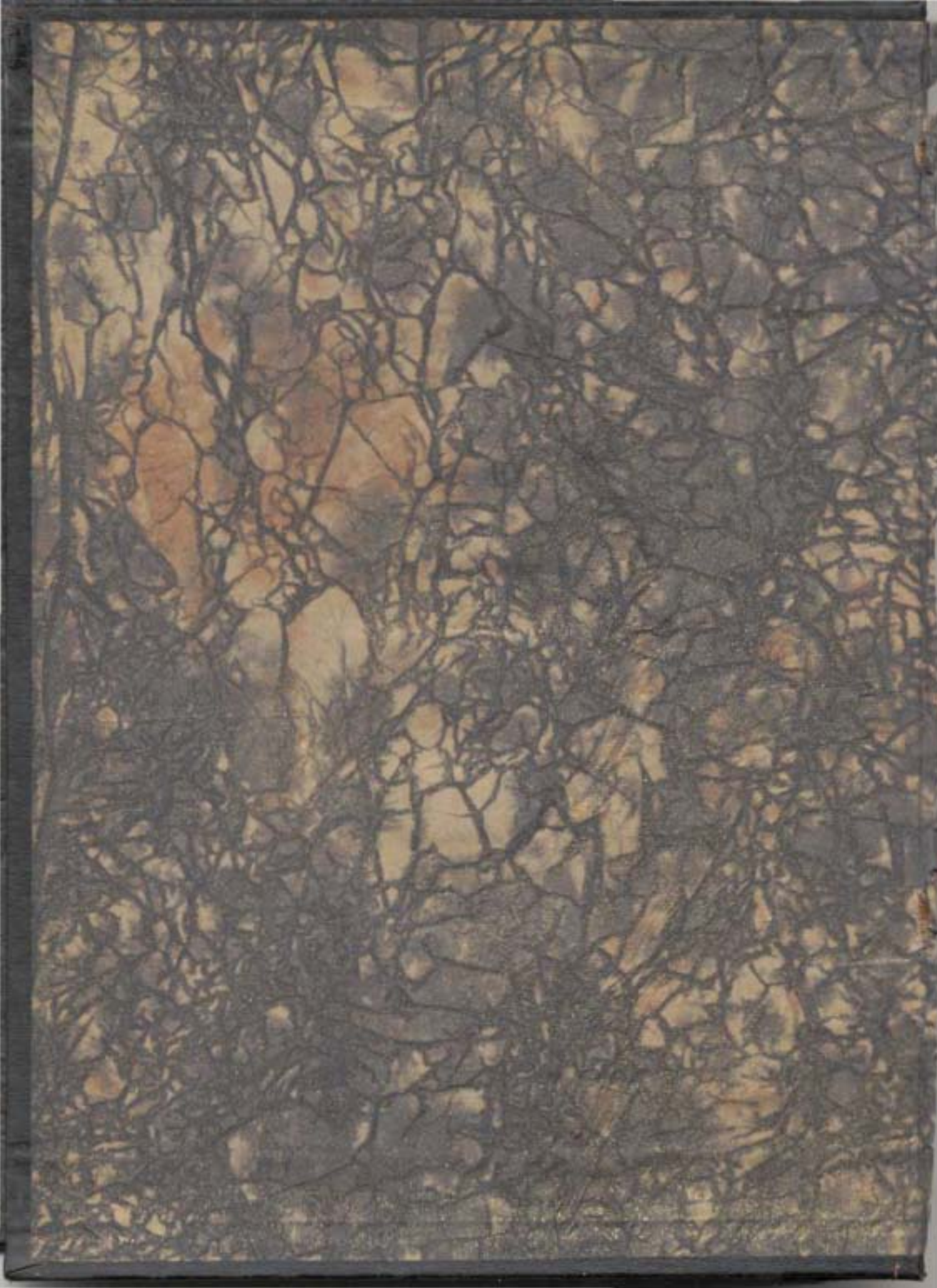
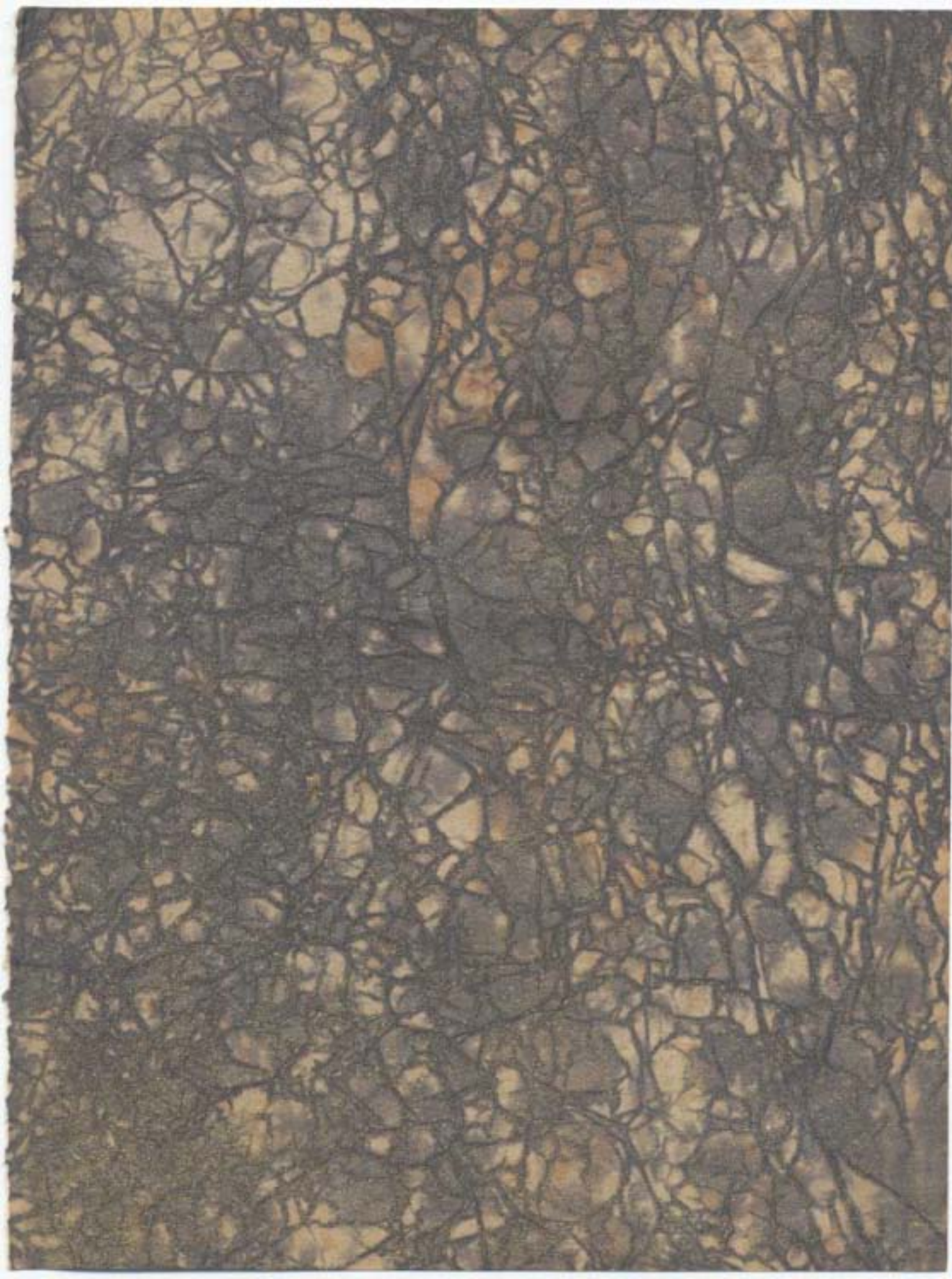




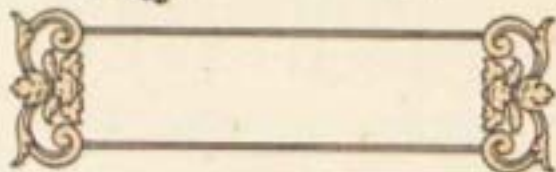
THE
BUGLE
1927







Ex-libris



COPYRIGHT
© 1927
H. E. BACHE, Editor
S. M. MARTIN, Manager
© 1927
1927



The
BUGLE of VISION

1927





W ision:

"**T**O those who see only with their eyes, the distant is always indistinct and little, becoming less and less as it recedes, 'til utterly lost; but to the imagination, which thus reverses the prospective of the senses, the far-off is great and imposing, the magnitude increasing with the distance."
((So it is that men build great things. From a meager beginning, the school has grown to a pedestal of distinction. But the visions of yesterday are the realities of today; and the vision must remain to culminate in the progress of tomorrow.



THE BUGLE

1927



ANNUAL PUBLICATION *of the* CADET REGIMENT
OF THE
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE



VOLUME XXXIII



ARRANGED BY THE CLASS OF NINETEEN TWENTY-SEVEN
AT BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA



A GREATER U. P. I.

THE hope and faith of past years have made possible an old vision — the new vision will grow into future years of progress. V. P. I. is still in the morning of life but the sun is rising to a noon-day of glory. Would that we might honor all who have aided, but the Greater College will be a living memorial to each of them.





To The BUILDERS

WHO have caught the vision of the thing and looked into the future; and to those who have given their time and effort that progress to a greater V. P. I. might not be impaired, this

The 1927 Bugle
is dedicated





FOREWORD



*W*ITH the passing of some years great changes occur; with the passing of others the constant march is invisible. With the passing of this year we pause in an effort to view the transition. To look forward to the greater V. P. I.—to look back over the road we have traveled—to review the many activities of the school—these are the purposes of the 1927 *BUGLE*.





CONTENTS



THE COLLEGE
CLASSES AND MILITARY
ATHLETICS
ACTIVITIES
THE DISCORD







The College



A Vision For A Greater V. P. I.

DR. JULIAN A. BURRUSS
President

THE first five years of the present administration, 1919-1924, formed a period of intensive repairing, remodeling, and replacing of portions of the physical plant. Making urgently needed improvements to badly run-down buildings, out-worn heating and lighting systems, inadequate equipment, and generally neglected campus, called for an expenditure of funds sufficient to erect several handsome buildings, but fortunately it was considered wise to first rescue the old plant. During these five years, however, visions of a greater college gradually evolved into certain definite ideas. After much thought and consultation with many people, and with the aid of an able faculty committee, two important decisions were reached, namely, (1) to recondition the old brick plant and preserve its integrity as such, and (2) to develop a new plant of stone structures to the west of the old brick plant, surrounding a large open field. Rough preliminary sketches were prepared, and the Board of Visitors gave its approval to the tentative plan.

The next step being to secure professional guidance and assistance in working out the plan, the architects who had designed the handsome McBryde Building were consulted. Later, one of the best-known landscape designers in America was employed to assist. The result is the large picture now in the president's office. A photograph of this is reproduced here.

The plan contemplates a central recreation and drill field, approximately three times the area of the old athletic field, which forms the eastern end. This expanse is to be left open forever, and around it are to be grouped the buildings of the new plant. These structures are being designed in the modified Tudor type of architecture, with walls of limestone quarried on the campus. With the exception of the buildings already in place at the time the plan was adopted, all members of this group will be strictly fireproof.

The eastern end of this oval of buildings is formed by the Library and Administration Building, to which may be appropriately added the McBryde Building of Mechanic Arts and the Young Men's Christian Association Hall, both of which are of stone. This group separates the old brick plant from the new stone plant. The western end of the oval will be marked on the south



MACHINE SHOP, McBRIDE BUILDING



FURNACE

by the agricultural group, consisting of the Agricultural Hall, erected twenty years ago, and the Agricultural Extension Division Building, erected in 1924, together with another connected building to be provided in future principally for the occupancy of the agricultural experiment station. At the north of the western end, opposite the agricultural group, will be the three buildings of the science group, the middle and largest of which—Davidson Hall of Chemistry—is now nearly completed.

The southern side of the oval has as its central and outstanding unit the magnificent World War Memorial Hall, completed this year. This includes the gymnasium and various facilities for physical training and for alumni and student activities. In its rear will be eventually a swimming pool, and at the back of that will be tennis courts. Still further to the rear, on the axis of the building, is the splendidly designed and constructed Miles Stadium, used for the first time last fall and not yet fully completed. At both sides of the Memorial Hall one or more stone dormitories will be erected, architecturally in harmony with the other units of the new plant.

The northern side of the oval will have as its central feature a spacious Auditorium, to be erected on the axis of the Memorial Hall and Stadium, and facing the former. This structure may also include a number of administrative offices and other facilities. On each side of it will be one or perhaps two buildings for teaching purposes. One of these will almost certainly be planned to accommodate the work in business administration, while one or more will probably be used for language, mathematics, and other academic departments. Patton Engineering Hall is the first of this group to be erected.

Since it was determined to maintain the old brick plant, it seemed advisable to fill in the vacant northwest corner of the barracks quadrangle with a dormitory. Moreover, it appeared desirable to convert into a dormitory the present Science Hall, which is inconveniently located for teaching purposes. The recently completed four-story brick dormitory and the remodelled Science Hall will give seven dormitories in the old quadrangle, and complete the brick plant. Since the dining hall, infirmary, and



ELECTRIC LABORATORY

laundry are near at hand, the logical arrangement of living accommodations for students is readily seen. Plans are now being made for an enlarged and improved central heating and power plant, on the present site.

A study of the development plan will show the attempt to group all of the various buildings in accordance with function, with a view to convenience of location, and to promote efficiency of use. Buildings for engineering departments are on the northern side, to the east—Patton Hall, the McBryde Building, the Heating and Power Plant, and certain engineering laboratories. Those for agricultural departments are located in the southwestern section—Agricultural Hall, Barns, etc. The academic and science departments are located to the north and west, between the engineering and agricultural groups, since they are necessary for both of the latter. For obvious reasons of convenience, the Auditorium is to be built near the center of the entire plant. The general facilities of the Library and the Y. M. C. A. are placed near the dormitories. The physical education group at the south represents a logical, convenient, complete plant—the Memorial Hall with indoor facilities in the center, the great open field for recreation and drill in front, and the Stadium for competitive sports in rear. The proposed dormitories, flanking this physical education plant, and some day no doubt extending to the east in the direction of the Library and old barracks quadrangle, are located logically in close proximity to the general utilities.

It is necessary to have the comprehensive plan for development in mind in forming an opinion as to the location of any particular building. It must be remembered that each building is a unit in a large plant, and not merely an isolated building to be placed on some site which appeals for the moment to the eye as being a good location. When building for the future there is but



Power



MECHANICAL LABORATORY

one wise procedure, and that is to have a carefully thought out plan from the beginning, and to fit every unit into this general lay-out.

Naturally, the problem of financing a development program of this magnitude is a most perplexing one, the solution of which can come



Much needs to be accomplished in further developing the qualitative side as well as in enlarging the physical plant and increasing the faculty and student enrollment. There is also a vision in this respect, and encouraged by the progress of the past we must all continue to work unceasingly for its realization. In no other way can be created a greater and better V. P. I.!

secondary schools, is now officially rated by the highest accrediting agencies as a standard college. the qualitative side, this institution, which eight-years ago was classed with instruction have been strengthened. As evidence of these improvements on revised, numerous new courses have been introduced, and departments of quality of the classwork. At the same time the curricula have been completely administering scholarships covering free tuition—have raised greatly the system and especially a quality-credit system; the establishment of a new marking raising of the requirements for entrance; the introduction of a new marking five. Higher standards of accomplishment have been earnestly sought. The sideably. More important than the quantitative side, however, is the qualitative, the research staff, and the extension staff have all been increased considerably. The service rendered has been greatly increased, the enrollment of students is approximately three times what it was eight years ago, the teaching important there is something more essential to the making of a great institution. Where there is no vision there can be no progress, but also where there is no faith there can be no realization of vision in tangible form. It must, of course, be recognized that providing an adequate physical plant is meeting but one group of needs for a greater college, and while this is important there is something more essential to the making of a great institution. The service rendered has been greatly increased, the enrollment of students is approximately three times what it was eight years ago, the teaching faculty, the research staff, and the extension staff have all been increased considerably. More important than the quantitative side, however, is the qualitative. Higher standards of accomplishment have been earnestly sought. The raising of the requirements for entrance; the introduction of a new marking system and especially a quality-credit system; the establishment of a new method of administering scholarships covering free tuition—have raised greatly the quality of the classwork. At the same time the curricula have been completely revised, numerous new courses have been introduced, and departments of the qualitative side, this institution, which eight-years ago was classed with a standard college.

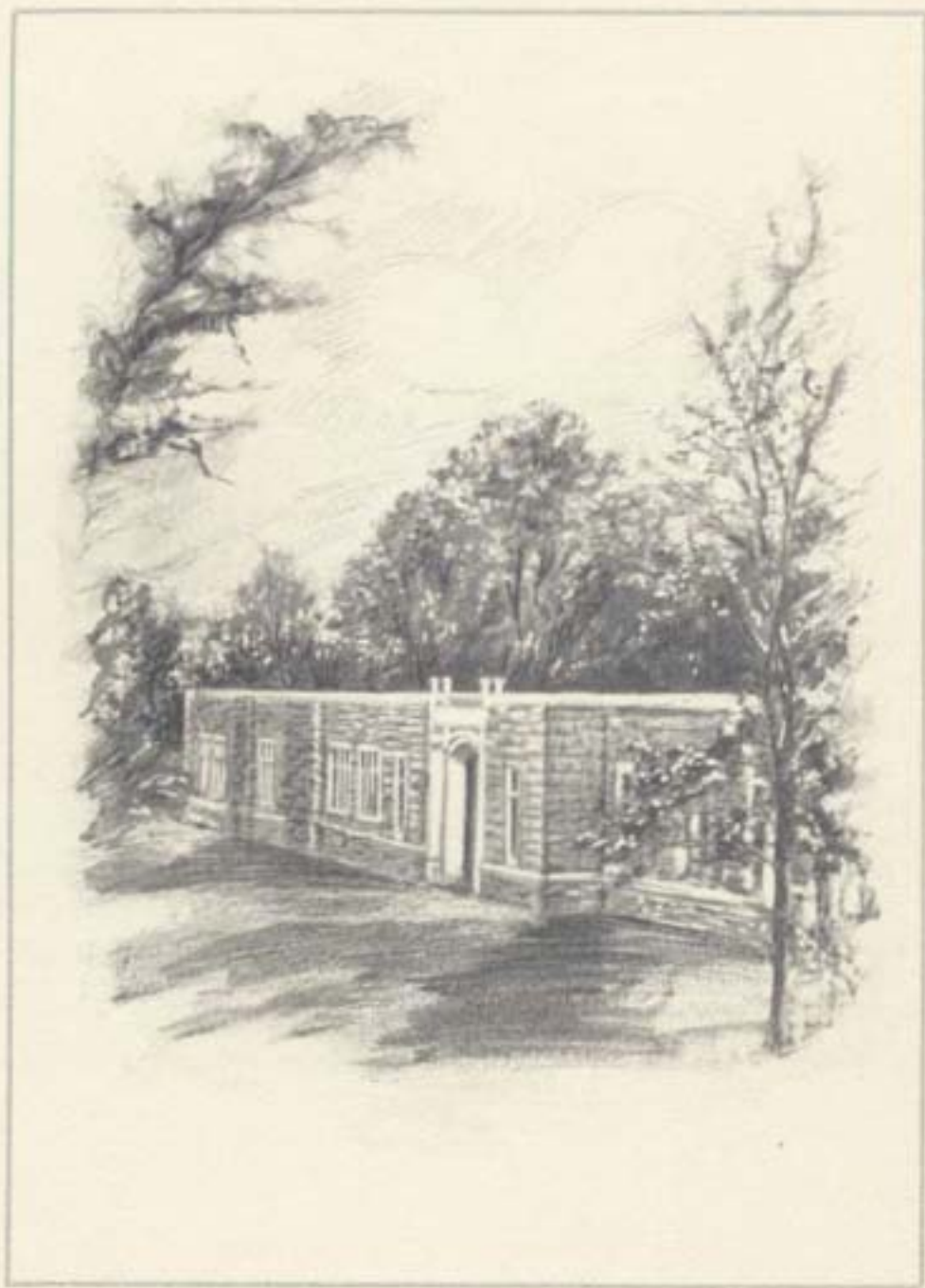


















The Faculty

Dr. JULIAN A. BURRUSS
President

JULIAN ASHBY BURRUSS, President of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, commands a place as one of the foremost builders of the present college. His work to increase the physical plant has been untiring, and his efforts to raise the scholastic standard have been incessant. His success in both desires is obvious. Buildings are springing up almost over night, and plans for others are rapidly being perfected. Virginia Tech probably has the highest entrance requirements of any college in the South, and is one of the two land-grant colleges claiming membership in a national organization of institutions of higher learning.

Dr. Burruss was born in Richmond in August, 1876. After graduating from V. P. I. in 1898, he held positions as instructor in several schools. In 1907 and 1908 he was President of the Harrisonburg State Teachers College. From there he went to the University of Chicago, where he was made associate professor in 1919 and given the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1921.

Since 1919 Dr. Burruss has been President of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and very active in educational activities of the state. Many of the improvements of the just seven years are symbols of his work and influence.



THE FACULTY

The Administrative Organization of the College

The Board of Visitors

OFFICERS

R. S. MOSS *Rector*
 CHAS. I. WADE *Secretary*

THE BOARD

J. B. WATKINS *Middlebrian, Chesterfield County*
 T. GILBERT WOOD *Roanoke County*
 ROBERT S. MOSS *Burke's Garden, Tazewell County*
 J. MARSHALL LEWIS *Gloucester, Gloucester County*
 ALLEN T. ESKRIDGE *Pulaski City*
 JAMES P. WOODS *Roanoke County*
 T. JUBSON WRIGHT, JR. *Norfolk City*
 R. A. RUSSELL *Rustburg, Campbell County*
 HARRIS HART, *Superintendent of Public Instruction* *Richmond City*
 W. W. SPAUL *Staunton City*
President of the State Board of Agriculture and Immigration (ex-officio)

Division of Academic Science

JULIAN ASHBY BURBESS, II, S. A. M., Ph.D. *President*
 JOHN EDWARD WILLIAMS, M. A., Ph.D., LL.D. *Professor of Mathematics;*
Dean of the College
 THEODORE PEYOR CAMPBELL, A. M., LL.D. *Professor of Modern Languages*
 CAROL MONTGOMERY NEWMAN, M. A., Ph.D. *Professor of English*
 WILLIAM EDWARD BARLOW, M. A., Ph.D. *Professor of Metallurgy and Metallography*
 ROY JAY HOLDEN, B. S., Ph.D. *Professor of Geology*
 JOHN WILBUR WATSON, M. A. *Professor of Chemistry*
 CLARENCE PAUL MILES, M. S. *Director of Athletics*
 WILLIAM MAYO BRIDGE, M. E., A. M. *Professor of Mathematics*
 FRANK LEIGH ROBINSON, M. E., A. M., Ph.D. *Professor of Physics*
 WILLIAM ANDREW BRUMFIELD, M. D. *Professor of Hygiene; Health Officer*
 MARION CLIFFORD HARRISON, M. A., Ph.D. *Professor of English; Secretary of the Faculty*
 THEODORE WILLIS KNOYE, A. B., M. R. S. *Professor of Business Administration*
 HORATIO SEYMOUR STAHL, M. S. *Professor of Botany*
 HARRY GUNDELIN, E. E. *Associate Professor of Mathematics*
 JAMES BURLINGHAM LUCAN, M. S. *Associate Professor of Chemistry*
 THOMAS WATKINS HAYCHER, M. E., M. S. *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
 HENRY CARLTON AIGALL, B. S., E. E. *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
 FREDERICK SHIRLEY GLASSETT, B. S. *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
 ANEURIN VARE MORRIS, B. S. *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
 MARION BUFORD BLAIR *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*
 CALVERT H. JENKINS, A. B. *Assistant Professor of History*
 HENRY BARKSDALE REID, B. S. *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*

NATHANIEL PRUBEN LAWRENCE, JR., A. B., A. M. _____ *Assistant Professor of English*
 FLOYD HAMILTON FISH, B. S., M. S. _____ *Asst. Professor of Chemistry and Exp. Engineering*
 JOE TURPIN, A. B., A. M. _____ *Assistant Professor of Business Administration*

Division of Engineering

ROBERT ELLIOTT HUTCHESY, B. S., Ch.E., Ph.D. _____ *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
 JULIAN ASHBY BURBESS, B. S., A. M., Ph.D. _____ *President*
 SAMUEL REYNOLDS PRITCHARD, A. M. _____ *Professor of Electrical Engineering; Dean of Eng.*
 WILLIAM GEORGE CONNER, M. E. _____ *Professor of Mechanic Arts*
 WILLIAM HENRY RASCHKE _____ *Professor of Mechanism and Descriptive Geometry*
 JOHN SAMUEL ADOLPHUS JOHNSON, M. E. _____ *Professor of Applied Mechanics and
 Experimental Engineering; Director of the Engineering Experiment Station*
 OTTO CORNELIUS BURKHART, E. M., C. E. _____ *Professor of Mining Engineering*
 ROBERT BURNS HALDANE BEGG, C. E. _____ *Professor of Civil Engineering*
 CLAUDIUS LEE, M. S. _____ *Professor of Electrical Engineering*
 LOUIS O'SHAUGHNESSY, C. E., M. A., Ph.D. _____ *Professor of Applied Mechanics*
 WILSON THOMPSON ELLIS, M. E. _____ *Professor of Power Engineering and Machine
 Design; Superintendent of the Power Plant*
 LEON PAUL EDWARDS, C. E. _____ *Associate Professor of Civil Engineering*
 JOHN ROYCE CASTLEMAN, C. E. _____ *Associate Professor of Engineering Drawing*
 WILLIAM NEWTON CUNNINGHAM _____ *Assistant Professor of Mechanic Arts*
 JAMES BERNARD JONES, M. E., M. S. _____ *Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering*
 JOHN FINNIE DOWNE SMITH, B. S., M. S. _____ *Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing*

Division of Agriculture

JULIAN ASHBY BURBESS, B. S., A. M., Ph.D. _____ *President*
 HARRY LEE PRICE, M. S. _____ *Horticulturist, Agricultural Experiment Station;
 Professor of Horticulture; Dean of Agriculture.*
 WALTER BEAL ELLETT, M. S., Ph. D. _____ *Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station;
 Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.*
 WILLIAM JAY SCHORKE, M. S. _____ *Entomologist Agricultural Experiment Station;
 Professor of Economic Entomology*
 THOMAS BARKSDALE HUTCHESON, M. S., M. S. A. _____ *Professor of Agronomy; Agronomist,
 Agricultural Experiment Station.*
 FRED DENTON FROMME, B. S., Ph.D. _____ *Professor of Botany and Plant Pathology;
 Plant Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Agricultural Experiment Station.*
 ALFRED WASHINGTON DRINKARD, JR., M. S., Ph.D. _____ *Director of the Agricultural
 Experiment Station.*
 JOHN REDD HUTCHESON, M. S. _____ *Director of Extension Division*
 CHARLES WILLIAM HOLDAWAY, M. S. _____ *Professor of Dairy Husbandry; Dairy
 Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station.*
 RALPH EDWARD HUNT, B. S., A. _____ *Professor of Animal Husbandry*
 WILLIAM BENJAMIN GOGGIN, A. M. _____ *Professor of Education*
 CHARLES EDWARD SEITZ _____ *Agricultural Engineer, Extension Division; Professor
 of Agricultural Engineering; Agricultural Engineer, Agricultural Experiment Station.*
 THOMAS KENNERLY WOLFE, M. S., Ph.D. _____ *Professor of Agronomy, Associate
 Agronomist, Agricultural Experiment Station.*
 IRL DONAKER WILSON, M. S., D. V. M. _____ *Professor of Veterinary Science; College Veterinarian*
 ARTHUR BALLARD MASSEY, B. S. _____ *Associate Professor of Plant Pathology and Bacteriology*

EDMUND C. MAGILL, B. S., M. S.	<i>Professor of Agricultural Education</i>
FRANK AUSTIN BUCHANAN, B. S.	<i>Dairy Husbandman, Extension Division; Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry.</i>
CLIFFORD C. TAYLOR, B. S., M. S.	<i>Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics; Specialist in Marketing, Extension Division.</i>
FREDERICK ALLEN MOTZ, B. S.	<i>Horticulturist, Agricultural Extension Division; Associate Professor of Pomology.</i>
LEANDER BURTON DETRICK, B. S.	<i>Assistant Professor of Horticulture</i>
DANIEL CHOMER HEITSCH, B. S.	<i>Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering</i>
HARRY WARRISER SANDERS, B. S., M. S.	<i>Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education</i>
VERNE RUSSELL HILLMAN, B. S.	<i>Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering</i>

Division of Military Science and Tactics

WILLIAM R. NICHOLS, Major, C. A. C., U. S. A.	<i>Professor Military Science and Tactics; Commandant of Cadets.</i>
WILLIS M. CHAPIN, Major, C. A. C., U. S. A.	<i>Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.</i>
ROBERT C. MACON, Captain, Infantry, U. S. A.	<i>Assistant Professor Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.</i>
HAROLD P. DETWILER, Captain, C. A. C., U. S. A.	<i>Assistant Professor Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.</i>
EDWARD J. MALONEY, Captain, Infantry, U. S. A.	<i>Assistant Professor Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.</i>
JOHN LESTER SCOTT, Captain, C. A. C., U. S. A.	<i>Assistant Professor Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.</i>
JOSEPH J. TWITTY, First Lieutenant, C. of E., U. S. A.	<i>Assistant Professor Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.</i>
THOMAS R. AARON, First Lieutenant, Infantry, U. S. A.	<i>Assistant Professor Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.</i>
ALBERT N. TANNER, First Lieutenant, C. of E., U. S. A.	<i>Assistant Professor Military Science and Tactics and Assistant Commandant of Cadets.</i>

The Library

RALPH MENTHORE BROWN, B. A.	<i>Librarian</i>
ANNA PAYNE CUNNINGHAM	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>
LUCY LEE LANCASTER	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>
MARY GARNETT STAKE	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>

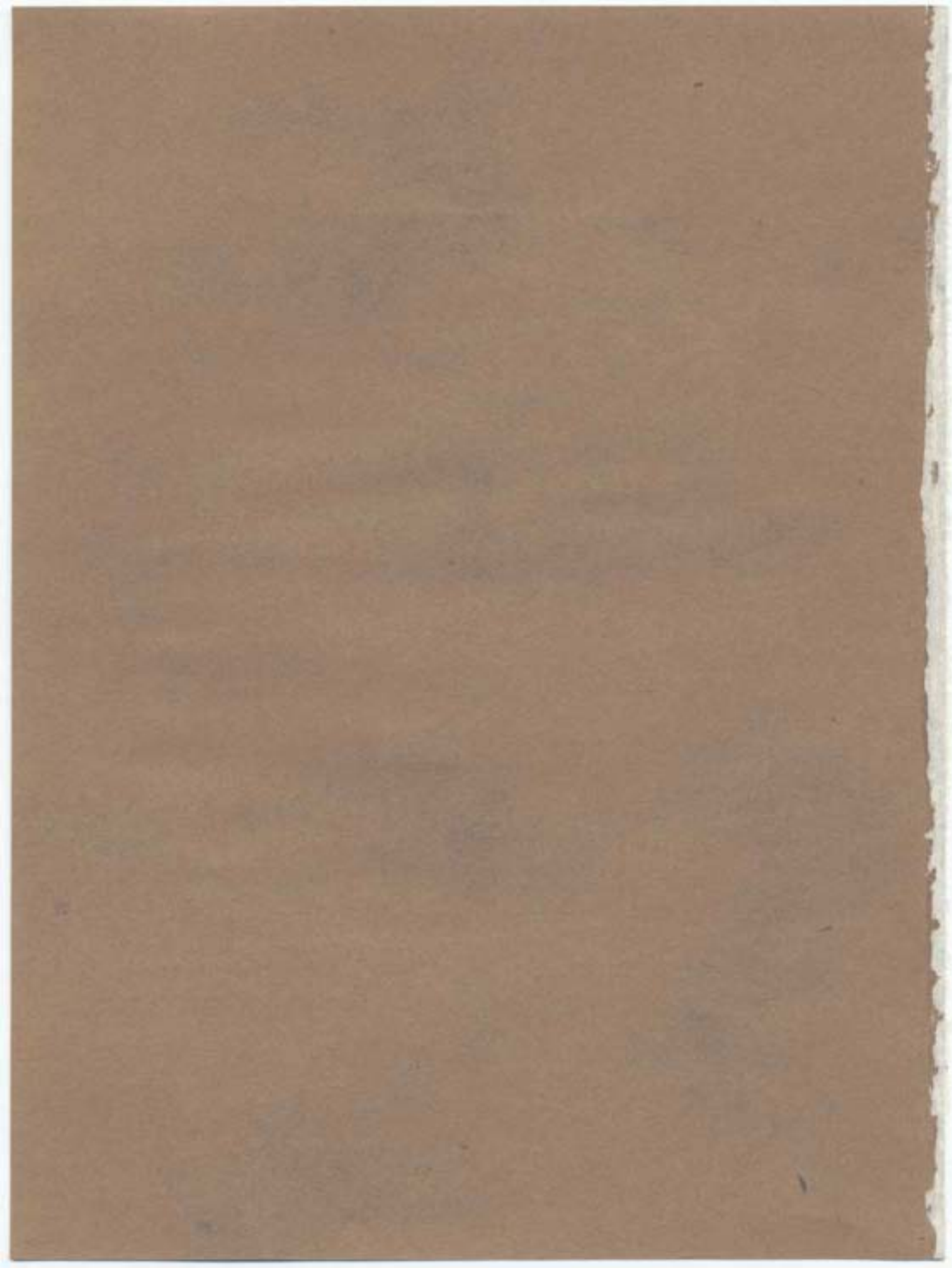
The Infirmary

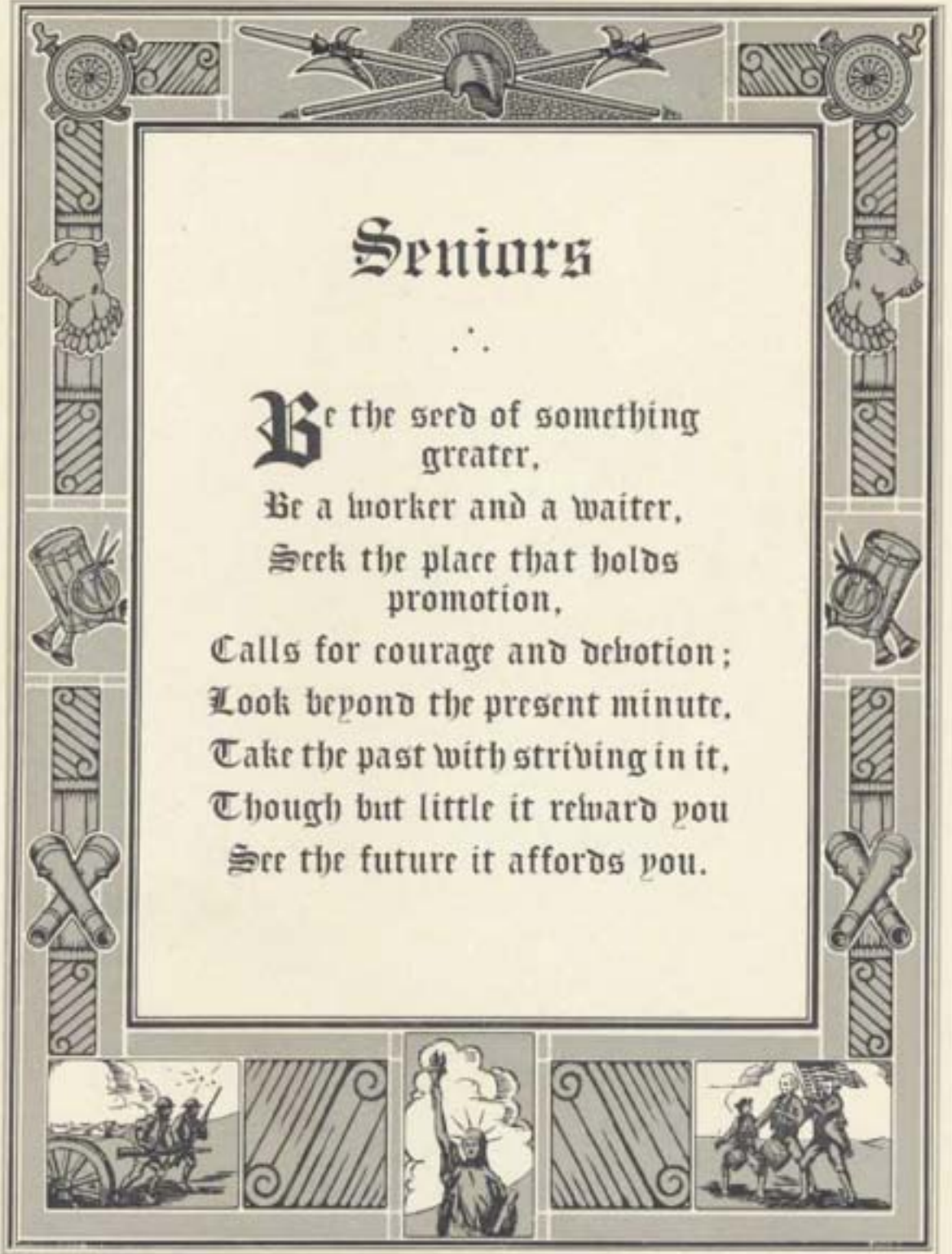
WILLIAM ANDREW BRUMFIELD, M. D.	<i>Health Officer</i>
WILLIAM FRANK HENDERSON, M. D.	<i>Consulting Physician</i>
ANNA GURRIN HANNAS	<i>Superintendent</i>
ELIZABETH LOUISE HAYFEL	<i>Professional Nurse</i>
KYLE LINCOLN MORRIS	<i>Student Assistant</i>





CLARK AND GILBERT





Seniors

Be the seed of something
greater,

Be a worker and a waiter,

Seek the place that holds
promotion,

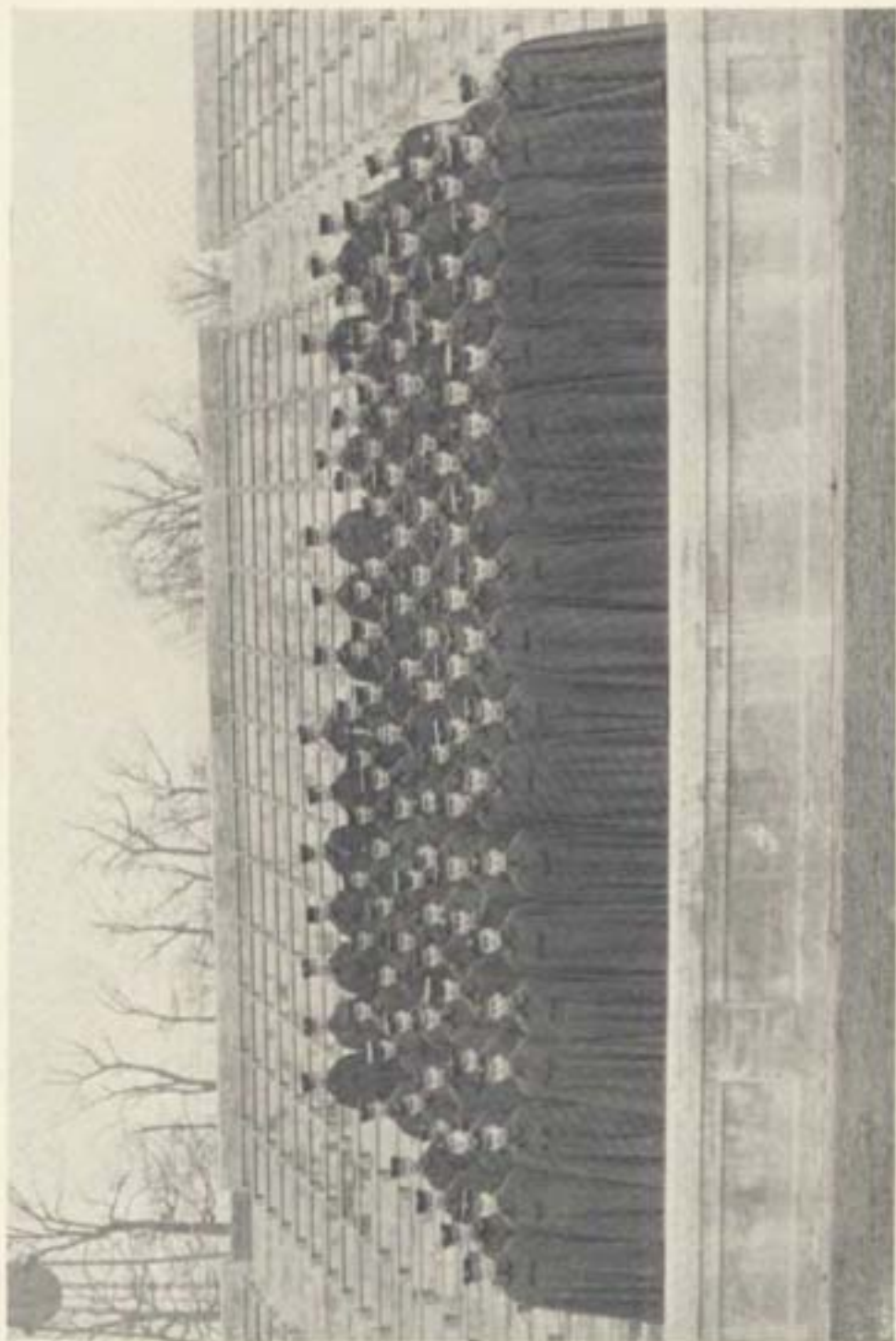
Calls for courage and devotion;

Look beyond the present minute,

Take the past with striving in it,

Though but little it reward you

See the future it affords you.



THE SENIORS

Senior Class Officers



H. K. BACHR
Vice-President



C. E. SAMPSON
Treasurer



J. S. DIXON, *President*



MISS VIRGINIA DIXON
Delven, Va.
Sponsor



J. M. JENKINS
Secretary



V. E. MILES
Sergeant-at-Arms

Index to Seniors

ADAMS, F. E.	39	HILLIOP, L. L.	73
ADDISON, H. B.	143	JACKSON, E. H.	132
ALLEN, J. T.	165	JACKSON, J. W.	74
ALVIN, J. K.	135	JEFFRIES, J. M.	54
ANDERSON, G. C.	104	JOHNSON, J. H.	218
ARLINGTON, B. N.	210	JOHNSON, J. M.	93
AVERT, H. S.	45	JOT, A. C.	182
BACHE, H. K.	125	KROTTEN, J. P.	172
BACHMAN, L.	197	KIRKMAN, A. G.	204
BACOT, M. N.	144	KIRKWOOD, J. M.	153
BAKER, W. M.	67	LAWRENCE, H. M.	57
BALDWIN, C. R.	46	LEE, C.	183
BELMER, C. B.	108	LEWIS, E. B.	117
BEVERLY, R. C.	211	LEWIS, R. H.	154
BILBOULY, J. P.	212	LODY, G. G.	75
BOARD, J. S.	47	MCCALLER, T. J.	184
BOND, J. N.	85	MCCLELLAN, L. B.	94
BRAWNER, J. H.	196	MCDONALD, J. E.	155
BROWN, N. M.	126	MCCNAIR, F. L.	76
BROWN, H. H.	167	MANNING, J. H.	173
BROWN, J. H.	48	MARSHALL, G. W.	55
BROWN, S. F.	197	MARTIN, S. M.	77
BROWNE, H. E.	109	MATTHEWS, C. H.	58
BRYANT, J. S.	110	MILES, V. E.	205
BURKHOLDER, J. A.	49	MONTAGUE, D. J.	185
CAKE, D. V. N.	49	MOORE, J. C.	219
CALE, H. B.	213	MORRIS, K. L.	118
CANADA, T. N.	145	MYERS, J. G.	96
CAPRETO, W. G.	59	NOEL, W. A.	156
CARDILEO, J. V.	168	NOLET, G. T.	59
CARVER, S. F.	86	ORSHWELL, S. K.	174
CHEN, H. D.	68	OSULLIVAN, S.	220
CLEMENTS, W. C.	179	PAGE, O. W.	186
COLEBY, W. E.	106	PALMER, J. A.	87
COLE, R. P.	51	PATNE, W. A.	35
CRAWF, L. J.	111	PETTYJOHN, J. G.	119
CROCKETT, P. F.	146	PALMIST, H. L.	187
CULLEPPER, L. N.	169	PLATT, T. G.	188
DAUGHERTY, W. H.	109	PURDIE, E. W.	78
DAVIS, J. A.	112	PURSON, S.	41
DEAR, F. S.	289	PRICE, M. M.	68
DENNY, H. A.	52	PRICE, W. C.	221
DEWILDE, H. P. (Honorary)	122	PROCTOR, L. B.	99
DIAMOND, J. R.	87	PUDD, P. S.	133
DORSEY, R.	147	QUINN, E. J.	60
DUNN, A. E.	127	RASCHIE, H. R.	222
HARMAN, E. N.	88	REED, J. E.	157
KARON, J. A.	89	ROBINSON, L. L.	79
ELLISON, G. H.	148	ROGERS, R. J.	199
EMERSON, K. A.	170	ROVER, L. M.	120
EVANS, E. H.	53	ST. CLAIR, J. M.	61
FARMER, A. B.	113	SAMPSON, C. E.	134
FENNER, S. B.	114	SCHRAMM, G. E.	89
FIELDS, L. Y.	214	SCHREIBER, A.	206
FLOYD, J. P.	90	SEBAST, C. J.	135
FORD, C. S.	128	SHAW, L. A.	136
FRANCIS, W. E.	129	SHEPP, R. L.	191
GALLET, W. B.	180	SHEPPARD, J. M.	189
GAY, M. E.	181	SHULER, C. R.	175
GARRETT, B. G.	201	SMITH, E. C.	137
GIBSON, F. L.	115	SMITH, L. T.	62
GIBSON, J. E.	69	SPROUL, W. W.	81
GODWIN, D. L.	91	STAPLER, J. A.	192
GRAY, E. D.	215	STAPLER, J. M.	96
GRIFFIN, C. D.	92	STEINBERG, S. J.	138
GRIFFIN, E. E.	79	STEWART, G.	190
GUY, L. L.	202	STUBBS, G.	42
HAINES, C. A.	149	TAYLOR, J. E.	123
HANDY, E. M.	171	TAYLOR, R. S.	195
HARDING, J. W.	159	THEPPE, G. N.	164
HARPER, H. B.	54	TURNER, R. C.	158
HATCHEL, F. H.	116	TURNING, J. M.	159
HATHAWAY, E. J.	71	VAN DORP, J. W.	65
HAYSLET, J. A. T.	54	VANOR, C. W.	169
HEKMAN, L. H.	59	WAGNER, C. J.	207
HICKS, W. G.	203	WARDMAN, H.	161
HINES, C. M.	131	WELLS, H. S.	176
HOBBS, R. D.	151	WILCOX, W. J.	191
HOGUE, R. H.	55	WILLEY, R. P.	139
HUGHES, J. G.	72	WOOD, W. R.	82
HUNT, W. S.	216	WOODWARD, C. E.	225
HUTCHINSON, H. M.	152	WOODFORD, S. P.	149
HUX, W. L. M.	217	YOUSO, J. W.	162

Regimental Staff

Major

H. H. HARPER

Captain and Adjutant

J. M. STAPLES

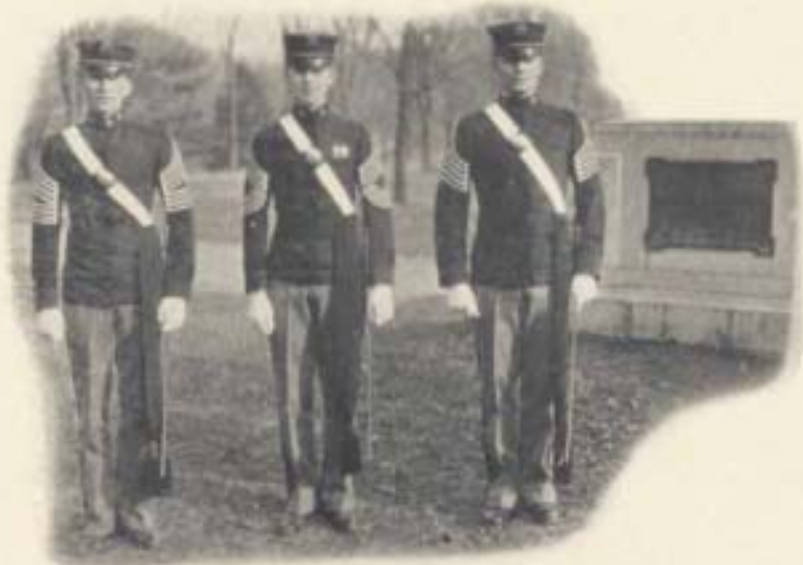
Captain and Supply Officer

W. A. PAYNE



Sponsor

MISS HATTIE SHANKLE
Hampton, Va.



Page Thirty three



HESTER HOLMES HARPER
Barberville, Va.

"BOB"

"H. H.," better known as "Bob," is a real man, and a good sport in every respect, although he has that affliction of being Major of this Regiment. However, if our Major were selected by popular vote instead of by appointment, "Bob" would be our Major just the same.

The world has a second "Steinmetz" in having a man as capable, and as hard worker as "H. H." However, it is not meant to imply that he worries in his sleep about his studies, that is study of books. Perhaps, in his dreams, he worries about subjects more attractive than books, or should we say more justly, that his attentions are the subject of much worry to the fair sex?

"Bob," we all wish you the best of success when you go out to conquer this old world.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A";
1924-25—Corporal Company "A"; Com-
pany Football (regimental Champions).
1925-26—Regimental Sergeant Major.
Staff; Football Squad; House of Com-
mons.

1926-27—Major and Regimental Com-
mander Staff; Secretary Social Activi-
ties Committee; A. I. E. E.; House of
Commons; Bachelor's Club.





WALLACE ARMISTEAD PAYNE
20 S. Market St., Staunton, Va.

"ARMY"

No one bothered "Hey Rat" at this man when he first strode across the quadrangle. That same balance and assurance that made sophomores doubtful has grown apace with the year. As Captain of Basketball for two successive years, he led his team by an irresistible influence that grew out of his fighting spirit.

"Army's" vocation is Commercial Engineering, his avocation hunting. We have had proof that he is a Commercial "Beast," and the ladies testify that he has a way with "wild cats." As Quartermaster Officer of the Regiment he wears many stripes and wears them well.

His wonderful ability to drop into his niche of society and then to so act that every member of his group rejoices because of his presence, can be summed up in the word "personality." We predict that this asset will carry him far in the world of friends and business.

Commercial Engineering

1925-26—Private Company "H"; German Club; Freshman Football Squad; Captain Freshman Basketball; Treasurer Freshman Class.

1924-25—Corporal Company "H"; German Club; Varsity Basketball; Monogram Club; Secretary Sophomore Class.

1925-26—Regimental Supply Sergeant

Staff; German Club; Monogram Club; Captain Varsity Basketball; Vice-President Junior Class; Second Vice-President Corps; President Junior-Senior Prom.

1926-27—Captain and Regimental Supply Officer; Monogram Club; Captain Varsity Basketball; Vice-President German Club.





JAMES MITCHELL STAPLES
635 Avon Road, Roanoke, Va.

"MITCH"

"All the world loves a lover," and for this and many other reasons, "Mitch" has a host of loyal friends. A likable personality, a pleasing voice, and an attractive appearance form a combination hard to beat.

Usually the "Regimental Adjutant," like the Treasurer of a club, is avoided because he carries bad news, but "Mitch" has succeeded in taking the sting out by the pleasing ring to his voice when he calls out, "John Doe—Absent Drill."

When in a serious mood—that is between meals—he has a capacity for serious work and occasionally settles down to it. However, whether with studying or without, he has made a creditable showing in his chosen field.

A stick of dynamite—although innocent looking—has great potential power, and so with "Mitch"; when the spark is struck, those around him had better look out, for he will succeed in whatever he attempts.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; German Club; Roanoke Club; Freshman Football.

1924-25—Corporal Company "A"; German Club; Roanoke Club; Football; Assistant Manager Basketball.

1925-26—Sergeant Major First Battalion; German Club; Roanoke Club;

Football; Assistant Manager Basketball; Assistant Cheer Leader, 1926-27—Captain and Regimental Adjutant Staff; German Club; Roanoke Club; Manager Freshman Basketball; A. S. E. K.; Chairman Favor Committee German Club.



First Battalion

Major

F. E. ADAMS

Adjutant

D. V. N. CAKE

Sergeant-Major

W. E. SHAFER



Sponsor

MISS MARGARET WADE
Richmond, Va.



Page Thirty-two



Second Battalion

Major

GILES SYDNOR

Adjutant

SHERWOOD PRESTON

Sergeant-Major

V. E. DASHIELL

Sponsor

MISS VIRGINIA DARE
Alexandria, Va.



Page Thirty-eight



FLOYD EDWARD ADAMS
3121 Barton Ave., Richmond, Va.

"FLOYD"

We must consider the outstanding, good characteristics that make the man we claim as a friend. "Floyd" has succeeded in military, being very near the top of the list of those favored by the "department." With all of the conviction of the man who knows he is right he swears by his course in Commercial Engineering, although some have said that he should have taken Jewish Engineering. His success in selling everything from pine to salves proves his sales ability.

"Floyd" has won a permanent place in the hearts of all Freshmen by his hard work, ambition and versatile energy. We are proud to own him as our friend and classmate. All the success that life can hold for him is only partial payment for his true friendship and manly character.

Commercial Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Sergeant at Arms Richmond Club; Company Football.
1924-25—Corporal Company "C"; Secretary and Treasurer Richmond Club; Company Football; Sophomore Assistant of Track; Cotillion Club.
1925-26—First Sergeant Company "C"; Cotillion Club; Vice-President Richmond

Club; Assistant Manager Track; Secretary-Treasurer Junior-Senior Prom; Commerce Club Committee.
1926-27—Major and Commander First Battalion; Vice-President Cotillion Club; President Commerce Club; Manager Variety Track Team; Leader Richmond Club; Advisory Board Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Monogram Club.





DAVID VAN NOSTRAND CAKE
Lynchaven, Va.

"DAVE"

"Dave" entered V. P. I. with the class of '21 as a fresh cad from the sea-shore. Luckily, for the class of '27, he stayed out of college two years.

Through his pleasing personality and exceptional ability, "Dave" has won for himself a place in the hearts of all Technicians. In college activities "Dave" is very active, being on the business staffs of both the Bugle and the Tech. The Masonic Club considers itself very fortunate in having a man of his caliber for a President. We say, "Dave" is the first person who comes in when the whole world has gone out. One who to himself is true, and therefore must be so to you. The same to-day, the same to-morrow, whether in prosperity, adversity, or sorrow. We all consider "Dave" a friend tried and true, and wish him all the success possible.

Mechanical Engineering

1921-22—Private Company "E"; Cotillion Club; Norfolk Club; Leo Literary Society; Business Staff Virginia Tech.
1922-23—Corporal Company "E"; Cotillion Club; Norfolk Club; Business Staff Virginia Tech; Assistant Manager Football.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "B"; Cotillion Club; Treasurer Masonic Club; Nor-

folk Club; A. S. M. E.; Business Manager Virginia Tech Engineer; Business Staff Virginia Tech.
1926-27—Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, First Battalion; Secretary-Treasurer Cotillion Club; President Masonic Club; Norfolk Club; A. S. M. E.; Advertising Manager 1927 BUGLE; Associate Manager Virginia Tech.



Page Forty



SHERWOOD PRESTON
508 King George Ave., S. W., Roanoke, Va.

"SHERBY"

The lordly man that greets you from the above is truly expressive of the soul it reflects. Small in stature but full and broad in sympathies, "Sherby" has mastered every situation at V. P. L. and through constancy has won the place he holds in our hearts.

The wiseful "Sherby" arrived at V. P. L. full of military ambitions and a sense that the world was mad. In ignorance of the path that led to his goal, he joined the band. Regardless of being thus isolated from the military activities of the school, his dauntless spirit projected itself still into the world of shot and shad. He practiced all the gentle arts of war and waged them on the lowly rats, until the name of "Little Colonel" came to be his own.

A man clean through and constant. The bet laid upon his future is the wise man's gamble, and to "Sherby" we look for an impression in the world of war and love.

Business Administration

1923-24 Private "Bugle Corps"; German Club; "Y" Cabinet; Executive Committee; Freshman Football Squad; Roanoke Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "A"; German Club; Executive Committee; Roan-

oke Club; Soldiers.
1925-26—Sergeant Major Second Battalion; German Club; Roanoke Club.
1926-27—Lieutenant Adjutant Second Battalion; German Club; Roanoke Club; Executive Committee; Rifle Club.





GILES SYDNOR
1215 Wise St., Lynchburg, Va.

"GILES"

Thanks to the "Hilly City" for sending us this boy, for his characteristics make real Tommen. His genial, sincere, and straight-forward personality has endeared him to the hearts of all of us, and with these qualities make him one of the most popular men in the Corps.

It was not until "Giles" journeyed to Fort Humphreys, Alexander, and Washington, that he became infected with the germ of love, but there in Alexander he was dared to fall—and fell. Since then his sole object is to obtain a diploma, and the fair lady, and then he will be bound for California or points south, as a mining engineer.

We wish and predict for him a bright and successful future.

Mining Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "H"; Lynchburg Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "H"; Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club.

1925-26—Q. M. Sergeant Company "H"; Lynchburg Club; Secretary Mineral Club; "Gondoliers"; House of Commons.

1926-27—Major and Commander Second Battalion; President Lynchburg Club;

President Mineral Club; Defending Attorney Corps; "Collegians"; "Gondoliers"; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; House of Commons.



"A" Company

Captain

J. M. JEFFRIES

Lieutenants

H. A. DENNY

J. W. VAN DORSTEN

J. S. BOARD

W. G. CAPERTON

E. J. QUINN



Sponsor

MISS MARY LEE EPLING
Welch, W. Va.



Page Forty-three

Company Roll

FIRST SERGEANT

J. S. MOSS

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

F. C. MAHOD

SERGEANTS

H. P. WADE
E. W. HUTCHINSON

W. R. PERKINS
W. E. WILLIAMS

F. H. LEMON
B. Y. BANDY

CORPORALS

H. R. STEPHEN
E. P. NOBLE
S. S. PRATT
J. M. RAMEY

R. C. WILSON
C. C. DARRAH
J. O. LOONEY
J. W. FLYNN

R. G. SMITH
S. HOGE
J. H. RICE
R. P. KELLY

PRIVATES

E. B. ARMSTRONG
H. S. AVERY
C. L. BALDERSON
C. M. BALDOCK
C. R. BALDWIN
W. D. BARLOW
C. L. BEAUCHAMP
A. F. BERTHAL
I. H. BROWN
R. S. BROWN
R. O. BUCHANAN
G. R. BUCKLAND
J. W. BUFORD
J. A. BURKHOLDER
L. L. BUTLER
G. E. BUXTON
W. H. BRILLHEART
J. G. BURKIN
S. H. BYRNE
F. E. CALHOUN
E. B. CAMPER
A. T. CARPER
J. F. CHASE
J. B. CHILTON
R. R. CHOATE

W. G. CHRISMAN
C. S. COLEMAN
J. M. COLLINS
R. P. COMER
R. W. COUCH
W. B. DANIEL
F. A. DAMEWOOD
J. B. DECK
G. M. DAVIS
E. F. DELAZIER
W. L. DOOSING
R. H. DOWLING
W. C. EDDY
G. EDWARDS
W. T. ELLIS
E. H. EVANS
N. L. FRANKLIN
D. J. GALLAGER
E. L. GARDNER
J. GEMMEL
L. M. HARBELL
T. F. HARWOOD
J. A. T. HAUGHT
R. C. HOGREN
R. H. HOGE

M. A. HUBBARD
C. W. HYLTON
A. E. JAKEMAN
G. W. JETT
A. S. JOHNSON
J. C. JONES
W. H. JONES
C. B. LANSFORD
H. M. LAWRENCE
J. O. LASLEY
H. L. LAWSON
R. B. LEE
C. C. LEWIS
R. A. LINCOLN
R. C. LYBBOOK
A. M. MCGAVOCK
L. C. MCGUIRE
A. R. MAHANEY
C. H. MATTHEW'S
B. F. MOOLAW
G. T. NOLLEY
D. W. PARSONS
L. PENN
J. F. PEYTON

H. C. POWELL
N. O. PRICE
P. H. PRICE
L. M. PULLEN
B. M. RANDOLF
J. P. REILLY
J. A. RICHARDS
M. C. RICHARDS
Y. L. RIPLEY
E. K. ST. CLAIR
M. H. SAUNDERS
W. H. SAUNDERS
C. A. SCHOREN
W. W. SLUSSER
L. T. SMITH
M. W. STONE
W. W. THOMPSON
R. B. TURNER
R. VOX ERICHSEN
W. C. WADE
A. J. WALKER
J. A. WILLIAMS
H. J. WORSHAM



Page Party Line



HOWARD SILAEFFER AVERY
206 Virginia Ave., Roanoke, Va.

"KID"

If the ability to do a large number of things and to do those things well counts for much in the grading of a man, Avery gets the prize. The prize we give him for being versatile will not be his first. In his years at Tech, Avery has entered into many student activities. His honor sheet will not show that, while a member of the various teams, clubs, and classes, he displayed an uncommon interest in the success of his undertakings. His sheet will not show that much of the credit is reflected from his ability and work. The men of his class realized that his photographic work, his work with the rifle team, with the first boxing squad, and the articles he has written for the student publications have meant much to those activities. In his classes he has set a standard we cannot reach. Get "Kid" to show you his medals some time.

Living Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Radio Club; Rifle Club; Freshman Track Squad; Rifle Team.

1924-25—Private Company "A"; Secretary-Treasurer Radio Club; Rifle Club; Mineral Club; Track Squad; Rifle Team; Assistant Books Photographer.

1925-26—Private Company "A"; Mineral Club; Boxing Squad; Rifle Club; Track

Squad; Manager Rifle Team; Assistant Bugle Photographer; Engineer R. O. T. C. Photographer.

1926-27—Private Company "A"; Mineral Club; Boxing Squad; Track Squad; Rifle Club; "Shippers"; Photo Editor 1927 Bugle; Captain Rifle Team; Rifle Team Photographer; *Virginia Tech*; Student Assistant Geology Department; Engineer R. O. T. C. Photographer; Phi Kappa Phi.





CHARLES RODERICK BALDWIN
Wyoming, Penn.

"CHUCK"

"Freshman, what's your name and where are you from?"
"Baldwin, C. R., from Wyoming, Pennsylvania," answered the newcomer to A Company.

"But! Are you trying to get fresh? How can you be from two states at the same time?" Thus "Chuck" began his career at V. P. I., not hailing from two states, as the hard-belled sophomore was lead to think, but from one of the thriving towns of Pennsylvania. He started out in not an unusual way, as a private, and not once have his sleeves been sullied by the white arrow-heads which are so common among the officers. "Chuck" came here with the intention of not letting his work interfere with his college education, and he hasn't. His trips to Hellins, Bannock and Redford didn't interfere, in fact they gave him inspiration to conquer the problems of Commercial Engineering. "Chuck's" good nature, pleasing personality, combined with his talent as a shock, will make him an outstanding figure in this old world of ours.

Commercial Engineering

1922-23—Private Company "A".
1923-24—Private Company "A".

1925-26—Private Company "A".
1926-27—Private Company "A".





JOHN STRATTON BOARD
258 Broad St., Salem, Va.

"DEACON"

In the fall of 1923, "Deacon," seeing the near end of the brilliant Steinmetz, enrolled at V. P. I., as a "Juice-Pusher" with the side idea of preparing himself as the successor to this famous electrical wizard. Before the end of that memorable first year however, "Deacon's" love of nature and the great out-of-doors rebelled against the idea of being shut up in a musty laboratory, chasing short-circuits around in the dark corners, picking up R. I. drops, etc., so he transferred his affection and attentions to the Civil Engineering Department. The professors have already predicted a bright future for "Deacon"—and his pipe—in this field.

If effort and ability count for anything in that fascinating game of life, we are confident that yours—"Deacon"—will be a winning game.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Cum. 1925-26—Sergeant Company "A"; A. S. Army Football; Roanoke Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "A"; A. S. 1926-27—Lieutenant Company "A"; A. C. E.; Roanoke Club.
C. E.; Roanoke Club.





JAMES HOWE BROWN
Blacksburg, Va.

"FARMER"

"Farmer" came to us from Roanoke Valley, the "Garden Spot" of Virginia. From a gawky country lad, he has developed into a man of ideas with a desire for knowledge and an aptness for making friends. Although not directly connected with the Extension Division, he spends many leisure hours assisting the stenographers of that department.

James is hardly a woman-hater. Far from it! His ease and grace in mingling with the fair sex should cause envy among the prominent social lions.

It is hard to imagine a more practical man than "Farmer." Not only has his scholastic work been of the highest order, but also his club activities have been marked with success.

"Farmer's" ability to make friends, his sagacity, and his practical knowledge will win a name for him in the world. Good luck to you, "Farmer."

Agricultural Education

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Agricultural Education Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Blacksburg Club.

1924-25—Private Company "A"; Agricultural Education Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Blacksburg Club.

1925-26—Private Company "A"; Agricultural Education Club; Hoof and Horn

Club; Tech Dairy Club; Blacksburg Club.

1926-27—Private Company "A"; Agricultural Education Club; President Blacksburg Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Tech Dairy Club; B. H. R. C.; "Skip-pers".





JAMES ADOLPHUS BURKHOLDER
2920 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

"DOLLY"

"Heard melodies are sweet, but those unheard are sweeter." This quotation within itself describes "Dolly." His personality is of such a quality that it evokes a desire to cultivate his more intimate friendship. He is a man who impresses you more and more each time you meet him—one from whom there is always something to learn. In June we are confident that the electrical world will have a real engineer thrown into its midst.

As far as the ladies are concerned "Dolly" says, "Variety is the spice of life." We are grieved to lose such a companion as "Dolly," but the world will gain a friend. As to his future we only hope he enjoys the success he deserves.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Lynchburg Club.

1924-25—Private Company "A"; Lynchburg Club; Rifle Club.

1925-26—Private Company "A"; Lynch-

burg Club; Rifle Club; House of Commons.

1926-27—Private Company "A"; Lynchburg Club; Rifle Club; "Skippers"; "Blasting Society"; House of Commons.





WILLIAM GASTON CAPERTON, Jr.
Staeb Fork, W. Va.

"CAPE"

This genial lad from the hills of West Virginia has implanted a memory of his personality in the hearts of the men he has met, as well as in the hearts of many girls, and all have gained by knowing him. True to the traditions of his beloved hills, he has studied Mining Engineering in the hope that some day he may delve into the bowels of the earth in search of a greater fuel supply for mankind.

His doctrine is that malnutrition of the reading faculties is as dangerous as a plague, and evidently he is an apostle of his own philosophy. But he lives not only in story books, for he knows the value of a gal, and was ever the pal that could be valued. As a Lieutenant, he led his men where others would drive—we lose him that the world may gain!

Mining Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Freshman Track Squad; German Club.	Squad; Mineral Club; German Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "A"; Track Squad; German Club.	1926-27—Lieutenant Company "A"; Track Squad; Mineral Club; Leader German Club.
1925-26—Color Sergeant Staff; Track	





ROBERT PERCY COMER
1219 Chapman Ave., Roanoke, Va.

"PUSS"

Here we have another of America's three per cent. "Puss" has spent his last four years as a private in Company "A." The fact that he was a private shows that he was not overflowing with military aspirations, but in his classes he has shown an entirely different spirit. We are all sure that if he shows the same determination after he gets out in the world, he will soon become one of America's progressive farmers.

"Puss" realized that all of farming was not in raising the crops, therefore he infused in many Business Administration subjects in order that he might manage his farm efficiently, and bargain successfully.

Percy's true-heartedness and wit have won for him a permanent place in our roster of college companions, and he will be remembered by all of us long after we have drifted apart.

Animal Husbandry

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Roanoke Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Isaly Club.

1924-25—Private Company "A"; Roanoke Club; Hoof and Horn Club.

1925-26—Private Company "A"; Hoof and Horn Club; Roanoke Club.

1926-27—Private Company "A"; "Skippers"; Roanoke Club; Vice-President Hoof and Horn Club; "Blasting Society".





HENRY AUGUSTUS DENNY
Appalachia, Va.

"STEVE"

He rooms in 172 "A" and is a prince of a fellow. His existence here has covered four years, and at no time has he stepped backward. In his Senior year he was made First Lieutenant of Company "A." An upholder of discipline and sometimes a severe officer, yet a true man and the best of friends.

A crackerjack scholar, yet he never allows himself to become so interested in his studies as to neglect other activities. "Steve" for the past two years has been the "warmer up" for Tech's pitching staff. He was also a main stay on the company's basketball team, being the captain last year.

He doesn't say much, but there is one in Lynchburg and we know it. Go forward, "Steve," and don't forget us. We love, respect and admire you. Good-bye, old man, and good luck.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Freshman Baseball; Company Basketball; Lynchburg Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "A"; Baseball Squad; Company Basketball; A. S. C. E.; Lynchburg Club.

1925-26—Q. M. Company "A"; Baseball Squad; Captain Company Basketball; A. S. C. E.; Lynchburg Club.

1926-27—First Lieutenant Company "A"; Baseball Squad; A. S. C. E.; Lynchburg Club.





ELWOOD HANCOCK EVANS
212 Katherine St., Suffolk, Va.

"PEANUTS"

Suffolk lost one of its most illustrious sons when Evans came to V. P. I. Not long after Elwood got here he was given the name of "Peanuts," which has been an everlasting one, and a good one too. You can almost rely upon him to have some peanut product in his room.

"Peanuts" is one member of our class who can always give you service in most anything that you ask. He is always willing to keep you out of a hole and be counted an everlasting friend.

One of "Peanuts" favorite hobbies is "shut eye." Most any hour of the day he can be found in his room or classroom taking a nap. We admire him for this, for not everyone is able to do this and keep up in his work.

As a military man, we cannot say that he has any aspirations as he has been an "A" Company private for four years, taking things as they come and never going to meet them.

Ten years from now we can see "Peanuts" as manager of some large manufacturing plant and we wish him success in anything that he may try.

Commercial Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A";	1926-27—Private Company "A"; Suffolk
1924-25—Private Company "A";	Club; Commerce Club; "Skippers";
1925-26—Private Company "A"; Suffolk	"Blasting Society"; House of Commons,
Club; Commerce Club; House of Com-	mons.





JACOB ANDREW TROY HAUGHT
Blacksburg, Va.

—TROY—

Everyone on the campus knows "Troy." His good humor and congeniality have won for him many friends who will always remember him as a big agreeable schoolmate at V. P. I. During his four years with us, "Troy" has proven himself a good student and a loyal Trojman.

"Troy" has decided to struggle for a career in engineering fields. Due to his size, energy, and personality, all of his friends are confident that he will make good as a Civil Engineer. Considering the fact that he doesn't waste time "mooching," we are doubly sure that "Troy" will make a success in life. As a word of advice, we would like to ask "Troy" to avoid "Chop Bury" restaurants, as they will more than likely add to his ill health and bad fortune.

"Troy," we wish you the best that the world has to offer.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Company Football.

1924-25—Private Company "A"; Company Basket-ball (Regimental Champions); A. S. C. E.

1925-26—Private Company "A"; Com-

pany Basket-ball (Regimental Champions); Company Football; A. S. C. E.

1926-27—Private Company "A"; Company Basket-ball; A. S. C. E.; "Skip-pers"; Blasting Society.





ROBERT HATCHER IDGE
1406 W. Market St., Greensboro, N. C.

"BOB"

In the annals of history we find the names of great men. In years to come we feel sure one will find there the name of the one whose portrait is above, for we know that he possesses the qualities and will utilize them in making himself a truly great man.

"Bob" came to V. P. L. not only to get an education from books, but also to acquire knowledge by entering into various student activities. He is famed as a debater at V. P. L. and is also known at other colleges which have been unfortunate enough to have contestants against him. Whether he has missed his calling by taking engineering we cannot say.

Technical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Treasurer; Lee Literary Society; Inter-Collegiate Debater; Winner of Debater's Medal in Final Contests; German Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "A"; Reporter Virginia Tech; Inter-Collegiate Debater; Winner of Orator's Medal in Final Contests; Secretary West Virginia Club; German Club; Cyril Lee Literary Society; Debate Council.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "A"; Managing Editor Virginia Tech; Secretary

Debate Council; Cyril Lee Literary Society; Business Manager Dramatics; Literary Society Play; A. S. M. E.; German Club.

1926-27—Private Company "A"; A. S. M. E.; Lee Literary Society; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney Corps; Sub-Executive Committee; Student Assistant Experimental Engineering; German Club; "Skippers"; Dining Society; Phi Kappa Phi.





JOHN MERCER JEFFRIES
821 S. Jefferson St., Roanoke, Va.

"JEFF"

How little seem all the uses of this age of science when the tender softness of those blue eyes, and the impressive manly insistence of those rugged features must, because of insufficient picture reproduction, be buried from the eager observer.

Shot through with determination to accomplish his purpose, John is a steady fighter and a fair one. In every department of school life has he fought and won; in athletics, in classes, in military, and in human contacts.

So, kind reader, look once more at the picture, for it is the shadow of a great man; and listen well, for soon the winds will bear you word of a great deed, coming when you expect it not, from some distant place where "Jeff" can be found working, and smiling his customary way into the hearts of men, women, and the task at hand.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Freshman Football; Executive Committee; Vice-President Freshman Class; Wrestling Squad; German Club; Freshman Baseball; Episcopal Club; Roanoke Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "A"; Varsity Football; Executive Committee; Treasurer Sophomore Class; Wrestling Squad; German Club; Roanoke Club; Reporter Virginia Tech; Episcopal Club.
1925-26—First Sergeant Company "A"; Varsity Football; Executive Committee;

Treasurer Junior Class; Assistant Athletic Editor Virginia Tech; Monogram Club; German Club; Company Baseball; A. S. C. E.; Roanoke Club; Episcopal Club; Leader Junior-Senior Prom.
1926-27—Captain Company "A"; Varsity Football; Executive Committee; Secretary Senior Class; Athletic Editor Virginia Tech; Monogram Club; President German Club; A. S. C. E.; Roanoke Club; Episcopal Club.





HAROLD MAX LAWRENCE
Riner, Va.

"LAWRENCE"

Lawrence is not one of those boys that came to V. P. I. in a dubious manner, with no concrete idea of what it was all about. The best evidence indicates that he came with a purpose and persistently directed his energies to its accomplishment. In four years of student activity Lawrence has been found amply engaged in everything but here. Finding his "natural bent" for non-curricular participations to be in the direction of the bull's eye, he took up shooting and soon developed into one of the best marksmen at the institution. A string of medals that would burden the average man, graces his manly chest.

The big thing; his association with the other students of V. P. I., was a complete success—he was truly a man's man that fitted well the niche ascribed to him by the general order of things.

A happy smile is his earnest; a steady, serious disposition his chief asset; and a clean success his most likely future. Tie bon voyage that we wish him.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A";
1924-25—Private Company "A";
1925-26—Private Company "A";
Club; Rifle Team; Company Football.

1926-27—Private Company "A"; Rifle
Team; President Rifle Club; "Skippers";
Blasting Society; Company Football.





CHARLES HAMMERLY MATTHEWS
Warrenton, Va.

"CHARLES"

"Anybody know any new dance steps?" That's "Charles"! He hails from Warrenton and is everything one could expect from that sophisticated, pleasure-loving town.

Charles did not honor us with his presence our last year but joined the class the next year and became one of Red Jay's prize collection. (He had previously spent a year at Randolph-Macon.) He is a very conscientious, hard-working boy, but always ready for a good time. Dancing is one of his chief joys and he is yet to show one at V. P. I.

Whether you leave this country next or not, we will follow your success, and we wish you happiness in everything in the future.

Grades

1924-25—Private Company "A",
1925-26—Private Company "A".

1926-27—Private Company "A".





GILBERT TALMAGE NOLLEY
Pilot, Va.



"G. T."

If you seek his monument you have but to look around you, Nolley is a man whom we have but to meet to like. His supply of ready humor, his generous nature and his tendency toward those things that are clean and upright, make his a most pleasant personality.

"G. T." is well known and liked by appreciation and underrassment alike. His popularity among the "skippers" has been shown by his election to the vice admiralship of that organization. Perhaps one of "G. T.'s" greatest attributes is that of being able to make friends. Indeed he not only has many college friends, but also has a number of very good acquaintances among Southwest Virginia's fairest.

Among the latter there is one by whom we believe Nolley is deeply interested. Although we are grieved to lose "G. T." as a daily companion, we are somewhat consoled by hopes of ever having him for a friend.

Applied Chemistry

1923-24—Private Company "A"
1924-25—Private Company "A"
1925-26—Private Company "A"; Chem-
ist Club; Rifle Club

1926-27—Private Company "A"; Chem-
ist Club; Rifle Club; Mineral Club;
Vice-President "Skippers"; Blasting
Society.





EDWARD JOSEPH QUINN
602 Allison Ave., S. W., Roanoke, Va.

"JOE"

Deciding that Steinhilber's work must be carried on, there came to us from the "Magic City," a boy who promises to be quite capable of fulfilling his aspirations.

"Joe's" spontaneous laughter and cheery words, along with a sterling manliness of character, early won for him the esteem and good-will of his fellow students. The better he is known the better he is liked. "Joe" is one of those fellows who are funnies, and we are sure we shall be benefited in the near future by some exhibition of his ingenuity, because as a worker in his classes and as a worker outside, he is sure to make good.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Roanoke Club; Newman Club.
1924-25—Private Company "A"; Roanoke Club; Newman Club.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "A"; Roanoke Club; Newman Club.
1926-27—Lieutenant Company "A"; Roanoke Club; Newman Club.





EDWIN KENNEDY ST. CLAIR
R. F. D. No. 1, Rossmore, Va.

"SAINT"

"Ah, but a man's reach should exceed his grasp, or what's a heaven for?"

Edwin, better known to his true friends as "Saint," is one man who is really admired by all of his fellow classmates. Contrary to his nickname, "Saint" is an all-around mixer, and one who can find a humorous side for everything. He can successfully pass his studies without studying until late into the night.

"Saint" is an aspiring "juice pusher," or to the uneducated outside world, an Electrical Engineer. His ambition, so it is said, is to build and electrify a subway in the Andes Mountains of South America. However, his friends have rumors that the fair damsels of that continent are perhaps the underlying incentive of "Saint's" ambitions. Whatever you may undertake, and wherever you undertake it, the best wishes of this old class of '27 go with you in your future life.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Rossmore Club; Company Basketball.
1924-25—Corporal Company "A"; Rossmore Club; Company Basketball.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "A"; Rossmore Club; Company Basketball.

1926-27—Private Company "A"; Rossmore Club; "Skippers"; Company Basketball; Blasting Society; Fallen Angels.



Pure Girlhood



LOYD TERBELL SMITH
70 Columbia Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

"L. T."

Smith hails from Lynchburg and everybody that has been there will find the very efficient work he has done for the Police Department. This is the reason he is sometimes referred to as Chief of Police Smith. Loyd began his military career very ambitiously and succeeded in landing a corporal, but finding out for himself that he could do humanity more good as a "Skipper," he threw down all promotion in the military line. "L. T." has been very successful and makes one think of George Washington when he begins to relate some of his blood-curdling stories of rounding up murderers. As a man "L. T." is of high moral character, and a man who is not afraid of his studies. When Loyd starts out to accomplish something, you may be assured of its being done before he quits. The whole Senior Class wishes him great success in his later work and we all know he will make good.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Lynchburg Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "A"; Lynchburg Club.
1925-26—Private Company "A"; Lynchburg Club.

1926-27—Private Company "A"; Lynchburg Club; "Skippers"; Blasting Society; Bachelor's Club.





JOHN WILLIAM VAN DORSTEN
R. F. D. No. 4, Warsaw, Roanoke, Va.

"BILL"

Away across the deep blue sea in the little country of Holland, there was born twenty-one years ago, a boy by the name of John William Van Dorsten. "Bill" was not the boy who stopped the leak in the dyke, nor is he the main character in the story of the Golden Shutes. The reason for this is that he came to this country at the age of twelve. Since that time "Bill" has mastered the English language and grown to the American customs.

"Bill" is a man of ability, a man of noble and lofty ideals, and a true gentleman. For the past four years "Bill" has been one of the shining stars in the class. In other words, he is the "scribe" of the class. As he goes out in the field of electrical engineering he carries with him the best wishes of everyone, and we all expect him to make a name for himself.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Roanoke Club.
1924-25—Private Company "A"; Roanoke Club.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "A"; Roanoke Club.
1926-27—Lieutenant Company "A"; Roanoke Club; Phi Kappa Phi.





PRESIDENT BURRUSS BREAKING GROUND
FOR THE WAR MEMORIAL HALL

March 11, 1925

"B" Company

Captain

L. L. HYSLUP

Lieutenants

W. M. BAKER

L. L. ROBINSON

J. W. JACKSON

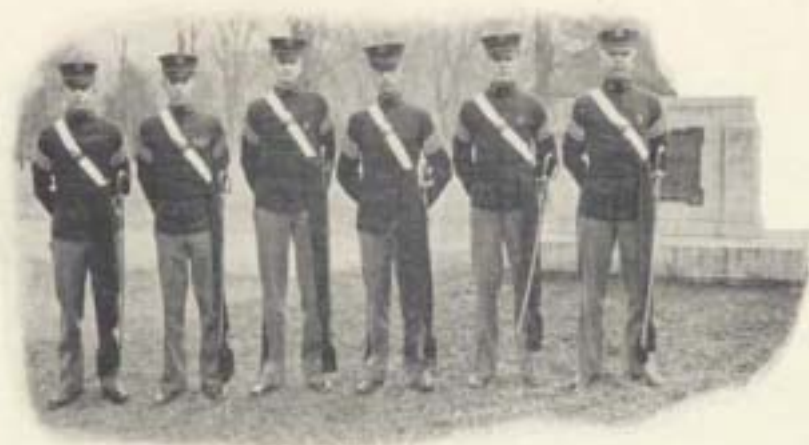
G. G. LIGHT

G. E. SCHRAUDT



Sponsor

MISS LAURA WOODFIN
Richmond, Va.



Page Sixty-five

Company Roll

FIRST SERGEANT

D. C. PETTY

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

H. M. LINBACK

SERGEANTS

R. V. PIERCE
J. W. PAMPLIN

H. C. SUMPTON
E. A. WILLIAMS
C. B. COMER

CORPORALS

H. H. WAY
E. C. NORMAN
R. F. MCGREGOR

J. C. SOCHER
W. N. DANNEB
W. J. ZAUN
F. W. SMALTS

PRIVATEs

W. L. BRUFFY
C. E. RICHARDS
T. E. NORRIS

C. I. CATHIE
E. M. STINE
R. G. ANDERSON
W. D. LIGON

R. O. ANDERSON
W. T. ANDERSON
C. M. ANGLE
L. BACKER
J. G. BENNETT
W. BEVELLY
D. J. BOWDEN
W. C. BROWN
G. E. BRUGH
L. O. BRUMBACK
H. P. CABE
E. R. CARICO
E. C. CASSIDY
E. E. CHUMBLEY
R. D. CREW
J. D. CHILES
R. G. CLAY
R. M. COHEN
J. A. DAVIS
H. E. DENNY
M. M. DUNCAN
N. K. FARRAR
W. A. FULLER
J. E. GIBSON
P. J. GILRE
A. S. GOODWIN
F. H. GOODWIN
R. R. GORE
H. A. GRAY

A. B. HAINES
E. I. HATHAWAY
W. A. HEDRICK
W. E. HENDERSON
R. M. HOLBERTON
J. G. HUGHES
A. M. HURT
C. R. IVES
W. P. JOHNSON
G. T. JORDAN
I. B. KAGRY
F. E. KECK
J. R. KILLIAN
C. C. KIRBY
J. P. LAY
M. W. LINS
R. L. McNEHORE
F. L. McNAID
W. D. MARCHANT
H. W. MARTIN
S. M. MARTIN
W. A. MATTHEWS
C. M. MATTOX
J. C. MITCHELL
A. R. NARD
A. J. NETHOUSE
M. F. NUCCIOLA
C. A. ONINGER

J. W. OGG
C. M. PARKER
J. D. PATTERSON
J. W. PERKINS
E. W. PIERCE
E. H. PROFFITT
P. E. RAWLS
C. T. RUSSELL
S. SALZBERG
C. W. SHAFER
A. F. SHOPLER
R. P. SNEAD
J. M. SPOUL
W. W. SPOUL
J. D. SWAN
J. H. SWANK
C. F. SWARINGEN
J. B. THORNTON
C. M. TOMKO
H. C. TREAkle
K. A. TURNER
R. H. VANDENBURG
J. R. VAN HORN
H. WAX
A. J. WEISS
R. H. WELKER
J. W. WHITEHEAD
W. R. WOOD
W. B. WYATT



Page Sixty-six



WILLIAM MAYO BAKER
1735 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.

"COUNT"

"Count," as his name implies, is a very distinguished looking young man. One cannot help but take particular notice of him. In a crowd, strangers ask who he is. During four years of Tech life "Count" has won for himself a place in the hearts of his fellow classmates. His popularity is caused by not one, but many excellent traits of character. As a worker he has proved himself superb in his grim determination to make good, and to stick to his purpose. "Count" is also a very handy man with the ladies, but you would be surprised to know that there has been but one in his life. The daily letters come and go as regular as the mail. But there is no doubt in the minds of his fellow students, that as a man of great ambitions and aspirations, he will progress in his profession as he has done in his life at V. P. I.

Mining Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Cosmopolitan Club; Mineral Club; Episcopal Club; Rifle Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "B"; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Mineral Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "B"; Episcopal Club; Mineral Club.
1926-27—First Lieutenant Company "B"; Mineral Club; Episcopal Club; Vice-President Capitol Club; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Rifle Club; Chairman Capitol Club Christmas Dance Committee.





ROBERT DENNIS CHEW
Staunton, Va.

"BEANIE"

"Wake up! Wake up! Are you going to sleep all your life?" "Aw go on, can't you let a fellow sleep?" These characteristic words not only bring back memories of our days at Tech but especially of R. D. Chew, better known as "Beanie." In this little Yockman we find a great philosopher, a true friend, and a good student. He is serious when at work but full of fun and always ready for a good time when the occasion arises.

The first two years found him pursuing the course of a Mechanical Engineer, but at the end of his Sophomore year he realized that he had wandered from his native element, and unwilling to give over to engineering, he decided to change to Agricultural Engineering, in which he could find both. Judging "Beanie" by his size, we would predict that he would have a small place in this world, but by his ability, willingness, and determination we see him as one of Tech's greatest sons.

Agricultural Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1924-25—Private Company "B"; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1925-26—Private Company "B"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Wrestling Squad; The Club; A. S. A. E.; House of Commons.

1926-27—Private Company "B"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Lee Literary Society; Vice-President A. S. A. E.; Bachelor's Club; "Hasting Society"; The Club; Wrestling Squad; "Skippers"; House of Commons.



Page Starts right



JAMES ERWIN GIBSON
400 W. 20th St., Norfolk, Va.

"LITTLE HOOT"

"Laid to-day! Hi people!" Nothing unusual, only "Little Hoot" breezing in. "Little Hoot" came to us with a great deal of practical experience in drafting, and in the construction and operation of refrigerating plants. With this excellent training as a background, he has successfully pursued the course in Mechanical Engineering.

"Hoot's" military record was interrupted during his Sophomore year, his name being prefixed with Corporal. Later he overcame this setback and has turned out to be a "Skipper" of no mean ability.

"Hoot" is known by all his friends as the "little man with a big heart and a big voice"; and he uses both to a good advantage. To the ladies he is known as "Little Hootums," and considering the number of friends in their sex, his friendship must be equally divided among them.

Though "Little Hoot" hails from Norfolk we will not hold this against him, but wish him a prosperous and eventful future.

Mechanical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Norfolk Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "B"; Norfolk Club; "Virginia Tech Minstrels".

1925-26—Private Company "B"; Norfolk

Club; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; A. S. M. E.; The Club.

1926-27—Private Company "B"; Norfolk Club; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; A. S. M. E.; The Club; "Skippers"; Hasting

Society; M. G. T. Club; Bandiers.





ROBERT BERNARD GRIMES
1031 North St., Portsmouth, Va.

"GROWLEY"

To write a biography of "Growley" would probably necessitate days and weeks of continuous writing. The real problem in writing a biography of such a well known person at Tech is to limit its contents to 150 words and at the same time include everything that will give him all possible justice and credit.

His record as a "growley bound" need only be mentioned. His superiority over all others in "Mexican athletics" is unquestionable. The consistent smoking of his "Braxo" and his "aw! Just fifteen more minutes sleep," are among his numerous characteristics. His ability to work when it is needed, his willingness to help others in most any circumstance, and the ease with which he makes and holds friends, have been outstanding in his personality. All of us hate to see "Growley" depart from our midst but we expect a bright and successful future for this young "stake-driver."

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Portsmouth Club; Rifle Club.
1924-25—Private Company "B"; Secretary-Treasurer Portsmouth Club; A. S. C. E.
1925-26—Private Company "B"; Portsmouth Club; A. S. C. E.; The Clan.
1926-27—Private Company "B"; Portsmouth Club; "Skippers"; Bachelor's Club; Blasting Society; Dormant Club—R. D. D's.





ERNEST IRVIN HATHAWAY
Whitestone, Va.

"PINT"

"The Forever Blowing Bubbles." Whenever we heard th's in our Freshman year we knew that the Sophomores were enjoying themselves at the "soles" rendered by this curly-haired blonde from Whitestone. It was his second year when "Pint" blossomed forth in military prominence as a corporal, but the tide soon changed, thus paving the way for one of Tech's most typical "Skippers." Also, we may note that he was a member of the famous "B" Company Clan.

As a follower of Civil Engineering, "Pint" will no doubt be a shining light. The "stake-drivers" are proud to claim him in their ranks. When it comes to "Calculus," "Pint" was right there. He afforded his friends many evenings of pleasure while listening to him wrestle with "those pretty little problems"!!

Everyone who came to know "Pint" will always remember him and be glad to have been counted among his friends. He has a personality which would be hard to excel; his willingness to do, and pleasant disposition are outstanding.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Rap-
pahannock Valley Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "B"; Rap-
pahannock Valley Club; A. S. C. E.

1925-26—Private Company "B"; The

Clan; A. S. C. E.; House of Commons.

1926-27—Private Company "B"; "Skip-

pers"; A. S. C. E.; Blasting Society;

Bachelor's Club; The Clan; House of

Commons.





JOHN GOODMAN HUGHES
Aryonia, Va.

"JOHN"

Dragging feet and the clearing of a throat are heard; the door opens and in walks a pair of turned-up-toed shoes, in which stands a personage of rather small stature but large personality, a personality composed of friendliness, ready wit, dry humor, a fondness for recreation, and sometimes an effort for work.—it is merely John Goodman Hughes.

When the old home town saw their tender son depart for this institution they were hopeful. In June when he returns they can be boastful.

"Yep," John likes the girls and the girls like him. On the dance floor he is right in his element. In athletics he stars chiefly in the "Spanish Tye." His sleeves have never been marred by the presence of chevrons, much to his credit. Last but not least, sleep is his greatest passion. Luck to you John, from '27.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Freshman Track.

1924-25—Private Company "B"; Track Squad; Company Basketball; German Club.

1925-26—Private Company "B"; Track Squad; Company Football; Company Basketball; A. I. E. E.; The Clan;

Secretary-Treasurer Mid-Virginia Club; German Club.

1926-27—Private Company "B"; Track Squad; Company Football; Company Basketball; A. I. E. E.; The Clan; Vice-President Bachelor's Club; "Skip-pers"; Blasting Society; German Club.





LUTHER LINWOOD HYSLOP
2012 Lamb Ave., Richmond, Va.

"SLOPPY"

It didn't take "Sloppy" long to realize that a rifle was lighter than a bass drum, and by Christmas his Freshman year he had exchanged the two. As a bearer of the former he became quite efficient, which is evidenced by his now being Captain of Company "B." He has a good power of concentration and has no trouble in performing his work in A-1 fashion. "Sloppy" is in the midst of everything, not excluding the bed, because he loves his sleep. He is perfectly contented on the dance floor, and can he dance? The fair ones will vouch for that. He has always attended to his own business and shown his willingness to help others, which accounts for his host of friends. Unexcitable, quiet in nature but always ready for fun, he has smiled his way through four successful years of Tech life.

Commercial Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Richmond Club; Rifle Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "B"; Richmond Club; Cotillion Club.
1925-26—First Sergeant Company "B";

Richmond Club; Cotillion Club; Commerce Club.
1926-27—Captain Company "B"; Richmond Club; Cotillion Club; Commerce Club; Bachelor's Club.





JAMES WILLIAM JACKSON, Jr.
202 Court St., Portsmouth, Va.

"JACK"

"Eat Stonewall" was the cry and "Jack" would drag his weary self to some hard-boiled Sophomore's room. A few months later "Jack" entered as a Sophomore, and it was then that he started wrestling with Morpheus—and usually lost. When "Jack" was awake he was ready to go anywhere or do anything, but when he was asleep—it took a ten-ton crane to pull him out of his dreams. His Junior year a sad experience awaited him. He became exposed to military. The tale is too sad to relate. At Fort Humphreys "Jack" tried to play chauffeur but managed to survive a rehearsal of the "Wreck of '97." His Senior year "Jack" entered the limelight again. "B" Company claimed to have the only two "Skipper" Lieutenants in the regiment that year, and "Jack" was one of them. His love for fun endeared him to all his friends and he remains as a classmate lover to be forgotten.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Portsmouth Club;
1924-25—Private Company "B"; Portsmouth Club; A. S. C. E.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "B"; Portsmouth Club; A. S. C. E.; The Class;

Company Football; Company Track.
1926-27—Lieutenant Company "B"; Secretary; Treasurer; Portsmouth Club; A. S. C. E.; Company Football; Bachelor's Club.





GEORGE GORDON LIGHT
Chester, Va.

"GORDON"

To know Gordon is to know a man through and through. His large host of friends is attributable to his unselfish spirit of service to his fellow classmates. Gordon is quiet, but this is absolutely no hindrance to him in the way of making friends. Everyone who knows Gordon considers him as a true friend. Can any person possess a quality that is more desirable?

Gordon distinguished himself this past season a Captain of "B" Company football team. It was through his spirit of leadership and willingness to work that the team gained a high standing.

Gordon is sometimes accused of giving away to the Goddess of Sleep, but when the occasion for clear thinking arises he is ever on his feet and success is the only goal that he strives to reach. In the classroom he is ever pushing on to accomplish his prime motive for being at Tech. He is steadily accomplishing his purpose by the fact that he is considered a scribe of his class.

Electrical Engineering

1925-24—Private Company "B"; Rifle Club.

1924-23—Private Company "B"; Company Football.

1923-22—Sergeant Company "B"; Company Football; Company Basket-ball;

Company Baseball; The Gun; A. I. E. E.; Petersburg Club.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "B"; Captain Company Football; A. I. E. E.;

Bachelor's Club; Petersburg Club.





FRANK LANDON McNAIR
Natural Bridge Station, Va.

"MAC"

Few men leave Tech without a gift of "gub" but "Mac" is to be numbered among the few in this respect. He is very quiet and reserved. If you begin to tell him a story at the improper time you are sure to hear the command, "Aw! come on and talk sense."

Again we find "Mac" numbered among the few. He is a real student and spends all of his time working on something beneficial. His hobby is designing gear trains for the graphics department.

For the third time we find "Mac" listed among the few. He has not spent much of his time, if any, calling to see the "Belles" of Blacksburg.

We know "Mac" as a gentleman and a loyal friend. He has a desire to learn as much as possible. Consequently, he will return to Tech next year to take P. G. work. We wish him great success in life and expect to hear of wonderful engineering feats from him.

Mechanical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Shen-	andohk Valley Club; A. S. M. E.; The
andohk Valley Club.	Club.
1924-25—Private Company "B"; Shen-	1926-27—Private Company "B"; Shen-
andohk Valley Club.	andohk Valley Club; A. S. M. E.; The
1925-26—Private Company "B"; Shen-	Club; "Shippers"; Blasting Society.



Page Twenty-six



SAMUEL McDOWELL MARTIN
Middlebrook, Va.

"MAC"

"Where the dickens is my book, I put it right here a few minutes ago?" We hear this just as sure as "Mac" starts to study. Although he has a wonderful ability for losing his books and personal possessions, he has worked hard and fully deserves all the honors he has gotten. He has proven his worth and ability by his success as manager of the 1926 football team and business manager of the 1927 Bugle.

He is a true friend and a pleasant acquaintance, and because of these qualities and his splendid personality, he will be greatly missed when he leaves V. P. I. As we know he will succeed it is unnecessary to wish him luck either in his profession or anything else he does.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Rifle Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

1924-25—Private Company "B"; Assistant Manager Football; Shenandoah Valley Club; Company Basket-ball.

1925-26—Private Company "B"; The Clan; Assistant Manager Football; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. I. E. E.; Company Basket-ball; House of Commons.

1926-27—Private Company "B"; Manager Varsity Football; Business Manager 1927 Bugle; Business Manager "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Associate Business Manager Virginia Tech; Monogram Club; "Skippers"; A. I. E. E.; Shenandoah Valley Club; The Clan; "Blasting Society"; Secretary-Treasurer Bachelor's Club; House of Commons.





EUGENE WILFORD PRINGLE
224 Lansing Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

"PRINGLE"

There was much rejoicing, not unmingled with sorrow, in the hilly city when "Pringle" determined to forsake home and the hills he loved, for the pursuit of knowledge at Tech. He soon became endeared to us all by his slow smile and easy manner. In order to find time to work a sufficient number of cross-word puzzles and still have leisure to sleep, "Pringle" chose to follow the lines of least resistance and become an Electrical Engineer. With Steinmetz as his guiding star and the perseverance which he has shown since we have known him, we have no doubt that some day he will be a shining light in the electrical world. His military record shows but one blot—a pair of sergeant's chevrons. We are glad to say that the stain was not permanent and he spent his last year at Tech as a member of the royal order of "Skippers."

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Lynchburg Club; Episcopal Club.

1924-25—Private Company "B"; Lynchburg Club; Company Football; Episcopal Club.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "B"; Lynch-

burg Club; Football Squad; Company Basketball; The Club.

1926-27—Private Company "B"; Lynchburg Club; "Skippers"; Blasting Society; Bachelor's Club; The Club; Company Football; Company Basketball.





LUNSFORD LEWIS ROBINSON
292 Maple Ave., Covington, Va.

"BOBY"

Behold our "Skipper" lieutenant. This does not seem possible but it is true, for "Boby" takes things as they come and does not let the present, past, or future bother him. Although "Boby" did not care what happened, he always took a great deal of interest in everything that took place here at Tech. As for being popular he cannot be excelled. Most everyone knew and liked him, and the ones that did not know him wanted to.

My acquaintance with "Boby" as a roommate has indeed been a pleasure, and I will always regard him as one of my best friends at Tech.

There is no need to say that "Boby" will make good after leaving Tech, as everyone knows he will. Here's to a bright and happy future, "Boby," and we all wish you the best of luck.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "G"; Com-

pany Basketball; Rifle Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "G"; Al-

legany Club; Blasting Society.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "B"; Al-

legany Club; A. I. E. E.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "B"; Al-

legany Club; A. I. E. E.; Bachelor's

Club.





GEORGE EMIL SCHRAUDT, Jr.
2418 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.

"GEORGE"

The first two years of "George's" Tech life were spent with the band. But upon entering college for his Junior year he decided that a rifle, though heavier than a bugle, did not require as much attention.

For three long years he fell not before their charms, but upon becoming a Senior, the "Love Bee" stung him deep and hard. To describe him no words fit so aptly as the term "A true Southern gentleman." A real friend and ever ready to lend a helping hand to any that need it. His laugh is infectious and there's sure to be life in any party when he arrives. His only fault is his love of sleep, anywhere, anytime. There are few men in the class who are harder and more conscientious workers. "George" has made a place all his own in the hearts of his classmates.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Richmond Club; Newman Club;	Manager Track; The Clan; House of Commons.
1924-25—Private "Band"; Richmond Club; Newman Club; Assistant Manager Track.	1926-27—Lieutenant Company "B"; Richmond Club; Newman Club; A. I. E. E.; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; House of Commons.
1925-26—Private Company "B"; Richmond Club; Newman Club; Assistant	





WILLIAM WHITE SPROUL, Jr.
Middlebrook, Va.

"POOPIE"

Professor Lee (calling roll): "Mr. Sproul."

Voice from room: "He'll be here presently."

Professor Lee finishes the roll and begins to lecture. When he is half through "Poopie" Sproul, business manager of the *Virginia Tech*, walks in. Under his arm he bears his excuse for tardiness, a box of the latest G. E. ad electros which have just arrived.

William White Sproul, Jr. is from the country—near Staunton. His accomplishments and ambitions are inversely proportional to his size,—of course he is small. "Poopie" studied Electrical Engineering but like all good electricians, he will do his best work in the fields far removed from ohms, volts, and amperes.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Lee Literary Society; Radio Club; Tech Clerk.

1924-25—Private Company "B"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Treasurer Lee Literary Society; Circulation Manager *Virginia Tech*.

1925-26—Private Company "B"; Shen-

andoah Valley Club; Assistant Business Manager *Virginia Tech*; The Clan.

1926-27—Private Company "B"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Manager *Virginia Tech*; Associate Business Manager 1927 Bugle; "Skippers"; A. I. E. E.; Blasting Society.





WILLIAM RAY WOOD, JR.
304 S. Cedar St., Pineville, Ky.

"STADIA"

"The Lilliputian you see here came from the state of 'pristy horses and fast women.' He spent his Freshman year out of military and deserves much credit for the spirit with which he went through that life in his Sophomore year. 'Stadia' came here to get an education and somehow he is doing it. His love for literature keeps him up very late at night, and if you can't find him in his room just go to the library. Ray's ability is equalled only by his willingness, and some day he is going to be a 'big man.' There are three things that 'Stadia' likes: sleep, tennis, and reading, and gosh! I 'bout to forget he has a girl or vice versa. 'Stadia's' ambition is to go to South America, but we think he is slowly changing his mind and will go back to the blue grass and ole Kentucky.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Out of Military; Cosmopolitan Club.

1924-25—Private Company "B"; Cosmopolitan Club.

1925-26—Private Company "B"; Tennis Squad; Boxing Squad; Manager Com-

pany Baseball; The Clan; House of Commons.

1926-27—Private Company "B"; Circulation Manager 1927 Bugle; Rifle Club; "Skippers"; "Blasting Society"; The Clan; Stage Manager "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; House of Commons.



"C" Company

Captain

C. D. GRIFFIN

Lieutenants

J. A. STAPLES

R. S. TAYLOR

S. F. CARVER

R. L. ROGERS



Sponsor

MRS. M. S. PERSONS
Windsor, Va.



Page Eighty-three

Company Roll

FIRST SERGEANT

W. G. LIGHTON

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

C. E. FALTSER

SERGEANTS

B. I. FANSEN
A. D. BOWENN. S. PHILLIPS
H. E. COLEMANW. S. GAY
A. F. RIDGICK

F. C. WEAVER

CORPORALS

T. R. LEADBEATER
P. H. LAMBB. E. JORDAN
H. L. DUNTONA. G. COLLINS
K. D. COBE

E. T. GILLS

PRIVATE

C. D. AIKEN
E. ALLEN
E. W. ATKINS
G. M. ANDERSON
I. M. BAIRD
M. S. BEANE
W. J. BOWEN
P. BREEDEN
E. C. BURGESS
W. A. BURTON
J. N. BOND
M. L. CALLAHAN
H. T. CHIEF
C. E. COVERSTONE
C. W. CUTLER
C. P. DARNEY
H. N. DAUGHTREY
S. T. DAY
J. R. DIAMOND
G. L. DICK
J. H. DIEBERT
W. W. DOUGHTIE
R. L. DREWRY
J. S. EDGAR
E. N. EARMAN
J. A. EASON
J. S. EGGORN
C. R. ELAM
V. M. FARMERJ. P. FLOYD
C. W. FRANK
T. A. GILL
J. A. GILLS
D. L. GORVIN
W. H. GOODALL
L. S. GRANT
R. C. HARRELL
E. M. HARRIS
N. W. HARRIS
R. C. HARVEY
J. W. HAYES
E. N. HENDERSON
R. M. HENRY
B. D. HOLLAND
R. B. HOSIER
J. JACOBSON
E. B. JONES
J. M. JORDAN
S. M. KARIOPE
H. R. LINDGREN
G. L. LOCKWOOD
G. W. MARSHALL
J. J. MATTERS
L. R. McCLUNG
M. O. MCCORM
S. W. McNEIL
J. G. MYERSL. P. MURRAY
H. G. NAVE
F. F. NECHYATAL
H. OWEN
J. A. PALMER
R. E. PALMER
F. P. PELTER
H. L. PRICE
M. M. PRICE
L. B. PROCTER
W. F. ROBERTS
A. E. SAIDER
N. SCHEINMAN
G. H. SCHOENROUM
R. L. SHEPP
H. J. SIDMAN
D. B. SHEPHERD
F. H. SPIES
T. J. STEPP
J. C. STROTHER
E. T. SWINEK
E. W. THOMAS
G. N. THRIFT
E. H. TOMAN
J. H. WAYMAN
H. H. WAESCHE
D. G. WEBB
R. M. WILSON
R. T. YATES



JAMES NURNEY BOND
Driver, Va.

"NURNEY"

Long ago, when "stumping" was in style, Bond won his 1926 in three major sports. However, "Nurney" returned in the fall of 1924 to resume his work with the Class of '27. Fond of athletics for sports sake, and eager to work for his Alma Mater, he has been found on the gridiron, the basketball court, and the diamond each year. Many an opposing team can testify that his efforts have not been in vain.

"The reward of life is friendship." Thus "Nurney" phrases the philosophy around which he has built four years of varied college activity. Devoted to his family, and faithful to his friend; a man of whom it may be truly said, "His word is as good as his bond." By his measure "Nurney's" reward has been bountiful, for his friends are many, and he has served them loyally whenever called upon.

Business Administration

1922-23—Private Company "D"; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Captain Freshman Baseball.
1924-25—Corporal Company "C"; Football Squad; Basketball Squad; Baseball Team; Monogram Club.
1925-26—Private Company "C"; Monogram Club; President C. C. C.; Football Squad; Basketball Team; Executive

Committee; Secretary-Treasurer Suffolk Club; House of Commons.
1926-27—Private Company "C"; Treasurer Monogram Club; Prosecuting Attorney Corps; President Senior Class; Sub-Executive Committee; Suffolk Club; Captain Company Football; "Skippers"; Commerce Club; Bachelor's Club; House of Commons.





STEWART FLEMING CARVER
2036 Bainbridge St., Richmond, Va.

"GOOPSHUS"

No! He is not a "scribe," because few of us remember having seen him study, but he has always been among the leaders of his class. With a capacity to accomplish a great deal in a short time, he has had time to devote to outside activities and "college life" in general. He has a mania for coining new slang words, his favorite being "Goopshus," by which he got his name.

He admits that most everything he does comes from a selfish motive; at the same time there is a big "little" influence behind a whole lot of his acts. There is a rumor afoot that he is seriously considering taking someone for "Betto" or for worse.

We know he will be a success in the field of Civil Engineering and we hope that the bridges he may build will be bridges to happiness and success.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private, Company "C"; Rifle Club; Richmond Club; Virginia Tech Engineer; House of Commons.
1924-25—Corporal, Company "C"; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.; Editor-in-Chief Virginia Tech Engineer; Commons.
1925-26—Sergeant, Company "C"; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.; Assistant Editor Commons; Phi Kappa Phi.



Page Eighty-six



JACOB BOHRER DIAMOND
Charlottesville, Va.



"JAKE"

One of the greatest compliments that can be paid a man is to call him a Southern Gentleman. We call this man "Jake" and mean it to the fullest extent, because having had the pleasure of knowing him for four years, we have never known a finer friend or a finer gentleman.

"Jake" has all the qualities that go to make a real man, being always considerate of others, quiet and easy in his manners and straightforward in all that he says and does. He is one of the few men who realize that an act of kindness and considers that to others will make many more. Friends who will always remember him as an ideal clean-cut type of man. There are few men to whom we bid "good-bye" with more regret.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Shot
A. S. C. E.
1924-25—Private Company "C"; A. S. C.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "C"; A. S.
E. J. O. and "M"; "Hunting Society";
"Shippers."

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Shot
A. S. C. E.

1924-25—Private Company "C"; A. S. C.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "C"; A. S.
E. J. O. and "M"; "Hunting Society";
"Shippers."





EDGAH NEWMAN HARMAN
R. F. D. 2, Harrisonburg, Va.

"DIESEL"

We now come to the aspiring mechanical engineer who hails from the Valley of Virginia, though in reality he is at home everywhere he goes, except on water.

"Diesel's" romantic adventures have led him north, east, south, and west, the honors being about equally divided in each direction. His brown eyes and ever-present smile have won him many admirers among the fair sex.

As business manager of the *Virginia Tech Engineer* and chairman of the A. S. M. E., "Diesel" has shown that he is a man of rare business and a natural leader. With these two wonderful qualities on which to begin his engineering career we are more than sure that he will make a success in the big task before him.

Mechanical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Rifle Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Rifle Club; Secretary and Treasurer "Photographic Club"; Explosive Squad.

1925-26—Private Company "C"; A. S. M. E.; Shenandoah Valley Club; Mils

Club; Assistant Business Manager *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Explosive Squad.

1926-27—Private Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Mils Club; Chairman A. S. M. E.; Explosive Squad; Business Manager *Virginia Tech Engineer*; "Skippers."





JOSEPH ALLEN EASON
Hickory, Va.

"JOE"

"Plus potent qui plus calet."

"Joe" entered V. P. I. with the class of '26, but illness near the end of his Junior year caused him to stay out of school until the following summer. He came back to us at camp and proved that his vacation had in no way dulled his enthusiasm.

Eason was always consistently ambitious. Nothing less than the best he could do would satisfy him. Even though he was quiet and reserved he was a quick thinker and would make himself known in any group.

Everyone liked "Joe" because of his pleasing personality. He always had a cheery word, always showed respect for others; a gentleman in every sense of the word.

We feel sure that he will succeed in teaching agriculture, and when he builds a home of his own,—well, he will succeed there too.

Agricultural Education

1922-23—Private Band; Norfolk Club;

Agricultural Education Club.

1923-24—Corporal Band; Secretary

Agricultural Education Club; Norfolk

Club.

1924-25—Sergeant Band; Vice-President

Agricultural Education Club; Wrestling

Squad; Norfolk Club.

1925-27—Private Company "C"; Agr-

icultural Education Club; A. S. H. C.;

Norfolk Club; Wrestling Squad; "Ship-

pers."





JESSE PAGE FLOYD
Nassawadox, Va.

"JESS"
What the . . . is all that noise? Oh, that's just "Jess" Floyd, the original disturbance creator from the Eastern Shore.

It's only natural for "Jess" to "gripe" the dead ears because he is always out for a real good time and plenty of clean sport with it.

His exceptional ability has been shown by his success in Y. M. C. A., literary, and church activities, as well as the every-day vocal war in barracks. "Jess" is a kerrick man of no little ability and fills any and all positions on the company football team. "Jess" is an enthusiastic lover of life to the Nth degree.

Commercial Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Officer Lee Literary Society; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Rural Sunday Worker; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Eastern Shore Club; Rifle Club.

1924-25—Private Company "C"; Officer Lee Literary Society; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Rural Sunday Worker; Episcopal Club; Lee-Maury Play; Company Football; Basketball; Track; Eastern Shore Club; Baptist Choir; Rifle Club.

1925-26—Private Company "C"; Officer Lee Literary Society; Brotherhood of St.

Andrew; Rural Sunday Worker; Episcopal Club; Assistant Manager Lee-Maury Play; Company Football; Track; Baseball; Eastern Shore Club; Commerce Club.

1926-27—Private Company "C"; Manager Dramatics; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; President Episcopal Club; President Eastern Shore Club; Lee Literary Society; Rural Sunday Worker; Company Football; Basketball; Track; "Skippers"; Commerce Club; Member Philadelphia Convention Brotherhood of St. Andrew.



Page Starby



DAVIS LEE GODWIN
Smithfield, Va.

"DAVE"

Davis Lee, for your approval. He is noted for two things, his personality and his "Smithfield Hams."

When mentioning his personality more is to be said. "Dave" has a great sense of humor. He can not only give jokes, but also appreciate them, because his bald head is a constant source of wise cracks. This great characteristic has won for him an everlasting place in our hearts.

His academic and military records are well above reproach. "Dave" has always done well in his classes and frequently serves his fellow students by breaking the classroom monotony with his "dry wit" and opinions. His military aspirations were attained when he became a "Skipper."

"Dave," when you leave us in June, to enter your chosen profession, we are sure that your personality and practical ability will achieve for you the greatest heights, not only in agriculture but also in matrimony.

Agricultural Education

1923-24—Private Company "D"; Agricultural Education Club.
1924-25—Private Company "D"; Agricultural Education Club; Dairy Club.
1925-26—Private Company "D"; Agricultural Education Club.

1926-27—Private Company "C"; Treasurer Agricultural Education Club; Hoof and Horn Club; "Skippers"; "Blasting Society"; "Big Four"; Company Football.





CHARLES McRWARD GRIFFIN
2124 East Main St., Windsor, Va.

"RED"

"Behold his glorious countenance! 'Tis Red!"

Although we are sorry for the misfortune which caused "Red" to drop from the class of '25, we are glad that it has been our privilege to associate with him. Had he not dwelt among us these past three years, we should have indeed missed knowing him, a charming personality.

"Red" is known throughout the corps for his personality and his marked proficiency in all the sciences, agriculture, military, and feminine. The ladies call him "Captain Red." What greater laurels can crown a warrior's brow? His class work is good, and the fellow students of his own department chose to honor him with the presidency of the Agricultural Education Club.

"Red," since the future is a reiteration of the past, we do not hesitate to predict for you a life of useful, constructive work.

Agricultural Education

1923-22—Private Company "B"; Agricultural Education Club; Company Baseball.

1924-25—Corporal Company "B"; Agricultural Education Club; Dairy Club.

1925-26—Q. M. Sergeant Company "B"; Agricultural Education Club; Cadet

Club; Agricultural Student's Honorary Council.

1926-27—Captain Company "C"; President Agricultural Education Club; Secretary-Treasurer Agricultural Student's Honorary Council; Cadet Club; Hoop and Horn Club; "Big Four"; Bachelor's Club.





JACK MONTAGUE JORDAN
Hot Springs, Va.

"JACK"

"Look who's here—who would have thought it," was the cry from many sophomores as "Jack" walked across the campus in the fall of '23 to take his place in the ranks of the class of '27.

"Jack" is Hot Springs' contribution to the class of '27. He came to us with a remarkable high school record, also having held a pretty good hand with the girls in his time.

With the determination to let no female stand in the way of his studies, he has done very little "racking" around town, in spite of the fact that he has been tempted many, many times. But a trip or two into foreign fields leads us to think that he is not altogether immune to the charms of the fair sex.

He still spends on his way with the ambition of being a "jules posher." Although somewhat of a dreamer, he is quite an electrical shark and we are sure he will be a success in his chosen field.

Here's "how," "Jack," that you may reach the top of the ladder of success.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Hills Club.

1924-25—Private Company "C"; Hills Club; Allegheny Club.

1925-26—Private Company "C"; Allegheny Club; "C. C. C."

1926-27—Private Company "C"; Vice-President, Allegheny Club; "Skippers"; Blasting Society; A. I. E. E.





LYLE REID McCLUNG
2 White St., Lexington, Va.

"WEE WILLIE"

This blue-eyed, fair-haired, hail-fellow-well-met young man is known at V. P. I. as "Wee Willie." To his classmates "Wee Willie" has shown himself to be a diligent student, a true friend and an esteemed gentleman.

Being an important member in the Amalgamated Society of Bridge Players, an assiduous pursuer of the novel, and in this, his senior year, a constant "racker," we wonder when he finds time for his academic work.

Lexington, Virginia, "The Athens of the South," claims the honor of being "Wee Willie's" birth place. We predict that Lexington will have another name to add to the list of her illustrious men, after "Wee Willie" makes his entry into the engineering world. And if the proverb, "Give to the world the best you have, and the best will come back to you" is true, we may assure "Wee Willie" of a successful career.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Rifle Club.
1924-25—Private Company "C"; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. S. C. E.; Chairman "Complement Hounds." "C"; Shen-

andoah Valley Club; A. S. C. E.; Secretary-Treasurer "C. C. C."
1926-27—Private Company "C"; A. S. C. E.; "D and M"; "Shippers"; Blast-
ing Society.





GRAYSON WILLIAM MARSHALL
Hot Springs, Va.



"SPEED"

In after years, as we look over the pages of Tech history, we will be surprised at the record which "Speed" has left for the Technicians to live up to. For in his four years at V. P. I. he has undoubtedly has more dates than any man in his class. With his passing, the girls of Christiansburg will give up all hope.

In spite of his "recking," on which he has made "A" every month, "Speed" has applied himself to the task of conquering Electrical Engineering. We look for great things from "Speed" in the future, and we are sure that he will be a Technician that old V. P. I. will be proud of.

He has cherished no military ambitions, so he is a "Skipper" with a "Skipper" record unsurpassed.

"Speed," we wish you luck to the end.

Electrical Engineering

1922-24—Private Company "C";
1924-25—Private Company "C";
Club: Allegheny Club;
1922-24—Private Company "C";
Club: Allegheny Club; "C. C. C."

1925-27—Private Company "C";
Ingham Club; Blasting Society;
"Ship"
"A. I. E. E."





JOHN GORDON MYERS
6210 Three Chopt Road, Richmond, Va.

"GORDON"

"Gordon" came to us with valuable experience in the ways of life, men, and women. His ability as an amateur artist and to work problems have both made him popular. He is always ready to help and very seldom gets down-hearted. He gladly shares whatever he has with others.

"Gordon" is a typical "Skipper" and has been, at heart, since his Kat year. No military ambitions ever entered his head. His ability to get out of tight places is really surprising at times. He likes his fun and good times as well as anyone. His motto seems to be, "Just breezing along with the breeze," but he has a purpose in going to college and really puts out work when necessary. He is determined to make a name in the engineering world. "Gordon" we wish you the best of luck.

Mechanical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club.
1924-25—Private Company "C"; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club.
1925-26—Private Company "C"; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club; Artist "C"

Company Officers; A. S. M. E.; House of Commons.

1926-27—Private Company "C"; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club; "Skipper"; Art Editor; Virginia Tech. Engineer; A. S. M. E.; House of Commons.





JOHN ARMISTEAD PALMER, III
Fleeton, Va.

"PLUTO"

With "Pluto" comes windy tales of the sea and western shore. He is usually rather quiet and reserved but his seafaring vocal ability gets the best of him at times. Cutting "grit" his first year abstracted a bit of the sea salt and started a continuous military record to be envied by all "Skippers."

A "grease wiper" for fair is "Pluto," with an ability to do practical things in a hurry.

Aside from delving in the mysteries of mechanics, the engineering of some mighty romantic conquests absorb many hours of his "nightly" existence. But wherever we find "Pluto" we know he is a true and cheerful friend with fairness and squareness for all. With plenty of energy and an inquiring nature to back him, we are sure he will make one world his own, that is success.

Mechanical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Rappahannock Valley Club; Rifle Club.
1924-25—Private Company "C"; Rappahannock Valley Club; Rifle Club.
1925-26—Private Company "A"; Vice-President Rappahannock Valley Club; Rifle Club; Newman Club; Company

Football; A. S. M. E.; "C" Company Carriers.

1926-27—Private Company "C"; President Rappahannock Valley Club; Newman Club; "Skippers"; A. S. M. E.; Circulation Manager Virginia Tech Engineers; Blasting Society; Company Football (Regimental Champions).



Page Ninety-seven



MARCELLUS MARTIN PRICE, JR.
Ivanhoe, Va.

"FLOPSY"

Introducing, kind reader, a gentleman, possessor of many fine qualities and one decided weakness, namely, a weak heart for the fair sex. Due to this outstanding trait he had not been at Tech long before he was dubbed "Flopsy."

"Flopsy" came to us with an attractive personality and a jovial disposition. He has made a host of friends through his fairness and square play, which he believes is the only way sincere and true friendships are created and retained.

He entered upon a business course as his preparation for the future and has done well. However, true to his belief, "All knowledge is not obtained from books," he always finds time to take part in other phases of college activities.

In the future, when we hear of you, "Flopsy," we feel sure you will be in the limelight with a bright and successful future before you.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Rifle Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "C"; Baseball Squad; Southwest Virginia Club.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "C"; Company Football; Varsity Baseball; Secre-

tary-Treasurer Southwest Virginia Club.

1926-27—Private Company "C"; President Southwest Virginia Club; Varsity

Baseball; Company Football; Blasting Society; "Fallen Angels."





LEWIS BURWELL PROCTOR
Drakes Branch, Va.

"MUD DUCK"

Say, do you know that guy over there? I do too, and he's right there! He may have originated in "Duck's Pubble" which some nicknamed Drakes Branch, but that doesn't phase him a bit. He came to Blacksburg along with the rest of us, got on the elevator and is still going up. The top floor, a Tech graduate, is not going to stop him—Oh! No! "Mud Duck" is bound for higher places and he has it in him to attain them. "Mud Duck" is a hard worker; that's why we admire him. "Whatcha say, boy? Where'll we go tonight?"—plenty of fun too; that's why we love him. Generally, w/e, and the willingness to accommodate someone else—that's him. And say he has to tote a gun to keep the girls off!

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Rifle Club.	Literary Society; "C" Company Cutters.
1924-25—Private Company "C"; Lee Literary Society.	1926-27—Private Company "C"; Lee Literary Society; A. L. E. E.; "Skip-pers."
1926-26—Sergeant Company "C"; Lee	





RUPERT LANDON ROGERS
Appomattox, Va.

"RUPERT"

To see him is to admire him; to meet him is to enlighten yourself; and to know him is best of all. Appomattox, we thank you.

Vend. Videl. Vici is a suitable label for this chap, but his modesty would never consent for such a display. "Rupert" believes that "doing is proving."

Master of himself, but judging from the constant flow of findings from every direction some one is sure to share in his mastering. Encountered—an army; defeated—scores; casualties—none, alas, a scribe with common sense.

As a cadet his failures accomplished both enviable friendship and honors in military. He won his own success. This cadet was satisfied with nothing less than the hardest curriculum at V. P. L. mining engineering. His great success at this means success through life.

"Rupert" will always be found, displaying a smile unequalled by the best. Boy! Step on it!

Mining Engineering

1922-23—Private Company "C"; Rifle Club;	Member "C. C. C.," Mineral Club; Central Piedmont Club.
1923-24—Corporal Company "C"; Rifle Club; Mineral Club.	1926-27—Lieutenant Company "C"; Vice-President Mineral Club.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "A"; Ex-	





ROBERT LEON SHEPPE
Amherst, Va.

"SKIPPER"

Sheppe, a native of the hills near Lynchburg, entered V. P. I. in the fall of 1922. After one year and two terms at V. P. I., he decided that he would rather graduate with the class of '27. For this reason he went back to his bee industry for one year. Probably it is due to his interest in "honey" that has caused him to make so many trips to Radford during his stay in Blacksburg.

Sheppe is enrolled in the Curriculum of Civil Engineering, and is one of the hardest workers in his class. Since he has developed the habit of hard work, we are sure that he will be recognized in the engineering field. For four years he has been a true "Skipper," and has made many friends at V. P. I.

"Sheppe, here's to your success."

Civil Engineering

1922-23—Private Company "C"

1923-24—Corporal Company "C"

1925-26—Private Company "V"; A. S.

C. E.

1926-27—Private Company "C"; Blast-

ing Society; A. S. C. E.; "Skippers."

C. E.





JOSEPH ADDISON STAPLES, Jr.
4329 Bready Ave., Richmond, Va.



"JOE"

Joe is one of the best mixers in our class. He mixes well with all the boys, and this claims a host of friends in the school. He mixes well with the faculty and our own kindred in any situation. He mixes well at home, and has friends in any part of the city. But above all he mixes well with the ladies. Joe is perfectly content and happy when he can be with girls, and the more the merrier. But of course, like the best of us, he has his one preference.

As our cheer leader Joe has shown that he will work for what he wants until he gets it. Starting with no experience, Joe has done, because one of the best we ever had. And he came when we needed him most, while others were holding back.

Nothing could be more true than this quotation:

*"I'd like to live in a little house by the side of the road,
And be a friend of none."*

Commercial Engineering

1924-24—Private Company "C"; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club; Assistant Cheer Leader.
1926-27—First Lieutenant Company "C"; Richmond Club; Episcopal Club; Commerce Club; Business Staff, Virginia Tech. Engineer; Cheer Leader.

1924-24—Private Company "C"; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club; League Society; Company Football.
1924-25—Company Captain "C"; Richmond Club; Episcopal Club; League Society; Company Football.





RAYMOND SEARS TAYLOR
Napleton, Va.

"SEARS"

"You don't nickname a fellow unless you like him," somebody has said. If this be true, then Sears is the best liked person at V. P. I. Everybody has a nickname for him and they range from "Blazing Sears" to "Baby Face." He takes them all good naturedly, whether complimentary or otherwise, which goes to show he has a sense of humor and a good nature that will be invaluable to him in the future.

Sears admits a weakness for the fair sex, and by his own admission he "falls hard" and often, but never permanently. If he tackles the problem of the future as he has tackled them at Tech, we have no fear for his success. Always ready to help himself and more ready to help others. That's Sears.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Freshman Football Squad.
1924-25—Corporal Company "C"; Company Football; Wrestling Squad.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "C"; Company Football; Mid-Virginia Club.
1926-27—Lieutenant Company "C"; Company Football; Commerce Club.





GEORGE NATHANIEL THRIFT
Madison, Va.

"NAT"

"Nat" might be characterized as a typical "old-fashioned boy," which is not to imply that he is anyway behind his time, but only that he is characterized by those ideals of truth and devotion attributed to those model young "Cavaliers" of old Virginia.

Not outstanding, and known intimately to few, "Nat" has always shown that quiet reserve and strength that has drawn men to him as a true friend. He is the embodiment of that spirit that knows not defeat, but drives steadily onward to ultimate victory.

Some men are handsome and others are brilliant, but "Nat" is the incarnation of both, and we predict for him a glorious success in his chosen profession.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Company Football; Central Piedmont Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "C"; Football Squad; Central Piedmont Club.

1925-26—Private Company "C"; Football Squad; Central Piedmont Club.

1926-27—Private Company "C"; Company Football; Central Piedmont Club; "Skippers."



"D" Company

Captain

J. A. DAVIS, JR.

Lieutenants

L. M. ROPER
J. G. PETTYJOHN
J. E. TANKARD
L. J. CREWS
F. B. HATCHER



Sponsor

MISS EDYTHE BURRUSS
Richmond, Va.



Page One Hundred Five

Company Roll

FIRST SERGEANT

C. G. DUY, JR.

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

L. N. LIGON

SERGEANTS

W. B. HAILE
C. L. WILSON

R. J. OWEN
F. L. BRUMBACK

G. L. COX
R. E. DOYLE

CORPORALS

J. H. THOMPSON, JR.
H. M. McEVER
F. W. PEAKE

J. E. SEXTON
J. H. GOHLOE
R. H. BOBEN

J. D. FERGUSON
R. P. BELL
R. P. MYER

PRIVATES

R. L. AMOLE
L. BACHMAN
W. T. BALDWIN
J. H. BARKER
J. E. BARLOW
C. B. BEASER
H. E. BESLEY
J. P. BILLINGSLEY
G. F. BRANCH
C. W. BRIGHAM
S. M. BROWN
H. E. BROYLES
C. L. BRUMBACK
J. S. BRYANT
D. B. CANDLER
H. M. CARR
H. M. CHRISTENBURY
G. H. CLARK
P. W. CLARKE
S. COHEN
A. C. COX
W. R. CRABILL
W. G. DAVIS
J. C. DODD

B. F. DYER
J. G. EDWARDS
J. H. ENNIS
A. B. FARMER
S. B. FENNE
J. V. FERGUSON
G. P. FREDERICK
C. E. FIFE
H. C. FULWILER
L. O. GETZEL
F. L. GIBSON
L. J. GILES
H. C. GRAHAM
H. K. GREEN
R. L. GWYNN
J. O. HARDESTY
D. P. HARRY
W. M. HARRINGTON
O. K. HARRIS
A. S. HOBWITZ
P. S. HITCHKINS
W. P. HUNT
J. T. HURTY

T. H. JARMAN
J. P. JENKINS
W. M. JOHNSON
L. C. KINGARY
J. G. LAWRENCE
L. W. LENGNICK
F. A. LEWIS
E. B. LEWY
J. S. LIPSCOMB
H. F. LUND
R. J. MARKS
H. E. MARTIN
J. D. MARTIN
J. B. McARTHUR
B. L. MILLER
R. E. L. MILLER
A. MINER
J. D. S. MORGAN
K. L. MORRIS
L. M. MCGHEE
J. R. NICKOLS
G. D. POLLARD
G. T. PORTERFIELD

W. D. PRICE
H. T. ROGERS
E. B. RULE
G. N. RUTHERFORD
W. M. RYBURN
J. P. SCOTT
C. K. SHELOE
J. H. SHIEPPE
M. F. SLUSSER
A. F. SNAVELY
H. M. SUTHERLAND
W. T. STEELE
R. S. STERLING
T. T. TAYLOR
J. L. TULLOCK
R. C. TURPIN
J. A. VIA
R. A. WALL
C. F. WEADON
R. A. WILLIAMS
J. B. WOOLIDGE
F. A. YATES
L. B. YOUNGER
W. B. ZIMMERMAN



Page One Hundred Six



LOUIS BACHMAN
1715 Windsor Ave., Bristol, Tenn.

"LOUIS"

A friend in need is a friend indeed.

"The Woman's Home Companion," universally conceived and recognized as a magazine, has at last received worthy competition for the title, in the one and only "My Bookie Man."

Although hailed as the Charmer and the delight of women, "Bookie" has found time during his stay at Tech, to earn the title of a hard worker and a clear thinker. The chemical world will indeed be fortunate to secure "Bookie," and we feel sure that many new chemical processes will soon be in usage.

Reminiscence of college days may recall to many, vine-covered walls and musty books, but reminiscence of our college days will ever recall more pleasant subjects and of no minor importance will be the memory of many pleasant hours spent in company with friends like Louis.

To wish you well, Louis, seems small but may you attain the success and happiness that we wish you, the limit of which the world knows not.

Chemical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "D"; German Club.	1925-26—Sergeant Company "D"; German Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "D"; German Club.	1926-27—Private Company "D"; German Club; "Shippers"; Blasting Society.





CLYDE BROWN BEAMER
Fincastle, Va.

"COUSIN"

We have not been able to decide whether he is a genius or a freak. But all of us agree that he is a great lover. The tale he tells about his exploits along such lines make us take notice. No one can say, however, that we believe all of them, but we do believe what he does. When it comes to writing letters, we readily understand why the Blacksburg Post Office had to secure new quarters. Indeed he carries on the most voluminous correspondence we ever saw. "Cousin" is noted at Tech for enjoying rare liberties. He is one of the few who specialize in a private reveille at eight o'clock. He can sleep thru any class most soundly and peacefully, until someone punches him in the ribs. This he resents, however, in a most characteristic manner.

We predict a glorious future for "Cousin" as a horticulturist. Who knows but what he may be a second Burbank, or a twentieth century Mendel!

Horticulture

1923-24—Private Company "G"; Horticulture Society.	1925-26—Private Company "D"; Horticulture Society.
1924-25—Private Company "D"; Horticulture Society; Assistant Manager Baseball.	1926-27—Private Company "D"; Treasurer Horticulture Society.





HARMON EUSTACE BROYLES
Elkwood, Va.

"EUSTACE"

Pause to meet "Eustace," a gentleman, a ladies man, and a friend. He came to V. P. I. in the fall of 1923 with the ambition to be an electrical wizard. In fact a second Steinmetz. None of us doubt but that some day he will revolutionize the electrical world. "Eustace" is a hard worker and a diligent student. Yet he never lets his studies interfere with college life.

To him a first-class "skipper" has always been his ambition. During his four years' stay with us his sleeves have never been scuffed with chevrons. "Eustace" is one of the few fellows whom everyone is proud to call his friend. He believes in the proverb: "To have friends you must be a friend."

Luck to you, "old boy." Tech loses a good man that the world might gain him.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "D"; Central
Piedmont Club.

1924-25—Private Company "D"; Central
Piedmont Club.

1925-26—Private Company "D"; Lee
Literary Society; A. I. E. E.; Central
Piedmont Club.

1926-27—Private Company "D"; Lee
Literary Society; Central Piedmont
Club; Executive Committee A. I. E. E.;

Masonic Club; "Skippers"; Blasting
Society.





JOHN SIMMON BRYANT
Defier, Va.

"JOHNNIE"

"Johnnie" is a product of Eastern Virginia; Defier, to be exact. Thru him we have all become acquainted with that part of the state. Not only have we learned to know and to like the men from there, but also we have grown devoted to his "Smithfield Hams," which are so frequently contained in his boxes of typical Eastern Virginia cuts.

"Johnnie's" college activities are not limited. He is known in company athletics as a man to be feared in all sports. Although certain obstacles have prevented him from entering college athletics, we all know from his baseball record at Fort Monroe that he is a man worthy of notice.

When "Johnnie" goes out to extend the science of agriculture among the rural schools we are sure that with his admirable character and his ability to work hard, success is sure to turn his way.

Here's the best of luck, "Johnnie."

Agricultural Education

1923-24—Private Company "D"; Horticulture Society; Agricultural Education Club; Portsmouth Club.

1924-25—Private Company "D"; Horticulture Society; Agricultural Education Club; Portsmouth Club.

1925-26—Private Company "D"; Suffolk

Club; Agricultural Education Club; Captain Regimental Baseball Team.

1926-27—Private Company "D"; "Skipper"; Captain Company Football and Basketball; Suffolk Club; Agricultural Education Club.





LEWIS JEREMY CREWS
Saxe, Va.

"SNOOZER"

Lewis journeyed to Tech in order to become a successful Electrical Engineer. He had seen the electrical railway system of Lynchburg on an occasional trip to that big city, from his home in Saxe, Virginia. During the year of his "rathood," "Snouser" realized his mistake and turned to business, a new curriculum.

The military department did not recognize him until his third year. From Sergeant he rose to Lieutenant.

His accomplishments are many. As a sound and perpetual sleeper he has no equal; hence, "Snouser." However, when there is something to be done there is no one more able and more willing to do it than he.

His mechanical ability can be seen in the varied repairs that he makes on everything from victrolas to Fords.

Along the hard road of business and life, Lewis will succeed, for he has the qualities that make a man.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "H"; 4100 Club
1924-25—Private Company "H"; 4100 Club
1925-26—Sergeant Company "D"; Commerce Club
1926-27—Lieutenant Company "D"; Commerce Club; Masque Club.





JOHN APPELSON DAVIS, Jr.
108 N. Morris St., Richmond, Va.

"SEBASTIAN"

Actions speak louder than words. Consider what John has done here at V. P. I. and you have a better idea of him than could be expressed in words.

Success in classes, military and friendship, coupled with a pleasing personality; could more be asked of a man who is to start out in the world?

But he does have his faults. He rivals the "jellian" when it comes to eating, and he has only one year to go before equalling Rip Van Winkle in sleeping.

With his determination and ability to meet the problems of life, we can predict a career which will be unequalled in the line of Electrical Engineering.

John, we are all for you; we admire you as a man and like you as a friend.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "H"; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club; Radio Club; Rifle Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "H"; Cotillion Club; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club; Rifle Club; Assistant Manager of Basket-ball.

1925-26—First Sergeant Company "D";

Second Vice-President Cotillion Club; Assistant Manager Basket-ball; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club.

1926-27—Captain Company "D"; President Cotillion Club; Social Activities Committee; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club; Phi Kappa Phi.





ALFRED HERKWOOD FARMER
Ringgold, Va.

"MOTHER HUBBARD"

Tarry a moment, kind reader, while we present to you Ringgold's greatest gift to V. P. I. When "Mother Hubbard" boarded the train in the fall of 1923, the little town from whence he came did not realize the great contribution which it was making to V. P. I.

Perhaps you have not heard much of our well beloved "Mother Hubbard" and perhaps you never will, for he is a man of serious thought and little action. He is known among the more delicate sex as an irresistible lover, and deserves highest esteem in the world of Romance. As a student he can not be excelled, for he is a hard worker, practical, and well liked by all. He is known to the faculty as an ideal student who has taken up the study of Agronomy. We wish him highest success in what ever he may undertake.

Agronomy

1923-24—Private "Band"; Hoof and Horn Club.	culture Society; Southern Piedmont Club.
1924-25—Private "Band"; Hoof and Horn Club.	1926-27—Private Company "D"; Horti- culture Society; Southern Piedmont Club; "Skippers."
1925-26—Private Company "D"; Horti-	





RANFORD BURNELL FENNE
R. F. D., Williamsburg, Va.

"CHUCK"

"R. B." better known as "Chuck" by his older classmates who knew him in 1919, is a son of whom old V. P. I. should be proud.

Truly he is ambitious along "Aggie" lines, this fact having been proved by his earnest desire to return to Tech and graduate after a four-year absence, during which time he served as County Agent of Augusta County.

Not only was he interested in County Agent work, but also in College work at Mary Baldwin. Judging by the daily epistle which he receives from said place, we are beginning to believe that he intends to engage in his life work in Augusta.

"Chuck" is just one of those fellows you like to have around; "not too serious, and too gay." By his charming personality, winning smile and ability to make friends, we are sure that "Chuck" will succeed after leaving the mountainous village of B.

Animal Husbandry

1919-20—Private Company "B";
1920-21—Private Company "B"; Plant
ers Club; Junior Varsity Football;
1921-22—Private Company "B"; Maury
Literary Society; Plattsburg Club; Dairy

Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Junior Var-
sity Football;
1926-27—Private Company "D"; Hoof
and Horn Club; Dairy Club; Shenandoah
Valley Club; "Skippers."





FLOYD LENWARD GIBSON
325 Prospect St., Covington, Va.

"HOOT"

"Let's go to Radford; Cressy leaves the Corner at 6:30," can be heard most every evening from none other than "Hoot" Gibson. Early in the fall of 1923 "Hoot" realized that his ambition was to be a "Skipper." For four years he has labored to fulfill this ambition and we can truly say that his labor was not in vain. Today we recognize "Hoot" as one of the best "Skippers," not only in his company but in the whole regiment. During his stay at V. P. L. "Hoot" has made a host of friends and acquaintances (outside of the military department) of which any man would be proud. With his natural ability to make friends and his winning ways with the ladies, we predict for "Hoot" a happy and prosperous future—provided he does not join the army.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "D"; Allegheny Club; Rifle Club; Freshman Football.
1924-25—Private Company "D"; Allegheny Club; Rifle Club; Company Football.
1925-26—Private Company "D"; Allegheny Club; A. I. E. E.; Company Football; House of Commons.
1926-27—Private Company "D"; Allegheny Club; A. I. E. E.; Company Football; "Blazing Society"; "Skippers"; House of Commons.





FONZA BERTHAM HATCHER
2302 West Grace St., Richmond, Va.

"BERT"

His name? Bert. His characteristics? Many good and few bad. A false start in his selection of a course hasn't made him disheartened. Two years of Mining Engineering convinced him that he belonged to the commercial world, therefore Commercial Engineering. He is doing well in that course, just as he has succeeded in most things he has attempted. A good practical head and serious efforts have gone a long way toward his success in endeavors outside of his studies and in his studies.

Humans have their faults and he is human. He sleeps as only "Bert" can sleep. However, he manages to get his sleeping and work both done. He knows that there is a place for both. His good points outweigh the faults, and he proves a true friend to those who know him.

We feel that if there is success in life, "Bert" will win it.

Commercial Engineering

1922-23—Private Company "E"; Richmond Club.
1924-25—Private Company "E"; Richmond Club.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "D"; Richmond Club; Commerce Club.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "D"; Business Staff 1927 Bugle; Richmond Club; Commerce Club; President Bachelor's Club.





ERNEST BANE LEWEY
Pulaski, Va.

"LEWEY"

Great was the decision when "Lewey" resolved to give up the art of dodging the cows on the streets of Pulaski to begin a career at Tech.

From the beginning, will power has been prominent in the success of his work, until he now stands the highest in his class with the sheep skin in his palm. His determination to conquer, ability to do, and great personality will always speak for themselves.

One blur, a corporalship, marked his military ambition, after which he returned to the ranks, but he will always be remembered as a true "Skipper" and a real friend.

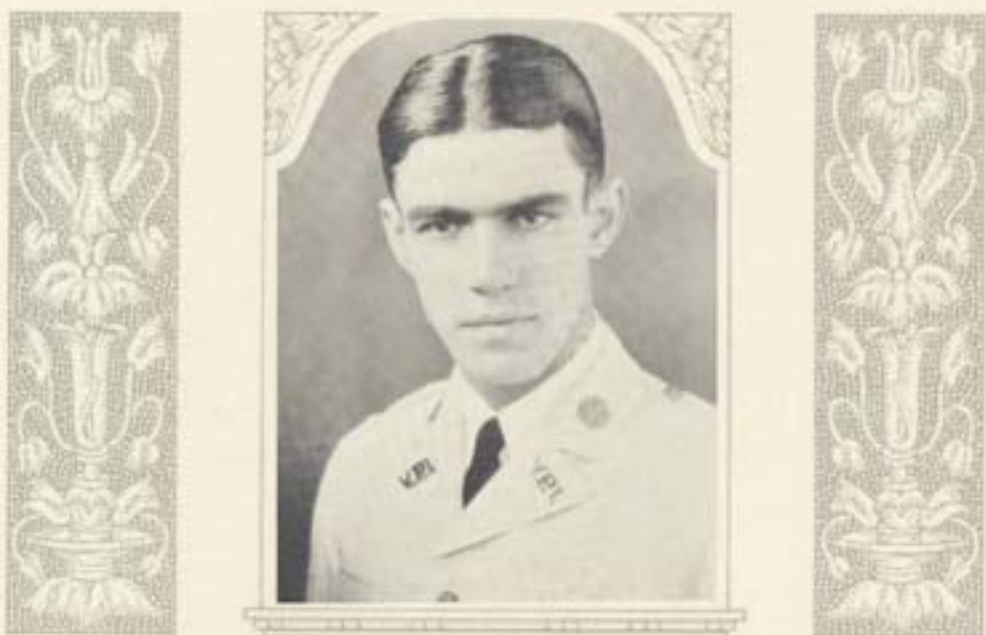
Some maiden, who doubtless fair, seems to monopolize the whole being of this friendly lad and inspires him on to greater deeds. Lucky girl.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "G"; South-west Virginia Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "D"; South-west Virginia Club.
1925-26—Private Company "D"; A. S.

C. E.; Circulation Manager Virginia Tech Engineers.
1926-27—Private Company "D"; A. S. C. E.; "Skippers"; Phi Kappa Phi.





KYLE LINCOLN MORRIS,
713 Euclid Ave., Bristol, Va.

"KYLE"

"Kyle" is slightly older in years and experience than the average of his classmates, which is manifested by his sound reasoning and good judgment. "Kyle" is a good mixer and has shown an unusual ability to fit in with a change of environment. His policy is business before pleasure, and as a result he is among the best in class work, and is engaged in several extra-curriculum duties which he has managed with success.

Although he is "six-foot-two," "Kyle" has the desire to go higher; consequently he is planning to become an aeronautical engineer. According to his success as a student at Tech, his entrance into the field of aeronautics should hasten the time "when airplanes will be as common as automobiles." We know "Kyle" too well to believe that his ambitions will not be realized, and we send with him the best wishes of the class.

Mechanical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "D"; South-west Virginia Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "D"; South-west Virginia Club.
1925-26—Private Company "D"; South-west Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.

1926-27—Private Company "D"; South-west Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.; Lee Literary Society; Student Assistant Infirmary.





JOHN GOODE PETTYJOHN
848 S. Forty-first St., Birmingham, Ala.

"PETTY"

Yes, this is "Petty." He came to us in the fall of '23, a fine specimen of manhood, representing the "Sunny South" to the extent of Birmingham, Alabama.

Not only does he excel with the ladies and in the class room, but also along the military lines, having received his early training at Hargrave Military Academy.

When speaking of his characteristics, there is one which cannot be overlooked, his personality. This comes to light as soon as one talks to him and particularly is this so with the freshmen. He is known among them as the "rat's friend." They never hesitate to call upon him for aid or advice.

"Petty," we know that when you are leaving us with "that never say die" spirit you are sure to make a big contribution to the electrical world, and will add to the reputation of Birmingham.

Best of luck, "Petty."

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "D"; Rifle Club; Freshman Track; Birmingham Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "D"; Birmingham Club; Company Track; Company Basketball.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "D"; Boxing Squad; Birmingham Club; Company Basketball; Company Track.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "D"; "Big Four"; Birmingham Club.





LEWIS MURPHREE ROPER, Jr.
300 E. Watauga Ave., Johnson City, Tenn.

"LEWIS"

"Lewis," formerly a native of Petersburg, Virginia, and now of Johnson City, Tennessee, has been with the class of '27 for four long years. His academic interest has centered on Mining Engineering, the grades on which will testify to his success.

However, no one can ever accuse "Lewis" of studying too much during his sojourn at V. P. I. Girls will continue to haunt his memory in the days that are to come. Hollins, Virginia Intermont, Roanoke, Lynchburg—all have their place in his heart. In fact, he is a firm believer in "It is better to have loved and lost, than never to have loved at all."

The honor list below will indicate that he has shown marked ability in the Military Department, as well as in other activities.

Being a true friend and a hard worker, the world has a place for him. Go to it, "Lewis."

Mining Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "D"; Cosmopolitan Club; Rifle Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "D"; Mineral Club; Assistant Manager Baseball.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "D"; Mineral Club; Assistant Manager Baseball.
1926-27—First Lieutenant Company "D"; Oxtillion Club; Manager Freshman Baseball; Mineral Club; Special Writer Virginia Tech.





JOHN EDMUND TANKARD
Franktown, Va.

"JOHN ED"

We certify this is Mr. John Ed. Tankard. "It" is a typical specimen of the Eastern Shore of Virginia.

John came to V. P. I. in order that he might return to his native town, Franktown, and make the Eastern Shore have a more conspicuous place on the map of Virginia.

"John Ed" has taken an active part in various student activities, being Manager of the 1926 Freshman Football Team and Secretary of the student branch of the Y. M. C. A.

We know this young man is destined to be a big success in anything good that he may attempt, and in the years to come, Virginia Tech shall be proud of having had such a son to go forth to make her name outstanding among the better colleges of U. S. A.

Agricultural Education

1923-24—Private Company "C"; Rifle Club; Eastern Shore Club.

1924-25—Private Company "C"; Lee Literary Society; Agricultural Education Club; Secretary Eastern Shore Club; Assistant Manager Football; Company Basketball.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "D"; Lee Literary Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Leader Freshman Bible Class Company

"D"; Wrestling Squad; Assistant Manager Football; Vice-President Agricultural Education Club.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "D"; Secretary Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Leader Upperclassmen Bible Class Company

"D"; Manager Freshman Football; Eastern Shore Club; Agricultural Education Club; Wrestling Squad; "Big Four"; German Club.





HAROLD PUTNAM DETWILER, B. S.
 Captain, C. A. C., U. S. Army
Honorary

"CAPTAIN DET"

"Captain Det" took his post at V. P. I. in 1923, bringing with him an excellent record. He is a graduate of the University of California, saw service in the World War, and has been stationed at several Coast Artillery Camps.

Exerting an uplifting influence, "Captain Det" was soon admired by every man at Tech. He took a great interest in athletics, always helping in any event. As referee, judge or time-keeper, he served equally as well and willingly. His work with the Rifle Team needs no praise. We have trophies which speak for themselves.

"Captain Det" seems to understand human nature. He could reprimand and punish without a dissenting word being spoken. He took the boys' view and did it so openly. And the little things are those which count: calling the boys by nick-name; being both friend and adviser; things that won for him the respect of all.

As the Class of '27 graduates, "Captain Det" leaves to take over new duties in the Philippines. It has been more than a pleasure to know him—it has been an inspiration. Would that in some way we might show him our appreciation, love and respect. At least we are proud to call him a member of the Class of 1927.

Officer-in-Charge of the Band.



Band

Captain

L. A. SHAW

Lieutenants

H. K. BACHE

R. F. WILLEY

C. M. HINES

A. E. DUNN



Sponsor

MISS EVELYN LEE

Richmond, Va.



Page One Hundred Twenty Three

Company Roll

FIRST SERGEANT

G. G. TUCKER

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

H. C. HAMMIT

SERGEANTS

R. H. THOMAS
D. L. CLANAHAN

W. N. GIBSON
J. N. ANDERSON

CORPORALS

G. P. SHELHORSE
C. L. GOODMAN
W. J. POWERS

J. B. HASTY
S. COMESS
W. H. SYKES

W. T. SMITH
R. F. RADDE
W. W. DANWOOD

PRIVATES

R. E. BASS
C. F. BINGHAM
J. F. BIRCHFIELD
G. D. BOWMAN
G. L. BAUGHAM
N. M. BROOKS
D. K. BURE
P. H. BUTLER
H. E. CALLAHAN
T. S. CHANDLER
L. E. CHANEY
F. C. COLLINGS
T. G. COLLINGS
H. A. CONVERSE
F. W. CRAFT
J. D. CROGER
W. A. DERRICK
M. F. DETHONG
W. O. DICKSON
M. H. DREM

J. F. DUDLEY
M. C. DUFFY
S. J. EVANS
C. S. FORD
W. E. FRANCIS
H. L. FULFORD
C. H. GIVENS
C. H. HAGY
E. R. HARMON
F. C. HERRICK
L. H. HERMAN
E. C. HOLTZWORTH
E. R. IRVIN
F. H. JACKSON
H. JENKINS
R. M. KENT
J. R. LEIGH
R. MARCHANT

F. MILLER
P. L. MILLER
E. M. MITCHELL
B. K. MUSE
L. PAUL
P. S. PUGH
S. H. REAVES
J. E. REED
C. E. SAMPSON
C. J. SHIVY
O. E. SHELL
E. C. SMITH
R. E. SMITHRY
T. W. SIBALD
A. SOBLE
S. J. STEINBERG
F. R. TRENOR
R. C. WELAND
E. C. RILEY
S. P. WOOLFORD



Page One Hundred Twenty-four



HARDIN KENNIALL BACHE, Jr.
2910 Hawthorne Ave., Richmond, Va.

"BOCK"

"Pee Wee"; that is what they used to call him. It was a good name for him then, but since that time he has outgrown this name in every respect.

First, he was a pretty little blue-eyed blonde, a few inches above the five-foot mark. Now he has grown to be a man of almost six feet. Second, he has grown in every characteristic which is needed for a man to make good. He has made good as is shown by his many friends, his willingness to always help others, and the prominent offices, such as Editor-in-Chief of the 1927 BUGLE, Vice-President of the Senior Class, and others which he holds. His one great fault is his motto, "Late to bed and late to rise, makes a man late to class, sleepy, and tired." Boys, watch "Bock" step out into success when he leaves V. P. I.

Commercial Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Richmond Club; Band Concert Tour.

1924-25—Corporal "Band"; Richmond Club; Band Concert Tour; Reporter Virginia Tech.

1925-26—Q. M. Sergeant "Band"; Richmond Club; Society Editor Virginia

Tech; Commerce Club Committee; Company Baseball; House of Commons.

1926-27—First Lieutenant "Band"; Vice-President Senior Class; Associate Editor Virginia Tech; President Richmond Club; Editor-in-Chief 1927 BUGLE; Commerce Club; Bachelor's Club; House of Commons.





NORMAN MASCHIO BROOKS
8 Fayette St., Staunton, Va.

"POP"

"Hey! Wake up! It's time for breakfast!"
 "Go away and let me sleep. I'll get up by the time the last company comes by."
 And it's none other than "Pop" Brooks, Staunton's pride and joy, who swears that the crosses of Cheopatra are sweeter even than the honey and the honey comb.
 With military aspirations, unlike those of the great Napoleon, Maschio expressed his intentions of living the wild and carefree life of a "skipper." His crowning glory came to his senior year when he was elected Secretary-Treasurer of the senior privates. Being a hard worker, with a pleasing personality and a weakness for women, no one would know "Pop" and not like him.
 He is always a man among men and a god among women, so may fortune's smile encompass him wherever he may go.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Band; Shenandoah Valley Club; Company Football; Band Concert Tour.
 1924-25—Private Band; Shenandoah Valley Club; Company Football; Band Concert Tour.

1925-26—Private Band; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. I. E. E.; "Gondoliers."
 1926-27—Private Band; Shenandoah Valley Club; Secretary-Treasurer "Skip-pers"; A. I. E. E.; "Gondoliers."





ALBION EDGAR DUNN
1025 Westbrock Ave., Richmond, Va.

"AL"

"I'll take you on in a game of chess," and "I wouldn't do this if I were you," is characteristic of "Al." His love for the game makes him a worthy opponent for the best. When playing this game he is in his glory.

"Al" hails from John Marshall High School, of Richmond, where he acquired the fundamentals. At high school he was a renowned bogler, and in the four years at Tech he has made quite a name for himself as a bogler.

"Al" is above the average in his class work, and when he works, he puts everything he has in that work. His work for the Rat Bible and the 1927 Bugle can readily show his ability as a quick and correct thinker, and a hard worker.

With the fighting spirit of "ole Tech" imbedded in him, there is no stopping in his fight for supremacy. All Tech is behind you, "Al," and wish you success.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Richmond Club; Episcopal Club.	1926-27 Rat Bible; House of Commons.
1924-25—Corporal "Band"; Richmond Club.	1926-27—Lieutenant "Band"; Richmond Club; Episcopal Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Advertising Manager 1927 Bugle; A. I. E. E.; Bachelor's Club; House of Commons.
1925-26—Sergeant "Band"; Richmond Club; Episcopal Club; Manager "Gon-	





CHARLES STANLEY FORD
408 W. Thirty-first St., Richmond, Va.

"MUGWUMP"

In the midst of a sulphurous turmoil of the chemistry laboratory stands one person calm and confident. Who else could it be but "Mugwump"? Like the philosophers of the east, "Mug" is undisturbed by the cares and worries of this world and as a consequence, success grovels at his feet. He is a regular member of the cross-country team and in the wrestling game, where he is familiarly known as Brute or Bonecrusher. Because of his personality and conversational capacity Brute is liked by all who know him, and it is rumored that he is more than liked by many members of the other sex. "Mugwump's" friends confidently expect him to leave the unpleasant things of life's scuffle as far behind as his cross-country opponents, and to grapple with the problems of existence in true wrestling style.

Chemical Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Richmond Club; Cross Country Squad; Wrestling Squad; Band Concert Trip.
1924-25—Corporal "Band"; Richmond Club; Cross Country Squad; Wrestling Squad; Track Squad; Band Concert Trip.

1925-26—Sergeant "Band"; Richmond Club; Cross Country Team; Wrestling Team.
1926-27—Private "Band"; Richmond Club; Chemical Club; Cross Country Team; Wrestling Team; Track Team; Monogram Club.





WILLIAM ELLIS FRANCIS
Marion, Va.

"WHITEY"

Gold must have gotten its name from men of "Whitey's" calibre, because he is pure gold all the way thru. We all firmly believe that even a chemical analysis would find him one hundred per cent pure.

Even his hair is gold. That must be one of the reasons why he gets so much mail addressed in various forms of feminine hand-writing. "Whitey" is considered rather shy, but we know that he can "do his stuff" with the fair sex. Every time he goes home we can hear feminine heart-beats from the whole of southwest Virginia.

In his quiet way "Whitey" has earned a mighty big place in the hearts of his classmates, and we all hate to part with him. We'll always remember his quiet good fellowship and rare good-humor, and we are proud to say that he is our classmate and our friend. Life must have a great deal in store for so deserving a man as he, and it is with the heartiest good wishes that we bid "Whitey" goodbye to Tech.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Rifle Club;	House of Commons.
Southwest Virginia Club.	1926-27—Private "Band"; A. S. C. E.;
1924-25—Corporal "Band"; Southwest	Southwest Virginia Club; "Skippers";
Virginia Club.	"Blazing Society"; House of Commons.
1925-26—Private "Band"; A. S. C. E.;	





LOUIS HENRY HERMAN
206 Central Ave., Suffolk, Va.

"LU"

A typical product is this lad from the greatest peanut center in this "terrac firma"—not that Louis is a nut by any means.

"Lu" came to V. P. I. with the greatest intentions of becoming an engineer, but the call of the blood was too great and it was the beginning of his sophomore year that he turned to business. In this branch of academic endeavor, Louis has become an important figure. Everyone consults him as to assignments and the location of lessons.

"Lu," in spite of his corp-wide reputation as a growley-hound, is liked greatly by those with whom he comes in contact. His easy-going disposition, genial nature, and constant, friendly smile, has made him what he is today, the pride of the "Tighty-tighty" and a boon companion.

Louis, we hope that your smile, which spreads from "year-to-year," will never fade, and we are sure that once you master your desire for sleep and growley, you will make your mark in this world.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "G,"

1924-25—Private "Band"; Company

Track.

1925-26—Private "Band"; Suffolk Club;

Company Football; Company Track;

Commerce Club.

1926-27—Private "Band"; Suffolk Club;

Commerce Club; "Skippers"; Company

Track.





CLAUDE MANNING HINES
509 King George Ave., Roanoke, Va.

"BALLS"

"What is the center of attraction of that crowd of girls down there?"

"Aw, that is Claude; we may as well move on. We don't stand a chance there." Take it from us, this boy is right at home among the ladies. He holds all records for mail from members of the fairer sex, scattered far and wide.

Each generation has some men who can get maximum results from minimum efforts and "Balls" is certainly one of the select few. This fact is shown by his ability to be a scribe in his classes and still put out very little studying.

Military never worried him, but it just could not do without him as a officer in the Bugle Corps. He also finds plenty of time to play a mean banjo in the "Gondoliers."

Without a doubt we can expect nothing but success in this world from one with his many talents, pleasing personality, and sincerity of purpose.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Roanoke

Club; Company Football; Company

Basket-ball; "Virginia Tech Minstrels."

1924-25—Corporal "Band"; Company

Football; Company Basket-ball; Roanoke

Club.

1925-26—Private "Band"; Company

Football; Company Basket-ball; Com-

pany Baseball; Rifle Club; Newman

Club; Roanoke Club; "Gondoliers."

1926-27—Lieutenant "Band"; Newman

Club; Roanoke Club; A. I. E. E.; "Gon-

doliers"; Photographic Manager 1927

BUGLE.





FRANCIS HAMMEN JACKSON
McGaheysville, Va.

"JACK"

"Well, I'll tell you how it is." "Jack" has been telling us all about it for the last four years. The fact that he signed up with the "Aggie" department four years ago hasn't given anyone in that department a moment's grief. He has always been willing to help his fellow students, and I am sure they will all vouch for him when I say that he has been a great help to them.

"Jack" came to us from near Harrisonburg and with him came a heart of pure gold and one of the best, and jolliest dispositions that has been on this campus. He has made a wonderful success of his college life, and we have no fear that he will not have the same success in his future life.

The Senior Class bids him goodbye with the toast, "good luck to you, the best of friends and the best of comrades."

Agricultural Education

1923-24—Private "Band"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Virginia Tech Dairy Club.	Agricultural Education Club; National Stock Judging Contest.
1924-25—Private "Band"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Virginia Tech Dairy Club; Track Squad.	1926-27—Private "Band"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Virginia Tech Dairy Club; Agricultural Education Club; "8&4-pers."
1925-26—Private "Band"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Virginia Tech Dairy Club;	





POWHATAN STARKE PUGH, Jr.
420 S. Sycamore St., Petersburg, Va.

"JEAN"

Yes, madam, this is the latest model—built for speed, as you can see from its simple lines. No, not a Pierce-Arrow, but Powhatan, the "Pride of Petersburg," and the greatest example of what four years at Tech can do for your boy. In addition to that Adonis-like face and figure—and figures don't lie—he is famed far and wide as a scribe, bringing in an atrocious number of A's without any effort at all—at least his old lady has learned perforce to honor to the harmonious accompaniment of Powhatan's gentle snores. "J. R." is planning to be an engineer—here's hoping the collar-ed people don't shanghai him—he has remained adamant to their fearful pleas so far.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Petersburg Club; Rifle Club.	1926-27—Private "Band"; A. I. E. E.; Petersburg Club; Rifle Club; Undergraduate Assistant in E. E.; "Skipper"; Phi Kappa Phi.
1924-25—Private "Band"; Petersburg Club; Rifle Club.	
1925-26—Private "Band"; Class Scholarship; Petersburg Club; Rifle Club.	





CARL EDWARD SAMPSON
Gordonsville, Va.

"RED"

"To know good vintage and quality of wine, one need not drink the whole case."
For the past four years it has been our privilege to know and associate with one of the most practical and learned men in the college. It would be impossible to sum up all of "Red's" qualities which outdistance the ordinary man, consequently we will mention just a few of them.

"Red" has always practiced the superior custom of doing things right or not at all. As a student he is second to none. As a leader he is far from being surpassed, and as a friend he is the best.

"Red"! It is with the old Tech Spirit of unswiftness that we bid you farewell upon your journey to success in this little old world of ours.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Central Piedmont Club; Freshman Football Squad; Rifle Club.

1924-25—Corporal "Band"; Central Piedmont Club; A. S. C. E.; Assistant Manager Baseball; Academic Honors.

1925-26—Sergeant "Band"; Central Piedmont Club; Secretary-Treasurer A. S. C. E.; Assistant Manager Baseball;

"Gondollers"; House of Commons; Academic Honors.

1926-27—Private "Band"; Treasurer Senior Class; "Gondollers"; President A. S. C. E.; President Central Piedmont Club; Manager Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Athletic Editor 1927 Bronze; "Skippers"; "Blasting Society"; Phi Kappa Phi; House of Commons.





CHARLES JOSEPH SEDIVY
Sutherland, Va.

"CHARLES"

"Where are you from, Rally?"—"Petersburg"; and this was "Charles," who, altho could look over the heads of the others, was extremely bashful. There was nothing remarkable to be seen about this tall fellow at first, but before the year went around he was soon known as "scribe." Studying is the least of his worries. What he cannot get at a glance is not worth getting. A quick thinker, and the first one to finish a test.

Among the corps of cadets he has many friends. With the ingenuity and the personality he has, we know he will make a success as a teacher in Vocational Agriculture.

His military ambition was not great. A private for three years and now a loyal "Skipper." May your life's work be as successful as your college days.

Agricultural Education

1923-24—Private "Band"; Sergeant at Arms Agricultural Education Club; Maury Literary Society; Petersburg Club; Band Concert Tour.
1924-25—Private "Band"; Secretary Agricultural Education Club; Sergeant at Arms Petersburg Club; Maury Literary Society; Dairy Club; Band Concert Tour; Company Football.

1925-26—Private "Band"; Agricultural Education Club; Petersburg Club; Maury Literary Society; Secretary 1926 Rally; Company Football.
1926-27—Private "Band"; Agricultural Education Club; Petersburg Club; Maury Literary Society; Hoop and Horn Club; Secretary 1927 Rally; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; "Skippers."





LESLIE AVERY SHAW
2812 Lamb Ave., Richmond, Va.

"MIKE"

*Hang a man Aus lust
And woe a man has won,
But wise is the man unruffled
By merely the loss of a coin.*

A man who weighs all things before he decides; one who thinks twice before he speaks once. A man who is not easily led; who does not depend on chance, but one who decides for himself. Such are the things of character. A man who always gives his honest opinion. He is slow to pick friends, but sure to get the best. Such things may seem weak now, but could they ever fail in the end? He does not see everything at the first glance, but he works until he has them, and then they're his for keeps.

Sounds like a red-headed Scotch-Irishman.

Such a man is "Mike."

Commercial Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Richmond Club; Band Concert Tour; Company Basket-ball.	Don Club; Richmond Club; Commerce Club Committee; Captain Company Basket-ball.
1924-25—Corporal "Band"; Richmond Club; Band Concert Tour; Captain Company Basket-ball.	1926-27—Captain "Band"; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Commerce Club; Sales Manager 1927 Bugle; Captain Company Basket-ball; Bachelor's Club.
1925-26—First Sergeant "Band"; Cocl-	





ELMER CARLTON SMITH
Appomattox, Va.

"E. C."

"Out of its own strength every creature strives upward towards light and the joy in life, burying only what is useless in the grace of selection."

So "E. C." Smith came to us, the third of his family to come to V. P. I., determined to carry on.

Using his sound judgment and high ideals, he took of college life here and there, leaving that which was not so good and making room for that which has developed him mentally and spiritually.

He is a man we would all be glad to accompany through life. He is not a genius but above the average; always cheerful, always friendly to all.

Smith is going to teach Agriculture and we expect much of him in this line. With a background of experience as the best farmer in his county, a fund of knowledge gained by patient endeavor, and a thirst for new knowledge, there is no reason why he should not succeed.

Agricultural Education

1923-24—Private "Band"; Dairy Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Band Concert Tour.

1924-25—Private "Band"; Agricultural Education Club; Dairy Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Band Concert Tour.

1925-26—Private "Band"; Agricultural

Education Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Maury Literary Society; Company Football; Company Baseball.

1926-27—Private "Band"; Hoof and Horn Club; Agricultural Education Club; Dairy Club; Maury Literary Society; "Skippers."





SAMUEL JOSHUA STEINBERG
418 Thirty-fourth St., Norfolk, Va.

"SAMMY"

"Does anyone want to play tennis?" That is often heard at Tech and usually it is "Sammy." He has been manager of the Tennis Team for two years, is an ardent lover of the game, and it is largely through his efforts that we have a good tennis team.

"Sammy" is from Norfolk, but aside from that he is a pretty good sort of fellow. Since he has been at Tech, he has earned the respect of everyone—including his professors—by his willingness to help others at all times. He has always been one of the outstanding men in all of his classes, and yet far from being a book-worm.

When June comes we will be parted from a good friend, and the school will lose an excellent student and a good tennis player. We may fully characterize "Sammy" by saying that he is a nut.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Norfolk Club; Varsity Tennis; Class Honors; Band Concert Tour; Company Football; Company Basketball.
1924-25—Private "Band"; Norfolk Club; Varsity Tennis; Class Honors; Band Concert Tour; Company Football; Company Basketball.

1925-26—Sergeant "Band"; Norfolk Club; Varsity Tennis; Monogram Club; A. I. E. E.; Class Honors; Manager Tennis; Company Basketball.
1926-27—Private "Band"; Norfolk Club; Varsity Tennis; Monogram Club; A. I. E. E.; "Skippers"; Manager Tennis; Phi Kappa Phi.





ROBERT FRANCIS WILLEY
202 Blue Ridge Ave., Front Royal, Va.

"HAWKSHAW"

Introducing Mr. Robert Francis Willey, "city" of Front Royal, to those who have been so unfortunate in life as to be denied the esteemed privilege of making his acquaintance. To those who have had the pleasure of knowing him, the mere mention of the name "Hawkshaw" is sufficient; but it is with some diffidence that I attempt this brief sketch for the benefit of the unfortunate ones.

In the athletic world, we remember Willey as the "long, tall boy," who grabbed them out of the air on the initial sock for the Varsity Nine, and as Manager of our 1927 Basket-ball Squad.

As a born leader of men, he is destined for higher realms than ours; and in the years to come, we shall see him as the strutting drum major in the great parade of Life.

Mining Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Rifle Club; Mineral Club; "Virginia Tech. Minors"; Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Baseball; Company Basket-ball.
1924-25—4 Corporal "Band"; Secretary-Treasurer Shenandoah Valley Club; Mineral Club; Varsity Baseball; Assistant Manager Basket-ball.
1925-26—Sergeant "Band"; Vice-Prod

uct Shenandoah Valley Club; Mineral Club; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Assistant Manager Basket-ball; House of Commons.
1926-27—Lieutenant "Band"; President Shenandoah Valley Club; Mineral Club; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Manager Varsity Basket-ball; "The Union"; Associate Editor 1927 Bugle; House of Commons.





SAMUEL POLK WOOLFORD
122 Ocean Ave., Norfolk, Va.

"SAMMY"

"Sammy" has the unique distinction of being the youngest member of his class. Although he holds this undisputed title, none of his classmates feel that he belongs to the infant prodigy class. It is most generally felt that he is one of the most carefree members of his class. "Sammy" started out with the "Eighty-Tighty" as a bugler, later taking up the cornet, and when the need was felt, graduating to an alto horn. His pleasant smile and happy disposition makes him a welcome addition to any company. He has a large circle of friends drawn to him by his magnetic personality and refreshing frankness. These above attractions, with the added asset of a handsome countenance, have caused many a girlish heart to beat faster at the thought of him. "Sammy" luckily, has an intrepid heart and the wisdom not to fall in love with any of the numerous "femmes."

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Norfolk Club; Rifle Club.	1925-26—Private "Band"; Norfolk Club; Rifle Club.
1924-25—Private "Band"; Norfolk Club; Rifle Club.	1926-27—Private "Band"; Norfolk Club; "Skippers."



"E" Company

Captain

W. A. NOELL

Lieutenants

C. W. VAUGHAN

T. N. CANADA

J. E. RICE

G. H. ELLISON

J. M. TUSING



Sponsor

MISS ELIZABETH DUKE

Roanoke, Va.



Page One Hundred Forty-one

Company Roll

FIRST SERGEANT

F. D. PITTS

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

P. L. PRICE

SERGEANTS

R. B. COWELL
W. F. HARRINGTON

C. A. HODGES
A. L. COOK

J. S. MORTON
J. W. BROWNLEY

CORPORALS

W. M. SIMMONS
E. C. HUNDLEY
W. L. LAWSON

P. M. JACKSON
L. E. JOHNS
S. C. ANDERSON

W. W. PATTIE
A. J. COFFMAN
W. C. ELCAN

PRIVATES

H. R. ADDISON
J. C. ARMSTRONG
A. F. AYRES
M. N. BACHT
C. T. BARRON
B. M. BECKHAM
B. F. BEDWELL
W. N. BEVEDLEY
W. K. BRAME
M. H. BRADLEY
R. BRUCE
R. E. BOWMAN
C. M. CHRISTOPHER
P. F. CROCKETT
H. M. COLLINS
C. L. COSTON
S. A. CROSS
V. B. DANNEHL
R. DISNEY
H. G. FOWLER
G. V. FRANCHOUER

R. H. GLEASON
J. E. GRAY
J. R. GISH
C. A. HARRIS
R. D. HODGES
J. W. HARGROVE
C. S. HUNTER
M. C. HARLOW
G. E. HILLER
J. E. HASKETT
C. B. HARRIS
F. C. HOOVER
R. M. HUTCHESON
H. P. HEATNER
P. H. HAIR
C. M. ISLEY
C. J. JOHNSON
M. M. JOHNS
H. W. JOHNSTON
H. J. KRUIS
J. H. KUCERA

C. A. KITTS
J. W. KING
G. W. KESSEK
J. M. KUNKEL
J. R. LAWSON
G. H. LEWIS
P. W. LOGAN
J. LEVISON
G. C. MAST
J. E. McDONALD
H. C. MAUER
M. R. MARSH
L. S. MOTLEY
R. B. METCALF
W. L. MOORE
W. G. NICHOLS
O. L. PARRONS
J. H. REID
J. E. RUCKER
E. C. RUCKE
M. F. RICHARDS

J. E. SANDERS
G. T. SCOTT
C. V. SEABOLT
H. F. SMITH
E. I. SMITH
T. STARK
A. M. SANDRIDGE
W. P. SULLIVAN
C. E. STRENS
W. B. SULLINGER
C. G. TARRANTON
E. C. TALLEY
R. U. TURNER
J. C. TAYLOR
W. T. THOMPSON
F. P. TEMPLE
H. WAHRMAN
J. F. WATSON
P. L. WATTS
S. N. YODER
J. W. YOUNG





HEYWARD ROBERTS ADDISON
15 David St., Greenville, S. C.

"HEYWOOD"

"Let's go to the Greek's." This phrase was "Heywood's" favorite after-dinner speech, not because he is a "growley hound" but because of his distaste for food in the mess hall. "Heywood's" ability as a leader was recognized and he was rewarded with a corporacy. Friendship was more important than military so he took his fun where he found it, thereby losing out on the sergenty but making many friends. All know him by his sagacious manner and are ever eager to listen to his jokes and words of wisdom.

While at camp it is rumored that "Heywood" steered "Bubbling Over" to Washington very often. We wonder why? Altho his car has the chronic ailment of flat tires, "Heywood" is just the opposite.

If "Heywood" achieves the success after leaving Tech that he has here, the city of Greenville will declare a holiday in honor of his return.

Commercial Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Episcopal Club; Freshman Football.
1924-25—Corporal Company "E"; Episcopal Club; Football Squad.
1925-26—Private Company "E"; Episcopal Club; Football Squad; House of Commons.

1926-27—Private Company "E"; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Commerce Club; "Fallen Angels"; "Skip-pers"; Blasting Society; House of Commons; Bachelor's Club.





MARSHALL NORDBORNE BACOT
201 East Forty-ninth St., Savannah, Ga.

"MARSHALL"

"Still waters run deep"

Someone very truthfully made the above remark many years ago, and considering Marshall's character we may very appropriately apply it to him. Lending a helping hand or a bit of encouragement seems to be his chief delight.

Who would have thought when "Marshall" answered the call for spring track that he really intended to run? However, four years of perseverance, backed by his "do or die" spirit, have given him a place on the varsity squad, in addition to his captaincy of the cross-country team.

Those who know him loved his spirit. We may truthfully exclaim in the words of Shakespeare:

*"He was so gentle, and the elements in him so mixed,
That nature might stand up and say to all the world,
He was a sun."*

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Episcopal Club; Norfolk Club; Freshman Football; Freshman Track Team.

1924-25—Corporal Company "E"; Episcopal Club; Norfolk Club; Cross-Country Squad; Chairman Rural S. S. Work Y. M. C. A.; Lee Literary Society.

1925-26—Private Company "E"; Episcopal Club; Norfolk Club; Cross-Country

Team; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Vice-President Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lee Literary Society.

1926-27—Private Company "E"; Episcopal Club; Monogram Club; Captain Cross-Country Team; Varsity Track; "Skippers"; Chairman Social Service, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lee Literary Society.





THOMAS NOLAN CANADA
605 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.

"T. NOLAN"

Behold—the finished product. It is he with the silver tongue—T. Nolan. His desire has not been for scholastic honors but for information concerning that mysterious clan termed "Females." In search of said information he has developed his natural resources, and thus we present him. Who would not believe him when he gazes upon them with his winning smile and offers in his soothing voice, such tempting treasures as miniatures and sponsorships?

But even with all these accomplishments Nolan is one on whom we can depend. He is a quick thinker and little time is lost waiting for his decision. This has, no doubt, been developed by his athletic career, for he is a good tennis and basketball player and has been a mainstay in that bloody sport known as "Company football."

Nolan is a gentleman, he is a man, and he is a friend.

Minor Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "E"; German Club; Newman Club; Lynchburg Club; Freshman Basketball Squad, Football Squad and Track Team.
1924-25—Corporal Company "E"; German Club; Newman Club; Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club; Basketball Squad; Company Track; Tennis Squad.
1925-26—Color Sergeant, Staff; German

Club; Newman Club; Secretary Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club; Basketball Squad; Tennis Squad; Company Track.
1926-27—Lieutenant Company "E"; German Club; Newman Club; Vice-President Lynchburg Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Track; Tennis Squad.





PAUL FULTON CROCKETT
La Salle Ave., Hampton, Va.

"PAUL"

*"Whose answer is his honest thought
And a simple truth his utmost skill."*

A true friend, a loyal "skipper," and a jolly good fellow is "Paul." His home is in Hampton as anyone may ascertain from any of the young ladies from that section; indeed, from his frequent trips to Rouses Point it would seem that he is more than mildly interested in the fairer sex.

"Paul" has acquired the habit of concentration to such an extent that he does not have to be a grind in order to receive good grades; in fact, it may be truly said that his studies do not interfere with his college activities. It is well known that "Paul's" highest ambition is to become a Civil Engineer and thus far he has more than succeeded. In the outside world, his perseverance, unflinching good nature and winning personality will necessarily carry him far toward achieving his goal.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Hampton Roads Club.
1924-25—Private Company "E"; Hampton Roads Club; A. S. C. E.

1925-26—Private Company "E"; Hampton Roads Club; A. S. C. E.
1926-27—Private Company "E"; Hampton Roads Club; A. S. C. E.; "Skippers."





ROBERT DIRNEY
Campbellville, Ky.

"BOB"

"We will also see you for the old Kentucky home."

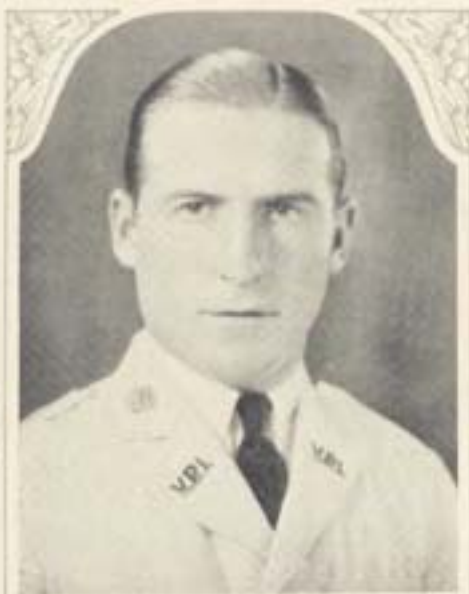
Everyone knows that Kentucky is noted for its Blue Grass, fast horses, and beautiful women, but that is not all. "Bob" hails from that state, but he only talks about the Blue Grass and the fast horses. His two hobbies are working problems for Electrical Juniors and going hunting; consequently he doesn't have much time for studying but he manages to make good grades in all of his classes.

"Bob" is just the kind of a fellow that one cannot help liking and respecting. He is a happy-go-lucky chap and never lets his work interfere with his pleasure. Being a true Technician, we predict for him a brilliant success in the electrical world. Men cannot fail to recognize the qualities that Robert possesses, and in the years to come we know that he will hold the same place in the hearts of his fellowmen that he now holds in the hearts of his classmates.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Company Football; Cosmopolitan Club.
1924-25—Private Company "E"; Company Football.
1925-26—Private Company "E"; Football Squad; House of Commons.
1926-27—Private Company "E"; Company Football; "Skippers"; A. I. E. E.; House of Commons.





GEORGE HADLEY ELLISON, Jr.
34 Hope St., Hampton, Va.

"HOCK"

"When I open my mouth let no dog bark."—SHAKESPEARE.

With all due respect to others, "Hock" is about the rarest human we have ever seen. His accomplishments are numerous. As a smoker of cigars he reigns supreme, not even Sigmund in his prime could hold a candle to George.

"Hock" can smoke a cigar, pipe, or cigarette; discourse on airplanes, athletics, girls, murder trials, parties, military, and law all in one breath, and really teach you a great deal about each. Hence one can readily understand why he has polled a unanimous vote for three successive years as Tech's biggest "bull singer."

We almost forgot to add that George H. functions perfectly behind the bat as first string catcher.

Yet he finds time to look out for all the boys. We are sorry to see you go George, but we hope your stay here is an indication of your future.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Hampton Roads Club; Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Basketball Squad.

1924-25—Private Company "E"; Hampton Roads Club; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Company Basketball; Varsity Football Squad.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "E"; Hamp-

ton Roads Club; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Varsity Basketball Squad; Commerce Club.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "E"; Hampton Roads Club; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Sales Manager 1927 BULL; Commerce Club.



Page One Hundred Forty-eight



CURTIS ALLEN HADEN, Jr.
Crest, Va.

"Al,"

Early in the fall of '23 there came out of the County of peaches, another farmer seeking an education. He has sought and he has found. Here we have Allen Haden, of Crest, Virginia, universally known as "Al."

"Al's" career at V. P. I. has been a successful one. First and last he has brought out the good points of his chosen course, Horticulture, and in between times he has managed to take an active part in all branches of student athletics.

As to "Al's" future life, we predict that it will be successful. If he can freeze the business men of the world as easily as he does the professors on monthly tests, there is no doubt that he will reach the pinnacle of success. Some one said that it is the last punch that breaks the back of failure; "Al" has this punch, hence we wish him the success in life that he deserves.

Horticulture

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Horticultural Society; Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Baseball Squad.
1924-25—Corporal Company "E"; Assistant Business Manager Horticultural Society; Shenandoah Valley Club; 4-H Club; Company Football.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "E"; Business Manager Horticultural Society; Football Squad; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1926-27—Private Company "E"; President Horticultural Society; Football Squad; Shenandoah Valley Club; "Skip-pers"; Fallen Angels.





JOHN WINSTON HARGROVE
218 S. Third St., Richmond, Va.

"STUDENT"

"Here comes Johnny; have a seat and we will hear some jokes." Without a doubt Johnny is a wonder; he can say more in a minute than most of us can in an hour, but that is not all; from the looks of his grades he can accomplish more in a year than most of us.

After spending two years in the Band, Johnny became rather tired of listening to the discordant notes of the "Highly Tighties" and decided to take military for a change, thereby adding greatly to the prestige and dignity of "E" Company.

Our association with Johnny is one we are proud of. He is ready at any time to lend a helping hand to the other fellow, and his good nature has won for him a warm place in the hearts of his classmates.

"Here's luck to you, Johnny." May your future years be as successful as those spent at Tech?

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Richmond Club; Company Football.
1924-25—Private "Band"; Richmond Club; Company Football.
1925-26—Private Company "E"; Richmond Club; Company Football; A. I. E. E.; House of Commons.

1926-27—Private Company "E"; Richmond Club; Company Football; A. I. E. E.; Sergeant-at-Arms "Scrippers"; Dining Society; Masonic Club; House of Commons.





RALPH DUDLEY HODGES
Marion, Va.

"DUD"

"Mr. Hodges, if you will stop reading that letter the class will begin." "Dud" is one of the boys who is always remembered by "someone" away, yet he is always there when V. P. I. or his studies are concerned.

"Dud" chose Chemical Engineering as his course of study and he is one of the few who have managed to stick to his first choice for four years. He has reached his goal in that almost unbelievable combination, love and studies.

"Dud" is blessed with a pleasing personality which has won him many friends while at Tech. We hate to lose "Dud," but what we lose the great world gains. He will certainly be missed by his host of friends when he leaves, for there is no one to take his place in the hearts of his Tech friends.

Chemical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Southwest Virginia Club; Company Football.
1924-25—Corporal Company "D"; Southwest Virginia Club; Company Football.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "E"; South-

west Virginia Club; Company Football.
1926-27—Private Company "E"; "Fallen Angels"; "Skippers"; Southwest Virginia Club; Chemical Club.



Page One Hundred Fifty-one



RICHARD MAYLON HUTCHESON
Ashland, Va.

"HUTCH"

"High ambitions and deeds which surpass it, force overcoming them all."
"Hutch" is a name that can be heard on the campus most any time, for when he is not in the physics laboratory correcting papers, he is on the go. When he studies we do not know, but we do know that he is among the scribes in his classes. He is a fellow of remarkable ability; besides holding all the offices that were bestowed upon him, he also became assistant instructor in physics. Despite all he has to do, if one only looks in the mail box daily, it is evident that he gives some of his time to the fairer sex.

"Hutch" is one of those good-natured chaps, whose pleasing personality has won for him innumerable friends in Blacksburg and the vicinity. With these attributes and many others, we all predict for "Hutch" a future of fame and glory.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Lee Literary Society; Richmond Club.

1924-25—Private Company "E"; Lee Literary Society.

1925-26—Private Company "E"; Vice-President Lee Literary Society; Secre-

tary-Treasurer A. I. E. E.; Assistant Editor Virginia Tech Engineer.

1926-27—Private Company "E"; President Lee Literary Society; President A. I. E. E.; "Skippers"; Editor-in-Chief Virginia Tech Engineer; Rifle Club; Blastng Society; Phi Kappa Phi.





JOSEPH McCUTCCHAN KUNKEL
Luray, Va.

"JOE"

"Hey, old lady, any mail for me to-day? No! I wonder why I haven't gotten that letter." Thus began "Joe's" last year at Tech.

"Joe" has proven himself to be a tennis player of no mean ability, and has piloted his team through two very successful seasons. Tennis is his forte but he takes a great interest in all other athletic and student activities.

"Joe" has done well in all of his work at V. P. L., and it is the quality that will bring him success in the future. Although not a gay dog, he does not neglect the social side of life. For three years his interest has centered at different points throughout the South but at present he seems to be most interested in letters that come from the capitol city.

"Joe's" admirable qualities brought to him a host of friends and we wish him the best of success.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Freshman Baseball Squad.

1924-25—Private Company "E"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Varsity Tennis Squad; Company Football.

1925-26—Private Company "E"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Company Football;

Captain Varsity Tennis, A. I. E. E., Monogram Club.

1926-27—Private Company "E"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Captain Varsity Tennis; Monogram Club; Executive Committee A. I. E. E.; "Skippers"; Company Football.





RICHARD RUTLEDGE LEWIS
Wyndale, Va.

"DICK"

Behold! A versatile youth, who rivals Robinson Crusoe as a man of varied accomplishments. Adventure, romance, and reality play equal parts in his life. He confesses that after seeing "The Midshipman" 'twas hard for him to resist the adventure offered by Uncle Sam in a naval career. His romantic nature makes for him the pen, the theatre, and the moonlight summer nights objects of ultimate possibility. His well-balanced personality, good judgment and thoughtfulness, however have saved him for reality, in which realm he worriedly toils to piece radios, generators, and Fords.

It is hard to part with him, but consolation lies in the belief that he will build from the pieces of the dismantled machines, something worthwhile for himself and others.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Southwest Virginia Club; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; "The Unholy Three."

1924-25—Private Company "E"; German Club; Editorial Staff Virginia Tech; Suicide Squad; Southwest Virginia Club; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; "The Unholy Three."

1925-26—Private Company "E"; German Club; Rifle Club; Rifle Team;

Wrestling Squad; Company Football; Southwest Virginia Club; "The Unholy Three."

1926-27—Private Company "E"; German Club; Vice-President Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Company Football; Southwest Virginia Club; Blasting Society; "Skippers"; A. I. E. E.; "The Unholy Three."





JOHN EARLY McDONALD
1120 Montvale Road, Roanoke, Va.

"MAC"

What is said of most Scotchmen is not true of "Mac," for we know of no more liberal-hearted man than he. "Mac" is a true friend to us all; loyal to Tech in every way. He is blessed with a magnetic personality, good judgment, lots of wit, and an abundance of energy. He always looks on the bright side of life; never grumbling, always cheerful.

For the past two years we have seen "Mac" only on Wednesdays, for he is in Staunton the rest of the time. We often wonder how he does it, but he has been successful in both love and studies.

Tech will not be the same when "Mac" leaves, for he will be missed as only a true classmate and friend can be missed. We wish him the success in the future that he has had in the past, and it is with true regret that we bid him goodbye.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Company Football; Rifle Club.
1924-25—Private Company "E"; Company Football; Rifle Club.
1925-26—Private Company "E"; Company Football; Company Baseball; 4-H

Club; Commerce Club; Rifle Club.
1926-27—Private Company "E"; Company Football; Company Baseball; Commerce Club; Roanoke Club; "Skippers"; Blasting Society; "Virginia Tech Miners."





WILLIAM ALFRED NOELL.
26 Riverland Road, Roanoke, Va.

"AL"

"Work to bring joy and peace into the world"

"Fags-fags!" The expression may some day be associated with Mr. Webster, but to us it will always recall the originality and spontaneous wit of "AL" who coins words to suit his thoughts, loves to suit the girl and does to suit himself. Many times during the past four years, when cares of classes depress us, and life seems one dull drag, we gathered in "AL's" room, and in an atmosphere of enlightenment, the session would progress, and blue thoughts were left behind. "AL's" commendable, carefree attitude has made him the popular Captain of his company, a leader in company athletics, joke editor of the *TARA* and the *BUGLE*, a member of the Minstrels, and the toastmaster of every banquet that he attends.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Roanoke Club; Company Football; Company Basketball.
1924-25—Corporal Company "A"; German Club; Secretary-Treasurer Roanoke Club; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Company Football; Company Basketball.
1925-26—First Sergeant Company "E"; Vice-President Roanoke Club; German Club; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Tech Staff; Company Football.
1926-27—Captain Company "E"; President Roanoke Club; German Club; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney Corps; Sub-Executive Committee; Editorial Staff 1927 *BUGLE*; Editorial Staff *TARA*; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Commerce Club; Captain Company Football.





JAMES EDWARD RICE, JR.
16 Freshman Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

"ED"

Lynchburg contributed; Tech accepted; and "Ed" became a cadet. "Ed's" military ambitions were realized when he was appointed a Sergeant and later a Lieutenant. These two positions he filled with ability and honor. But let us not tarry here. "Ed" was known to his comrades as an exemplar of honesty and integrity. Men are often remembered by the evil they do, while the good perishes with them; but if this criterion were accepted in "Ed's" case, his name would perish and disappear like dew before the morning sun. We may justly say of him:

*"He lived a life in a world among men,
His thoughts were as pure as gold,
His heart was as white as the snow that has been;
But his looks were never as cold."*

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Lynchburg Club; Freshman Track Squad; Company Football; Company Basketball; Rifle Club.

1924-25—Private Company "E"; Assistant Manager Track; Lynchburg Club; Rifle Club.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "E"; Cotton Club; Lynchburg Club; Assistant

Inter-Collegiate Editor Virginia Tech; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Assistant Manager Track; Rifle Club.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "E"; Cotton Club; Lynchburg Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Manager Freshman Track; Inter-Collegiate Editor Virginia Tech; Cross Country Squad; A. I. E. E.





REGINALD UPSHUR TURNER
2610 Barton Ave., Richmond, Va.

"REGGIE"

"Who is that military looking freshman?" 'Tis none other than "Reggie" Turner, from John Marshall.

Richmond has been proud of her native son during his sojourn at Tech, for he has truly proven himself a man. His words fall with the weight of sound judgment and keen advice. Being of a jolly and companionable disposition, "Reggie's" friends are tumbled by the score.

Our song would be incomplete without a word about the "fair sex." Since camp, "Reggie" has purchased stock in the Post Office Department and is now regularly receiving letters from Washington.

Keep up the good work, "Reggie," and if we judge the future by the past your success is assured.

*"Laugh and the world laughs with you,
Weep and you weep alone."*

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Richmond Club; Staff Virginia Tech.

1924-25—Corporal Company "E"; Richmond Club; Assistant Circulation Manager Virginia Tech.

1925-26—Private Company "E"; Richmond Club; Circulation Manager Vir-

ginia Tech; "Fallen Angels"; Company

Baseball; Rifle Club; Commerce Club.

1926-27—Private Company "E"; Richmond Club; Associate Business Manager

Virginia Tech; Company Baseball; Commerce Club; "Shippers"; "Blasting So-

ciety."





JOSEPH MILTON TURING
New Market, Virginia

"KELLY"

"Joe," Kelly," or "Sing Twice." He answers to any of these in a voice that would be ample to command a division.

It is rumored that the Endless Caverns have lost trade since "Kelly" gave up his little red uniform and position of guide, to wear the blue and gray. But Tech has been the gainer thereof, for the Virginia Tech Minstrels would have been incomplete without him.

"Joe" and his ex-old lady, "Ola" Williams, really put V. P. I. on the map last summer at Camp Meade.

When "Joe" leaves Tech, he will be a living example of the student who accomplished much in the academic line and got the most out of American college life.

P. S.—He is the only cadet who ever spent four years in the Corps and never wore his cap straight a single time.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Shenandoah Valley Club; "Virginia Tech Minstrels."

1924-25—Private Company "E"; Shenandoah Valley Club; "Virginia Tech Minstrels."

1925-26—Private Company "E"; Shen-

andoah Valley Club; Commerce Club; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Company Baseball; Rifle Club.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "E"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Commerce Club; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Company Baseball; Rifle Club.





CONAN WALLACE VAUGHAN, Jr.
825 Balbrain Ave., Norfolk, Va.

"CONAN"

Conan started as a rat with no more idea what it was all about than the rest of us. We do not know whether he put in his application for a corporal or not, but we do know that he was one, and a "dillyberry" one at that. "Norfolk," by which he is generally known, was placed as guide on the front of the company, probably to aid us in a hasty retreat from "pop's growley," for he did set one mean stride.

And now we come to his senior year. To those who know him he is the same congenial friend that began the struggle with us. Versatility seems to be his motto. If your stay at Tech is an indication of your future, Conan, we need never to have any doubt about reaching the top rung on any ladder you attempt to climb.

"You've known him but to love him,
None would know him but to praise."

Mechanical Engineering

1925-24—Private Company "E"; Norfolk Club; Lee Literary Society; Reporter Virginia Tech.

1924-25—Corporal Company "E"; Secretary Lee Literary Society; Reporter Virginia Tech.

1925-26—Q. M. Sergeant Company "E"; Treasurer Norfolk Club; President Lee Literary Society; Y. M. C. A. Editor

Virginia Tech; Y. M. C. A. Cadnet; Boxing Squad; Rifle Club.

1926-27—First Lieutenant Company "E"; President Norfolk Club; Critic Lee Literary Society; President Y. M. C. A.; Advisory Board Y. M. C. A.; Y. M. C. A. Editor Virginia Tech; Secretary A. S. M. E.; Rifle Club; Phi Kappa Phi.





HARRY WAHRMAN
1700 Hampton Blvd., Norfolk, Va.

"HARRY"

"Hey, Rat! What's your name and where are you going?"

"Harry Wahrman, Norfolk, Sir." Such was Harry's introduction to V. P. I. Since then four long years have passed and we have that same Harry as an august senior.

In his classes he has been called a scribe, but those who know him are aware that he is not a grind but a jolly good fellow with a heart for any fair.

Harry is going to show the world that V. P. I. puts out good electrical engineers and we are sure that he will make good. Whenever there is a tangle to unwind, a problem to work, the chances are he will do it.

Last but not least, Harry is not a woman hater but the fair sex never worry him very much. Therefore, we venture to say that his future life will be as successful as has been his past.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Norfolk Club.

1924-25—Private Company "E"; Norfolk Club.

1925-26—Private Company "E"; Norfolk Club.

Club; A. I. E. E.; Company Football.

1926-27—Private Company "E"; Norfolk Club; A. I. E. E.; Company Football;

"Skippers."





JOHN WILLIAM YOUNG
1578 Berkley Ave., Petersburg, Va.

"J. W."

Did you ever hear of an inventive genius? Well there is a real one in this class of '27. "J.W." can invent more foolish ideas in ten minutes than an ordinary sensible person can in a year. Yet all of his ideas are not so foolish after all. He had an idea that "The Tech" could publish two editions in one day, one of them containing twenty pages—and it did. But he also had an idea that a certain young lady thought him the "one and only" for her—but she didn't.

"J. W." not only invents ideas but he usually carries them out, even if it takes half the college to help him put them across. He is a hard worker himself and has the gift of executive ability which enables him to get others to work with him.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "E"; Petersburg Club.
1924-25—Private Company "F"; Petersburg Club; Reporter Virginia Tech.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "E"; Petersburg Club; Managing Editor Virginia Tech; Cross-Country Squad; Box

ing Squad; Editor Y. M. C. A. Handbook, 1926-27—Private Company "E"; Petersburg Club; Editor-in-Chief Virginia Tech; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Associate Editor 1927 Bugle; A. I. E. E.; "Sklippers"; Blasting Society; Phi Kappa Phi.



"F" Company

Captain

J. H. MANNING

Lieutenants

H. H. BROWN

J. T. ALLEN

J. V. CARDILLO

C. R. SHULER

H. S. WELD



Sponsor

MISS PEGGY JANE WHITE
Philipsburg, Pa.



Page One Hundred Sixty Three

Company Roll

FIRST SERGEANT

M. N. PEARMAN

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

A. G. TUCKER

SERGEANTS

R. C. REID
J. H. HILL

R. W. TOWNSEND
R. P. BENTHAL

H. W. O'DONNELL
P. E. CARBILLO

L. E. BAINES

CORPORALS

R. G. SPENCE
S. L. KEITCHUM
W. M. WINGFIELD

F. W. HINES
F. G. SHERRY
W. P. CHRISTMAN

E. C. GARRARD
R. C. WRIGHT
H. P. NOBLE

PRIVATEs

A. L. ALDRIDGE
G. C. ANDERSON
C. M. ANDREWS
S. C. ANDREWS
R. L. BARNETT
W. J. BASS
R. L. BENNETT
J. S. BIRDS
J. BIRD
C. J. BLAIR
C. T. BOWLES
E. L. BOWMAN
H. L. BRINKLEY
R. C. CAMPBELL
H. N. CARTER
G. W. CLEEK
J. F. COMPTON
T. F. CRITTENDEN
L. N. CULPEPPER
E. A. DARDEN
S. P. DUDAS

F. B. EVANS
W. N. GARES
T. T. GUY
L. A. HAMMOCK
G. R. HALL
E. M. HANDY
M. L. HANRAHAN
E. T. HICKMAN
M. C. HILLSMAN
C. B. HEWITT
L. R. HOOLMAN
C. A. HOLMES
J. H. HUMPHRETT
J. E. JACKSON
J. P. D. KEISTER
E. L. KING
E. J. LEWIS
W. H. LEWIS
J. Y. LINDWEAVER
T. C. LIPSCOMB
R. S. MARSHALL

C. P. MAYHEW
J. H. McCANN
W. H. McCANN
C. W. McCORD
C. W. MEYER
J. H. MICHAEL
K. MILLER
W. S. MORRISON
E. W. MUNDIE
C. S. MURDEN
T. S. NEBBITT
R. L. NETTLES
S. S. ORENSTAIN
J. W. OVERTON
R. H. PAYNE
J. C. PORTER
W. D. REPASS
E. E. RICH
L. P. ROBERTSON
J. W. ROSS
M. E. ROTHGER

J. P. SEWARD
E. L. SHEAN
R. E. SHEPHERD
C. W. SHERRITT
W. F. C. SKINNER
G. G. SPILLMAN
J. H. SPRAGINS
H. E. STEWART
H. T. STRANG
N. F. TANGSKY
R. L. UPDEK
J. A. TYLER
R. W. VENABLE
H. A. WALL
A. L. WATKINS
J. W. WEAVER
S. L. WELD
P. WHITEHEAD
J. A. WHITELAW
W. H. WINDLOW
N. O. WOOD





JAMES THOMAS ALLEN
East Radford, Va.

"TOM"

Whenever the agnostics ask, "can anything good come out of Radford?" we always point to "Tom" as one of the examples that prove that Radford has often been misjudged.

"Tom" decided while in high school that he had the attributes of a good "die-er" and when he entered Tech he matriculated for the Pre-Law course. After one year in this course, however, he was told by his professors that he was quite proficient in that line and did not need their coaching. Therefore, he changed to Business Administration and has made an enviable record in this new field of study.

Unlike most of our "scribes," Tom does not sit in his room "loafing" over his classes. His outside activities are numerous and varied.

If his future life is as successful as his college life has been, he is certain to enjoy it to the fullest and end up with a happy home and many—automobiles.

Business Administration

1925-24—Private Company "F"; Southwest Virginia Club; Lee Literary Society; Bible Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "F"; Southwest Virginia Club; Lee Literary Society; Commerce Club.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "F"; German Club; Art Editor 1927 Bugle; Art Editor Virginia Tech; Vice-President Southwest Virginia Club; Secretary Commerce Club; Lee Literary Society; "Virginia Tech Minstrels."





GEORGE CLAIBORNE ANDERSON
Blacksburg, Va.

"SPECK"

Know Ye, one and all, that herein lies the tale of the one and only, "Speck" Anderson. Known to every Techman, young and old, and every citizen of Blacksburg, "Speck" winds his way among us with a cheery word for each and everyone.

We have known him as a quarterback of no mean ability, and a "man among men." Those who know him not well may surmise that it is beyond his power to be serious. But, oh! 'Tis a mistake and a grievous one. "Speck" can put away his foolishness when the occasion arises. A truer friend never lived. Mix a contagious smile, a heart as large as the War Memorial Hall, an abundance of true friendship, a pleasing personality, and you have "Speck."

We grieve to see you go, "Speck," but a man of your ability is an asset anywhere.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "F"; Freshman Football; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Episcopal Club; "Froshest Est."

1924-25—Army Major "Band"; Wrestling Squad; Baseball Squad; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Cotillion Club; Episcopal Club.

1925-26—Private Company "F"; Varsity Football; Wrestling Squad; Baseball

Squad; Company Basketball; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Episcopal Club.

1926-27—Private Company "F"; Varsity Football; Wrestling Team; Company Basketball; Baseball Squad; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; Masonic Club; Episcopal Club; "Skippers"; Bookstore Cowboy.





HARLEY HERBERT BROWN
4802 Virginia Ave., Newport News, Va.

"HARLEY"

"Well, boys, I believe she loves me," says "Harley," after he has met a girl who is "different." Unlike most fellows, girls do not bother "Harley"; they are here today and gone tomorrow.

"Harley" has made a host of friends at Tech. Seldom do we find a man who always looks on the bright side of life. "Harley" is one of the few fellows who can do this. Because of his pleasing disposition he has made others happy beside himself.

In military we find "Harley" as one of the best officers in the regiment. He believes in being fair and square with all. But all of his interest is not centered on military, for he is as equally successful in his classes, and his support has been felt by many of the college organizations. If "Harley" goes on thru life as he has gone through Tech, we feel sure that nothing can stand between him and success.

Chemistry

1925-24—Private Company "F"; Hampton Roads Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "F"; Secretary-Treasurer Hampton Roads Club.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "F"; Vice-

President Hampton Roads Club; Vice-President Chemical Club.
1926-27—First Lieutenant Company "F"; Hampton Roads Club; Chemical Club.





JOSEPH VINCENT CARDILLO
317 Thirty-third St., Newport News, Va.

"JOEY"

Well, just to relieve you of the suspense, I'll tell you; it's "Joey." "Joey" is one man whose eyes have never dimmed with discouragement because he has always been willing to work hard for what he has received. He has won for himself the name of being a hard worker, a true friend, and above all, a "real fellow."

"Joey" started out strong in military and his continued success is shown by the gold band on his cap. Along with many others, he selected for his life work, Electrical Engineering, and tho he is not exactly a "scribe," he has managed to collect a few "A's."

We can't accuse him of being a "shirk," but he has managed to keep the thoughts of one fair dummel in his direction.

All the harm we wish for you "Joey" is that you will make a success in life as you have made at Tech. Here's to you.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "F"; Hampton Roads Club; Freshman Football.
1924-25—Corporal Company "F"; Hampton Roads Club; Newman Club; Football Squad.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "F"; Hamp-

ton Roads Club; Newman Club; Boxing Squad.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "F"; Hampton Roads Club; President Newman Club; Boxing Squad; A. L. E. E.





LEROY NORMAN CULPEPPER, Jr.
Deep Creek, Va.

"CULLIE"

Thru "Cullie" we have learned to know Deep Creek from another angle. If he is a typical product we want to know the place better.

One of "Cullie's" first ambitions was to be an athlete and help make a name for his Alma Mater. Thru hard work he has succeeded. He has been on the wrestling squad since his Freshman year and he won for himself the coveted VP in his Junior year.

Altho he sticks close to his motto, which is "don't let your studies interfere with your education," he is a good student and is every ready to help a needy fellow.

His dry wit and good nature have won for him a warm place in the heart of all Technicians and we are sure that he will overcome all of the obstacles that confront him in life, as he has all of his opponents on the mat.

Applied Chemistry

1923-24—Private Company "F"; Wrestling Squad.

1924-25—Private Company "F"; Portsmouth Club; Wrestling Squad.

1925-26—Private Company "F"; Wrestling Team; Monogram Club.

1926-27—Private Company "F"; Monogram Club; Wrestling Team; Chemical Club; "Skippers."





KARL AUGUSTUS ESLECK
317 Fourth St., Portsmouth, Va.

"DICK"

"Dick" Eslecek is a man of very strong personality. He possesses a combination of the qualities of shrewdness, wit and optimism, which combined with his athletic feats, proclaim him a versatile man.

For three years "Dick" wore jersey number 13 and performed at half back position on the big team. Number 13 did not retard Eslecek, but rather was an evil omen to the opposing teams, for Dick crashed thru their lines to South Atlantic half his Jan. or year. "Dick" is a boxer and Captain of the '27 team.

This young chap is a poet, too. He can't write anything at anytime, but with the right inspiration he pours forth verse upon verse of sweet nothings (poetry)—and he has written quite a lot of poetry. Figure it out for yourself!

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "G"; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball Squad; Portsmouth Club.

1924-25—Private Company "F"; Cotillion Club; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Portsmouth Club; Baseball Squad.

1925-26—Private Company "F"; Varsity Football; Boxing Team; Sergeant-at-Arms Monogram Club; Portsmouth Club;

Cotillion Club; Sergeant-at-Arms Junior Class.

1926-27—Private Company "F"; Varsity Football; Captain Boxing Team; Vice-President Monogram Club; President Portsmouth Club; Executive Committee Cotillion Club; "Skippers"; "Blasting Society."





EDWARD MALVERN HANDY
82 Hopkins St., Hilton Village, Va.

"ED"

Behold the man that put Hilton Village on the map at Tech! "Ed's" popularity and pleasing personality won for him at the very beginning, the Presidency of the Freshman Class. His level-headedness and all around common sense have made him stand out as a leader of men.

Playing on the freshman football team, and on the varsity for three years, he stood out as a constant lineman. "Ed" is a pitcher of no mean ability. Tech is proud of him as a good, clean athlete.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "E"; President Freshman Class; Freshman Football; Cotillon Club; Freshman Baseball; Sergeant-at-Arms Hampton Roads Club; Executive Committee; Sub-Executive Committee; Company Basketball.

1924-25—Corporal Company "E"; President Sophomore Class; Cotillon Club; Hampton Roads Club; Executive Committee; Sub-Executive Committee; Treasurer Corps of Cadets; Football Team; Baseball Team; Company Basketball; Chairman Pta Committee.

1925-26—Private Company "K"; President Junior Class; Cotillon Club; Hampton Roads Club; Executive Committee; Sub-Executive Committee; Football Team; Baseball Team; Company Basketball; Chairman Bldg Committee; Manager Boxing Team; Monogram Club.

1926-27—Private Company "F"; Cotillon Club; President Hampton Roads Club; Executive Committee; President Senior Privates; Football Team; Baseball Team; Manager Boxing Team; Company Basketball; Monogram Club.





JOHN PORTER KEISTER
Blacksburg, Va.

"PORTER"

Porter entered V. P. I. in the fall of 1919 but on account of trouble with his eyes, could not return to school the next year. In the fall of 1924 Porter again entered V. P. I. with the determination to win that coveted sheep skin.

Porter studies for personal gain rather than for high grades. He is a resident of Blacksburg, and much of his time that could be otherwise put on classes is required for outside work. Besides having time to work and attend classes he has always had time to take part in outside activities. He has taken an active part in both the Horticultural Society and the Dairy Club.

"Porter" has won many friends by his good humor and fair play; he knows not only how to give a joke but also how to take one. "Porter" is a student in Horticulture and we predict that he will do great things in that field.

Horticulture

1919-20—Private "Band"; Blacksburg Club.

1924-25—Private Company "C"; Blacksburg Club; Horticultural Society.

1925-26—Private Company "F"; Blacks-

burg Club; Horticultural Society.

1926-27—Private Company "F"; Blacksburg Club; Horticultural Society; "Skip-pers"; Dairy Club.





JOHN HUDSON MANNING
Rutherford, Va.

"HUDSON"

It requires a rare personality in any man to "love his military" and at the same time make a host of friends. "Hudson" is one of the few that we have known who could do this. He has always mixed with the men that were under his command without being overbearing, and yet in a manner that demanded their admiration and respect. When the appointments were read with "Hudson" as ranking Captain, there was not a man in the corps who was not willing to admit that he deserved it, and to wish him the success that he has attained with it.

His ability as a good dancer and as a general "good fellow" has led him to the position of Leader of the Cotillion Club. Many other school activities have gained by his clear thinking and good leadership. It is expected that these qualities will stay with him and lead him on to success in later life.

Commercial Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "F";
1924-25—Corporal Company "F"; Cottil-
ion Club.

1925-26—First Sergeant Company "F";
Cotillion Club.
1926-27—Captain Company "F"; Leader
Cotillion Club; Commerce Club.





SAMUEL SHOCKLEY OBENSHAIN
Nace, Va.

"SAM"

In writing a biography of "Sam" we find it impossible to do him justice with so few words. If we must say anything against him, it will have to be that he is in love with one girl instead of three. Yes, his other two faults are going to breakfast and writing eight letters a week to the same girl.

"Sam" started off with a bang, but after a term he decided to work for Uncle Sam. However, Uncle Sam was unable to hold him, so back to V. P. I. he came. From the start he proved to be a scribe and took his place with the leaders of our class; not only in class work but also in other activities. Under his leadership the Dairy Club has prospered as never before.

If "work is the father of success," we have no doubt of "Sam's" future.

Agronomy

1923-24—Private Company "F"
1924-25—Private Company "F"; Maury Literary Society; Shenandoah Valley Club; Dairy Club.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "F"; Treasurer Maury Literary Society; Dairy Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Agricultural Student Hon-

orary Council; Business Manager Maury-Lee Play.
1926-27—Private Company "F"; President Dairy Club; President Maury Literary Society; Agricultural Student Honorary Council; Shenandoah Valley Club; Masonic Club; Hoof and Horn Club; "Skippers"; Phi Kappa Phi.





CARROLL RIX-TOR SHULER
Stanley, Va.

"CARROLL"

"Carroll" entered V. P. I. with the class of '26 but did not return to school the following year. After a vacation of one session he cast his lot with the fair coeds of William and Mary, but the life there did not appeal to him as a man's job, so he returned to V. P. I. and entered his junior year with the class of '27. "Carroll" was somewhat handicapped by having two weaknesses, a military ambition and women. For the first, he has been justly rewarded and has made us a good officer; for the latter, he is continually increasing in his weakness, for he is a natural favorite among the fairer sex.

"Carroll" is a good student and anything he does, he does well. He is a true friend and is the possessor of a very high moral code. He is a good mixer and has won many friends here, as elsewhere.

With such qualities could he help from making his mark in life?

Commercial Engineering

1922-23—Private Company "F"; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1923-26—Sergeant Company "F"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Commerce Club.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "F"; Shenandoah Valley Club; Commerce Club; Mary Literary Society.





HENRY STERLING WELD
410 King George Ave., S. W., Roanoke, Va.

"STERLING"

So—another alumnus of the band who has miraculously achieved military success. After serving two years as a high private in the bugle corps, he transferred to "F" company and merited, first, sergeant's chevron's and later lieutenant's. Thus it is the man and not the environment which makes for success—when thrown suddenly into military his junior year his grins triumphed, and he carried his chevrons as if born to them.

And his success in the old, old game of hearts has been even more singular. With the ease and grace of a Beau Brummel he appeared from the ranks of those who faint would scorn the fair and has etched the familiar "Sterling" in the memories of "calves" innumerable.

With all, however, he has met those difficult problems which confront the prospective mechanical engineer with a consistency and real determination which have served to send him through four years without falling behind a single hour.

Mechanical Engineering

1923-24—Private "Band"; Captain Freshman Track; Roanoke Club.
1924-25—Private "Band"; Varsity Track Team; Roanoke Club.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "F"; German Club; Roanoke Club; A. S. M. E.
1926-27—Lieutenant Company "F"; German Club; Roanoke Club; A. S. M. E.



"G" Company

Captain

D. J. MONTAGUE

Lieutenants

M. E. GAY

O. W. PAGE

W. J. WILBURN

T. J. McCALIB

W. C. CLEMENTS



Sponsor

MISS MAIR MONTAGUE
Christiansburg, Va.



One Hundred Twenty-seven

Company Roll

FIRST SERGEANT

E. SHULKUR

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

W. S. BEAMON

W. WADDELL
L. P. HAYES

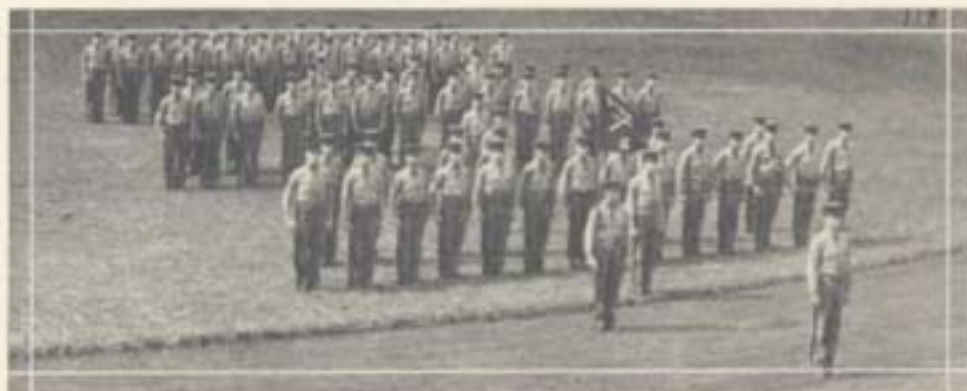
SERGEANTS

M. B. FUSSELL
D. M. ALEXANDERC. M. BOZARTH
J. J. ILGENWITZH. EASLEY
Y. C. HINES
P. M. BROTHERS
W. C. EMORY

CORPORALS

C. M. HARRIS
R. T. RUIEJ. W. A. BOGWELL
J. O. BRANCH
J. ROBERTSON
W. J. WHITE

PRIVATES

G. V. AYLOE
A. E. BAILEY
T. J. BRONNAN
L. K. CALHOUN
J. S. CARMACK
C. A. CLARKE
R. M. CONE
J. E. CORNETTE
V. M. CULPEPPER
H. L. DALE
P. H. DeHART
W. H. ELLIOTT
W. W. FARINHOLT
W. B. GALLUP
H. E. GARDNER
C. B. GUALTNEY
H. H. HALY
L. C. HAMBELL
H. M. HERSCHLER
C. B. HOPKINS
A. D. HOSEY
W. C. HOUCHEM
J. T. HUNTER
J. R. JACOBA. M. JONES
C. M. JONES
R. S. JONES
A. C. JOY
O. A. KAPRIS
W. M. KELLEY
O. S. KING
H. E. LACY
C. LEE
G. P. MANIATES
J. A. MCKENNEY
W. S. MCKENZIE
K. MUSTOE
C. E. NEAL
L. B. NUTTER
W. H. OGG
F. R. PALMER
M. P. PENCY
W. K. PERRY
W. W. PHILLIPS
H. L. PLUMMER
V. C. POWERST. G. PRATT
M. A. PRICE
J. D. RYER
J. A. RUNALDUE
L. R. RUNALDUE
H. M. SCOGHAM
J. P. SHANKLIN
H. D. SHEETS
J. M. SHEPHERD
H. S. SHOWALTER
H. R. SMITH
C. W. SNADECKI
H. SPANGLER
G. STEWART
J. B. TERRELL
C. E. TRIST
J. L. TUCKER
W. WHITAKER
S. G. WHITE
R. A. WHITEHEAD
E. W. N. WILKINSON
F. WISE
J. C. WHITESELL
J. H. WOODWINE



WILLIS CUNNINGHAM CLEMENTS
Manquin, Va.

"CLEM"

"Such popularity must be deserved." Men are always eager to recognize in a man, the qualities present in "Clem's" make-up. Not with men only is the boy popular. Girls are attracted and held by his personality—and, perhaps by what he tells them.

What promises more for "fortune's favorite" than a cheerful friendliness, willingness and ability to carry more than his share, regard for others, and good looks? Such qualities in a soldier will claim respect for him when he has moved away from V. P. I. and the men of his class. We'll all look "Clem" up at the big reunion.

As a friend the boy from "near Richmond" is above par; as an "old lady" he is unexcelled. He will win; he can't lose.

Military Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "G."	1926-27—Lieutenant Company "G";
1924-25—Corporal Company "G."	Mineral Club; The Union; Bachelor's
1925-26—Sergeant Company "G"; Min- eral Club.	Club.





WALTER BENJAMIN GALLUP
R. F. D. No. 2, Virginia Beach, Va.

"DICK"

It was a cold and windy night on the plateau on which is situated the mighty town of Blacksburg, and incidentally that tower of learning known as "Tech." As the ducks of Virginia Beach "waddled" their way on their western course to the land of more and better sunshine, "Duckleg" Gallup withdrew himself from that mighty caravan and roosted on this said plateau. Even tho his nickname would seem to indicate that his progress on land was slow, contrary to all expectations, he "Gal-liped" around the bases of the baseball diamond.

"Dick" is a "Skipper" in every meaning of the word and his ideals of such a life were never marred by his spontaneous appearance at any militaristic gathering. As a Civil Engineer "Dick" surdy likes his field work and is right there with the transi and level. It will not be long before he will be giving his knowledge of structures to the world at large and so build a monument for himself.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "G"; Freshman Baseball; Company Football, Basketball.

1924-25—Private Company "G"; Varsity Baseball; Company Football, Basketball; A. S. C. E.; Monogram Club; Rifle Club.

1925-26—Private Company "G"; Varsity

Baseball; Company Football; Captain Company Basketball; A. S. C. E.; Monogram Club.

1926-27—Private Company "G"; Varsity Baseball; Captain Company Football; Company Basketball; Rifle Team; Monogram Club; Rifle Club.





MILLS EVERETTE GAY, JR.
104 Brewer Ave., Suffolk, Va.

"SKILLET"

We introduce to you the only and original flying Lieutenant, Mills E. Gay, Jr., who came into our midst from the city of Suffolk.

"Skillet." In his four years sojourn here, has become one of the most popular members of our class. He is well known by all the ladies, as his excursions in and around Blacksburg testify. He chose to be a "transit pusher" from the start and has stuck to his transit ever since. The many staves and stobs in the hills and valleys around the campus show us this is true. Not all of his time was spent here. Camp Humphries claimed six weeks of his summer vacation, where his pleasing and beaming countenance gave rise to the nickname of "Mill Day."

He is a faithful, loyal, and true friend, who always considers the other fellow first. His many friends wish him all the happiness possible and the greatest success.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "G."

1924-25—Corporal Company "G"; Episcopal Club; A. S. C. E.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "G"; Episc-

opal Club; Suffolk Club; German Club; Company Football.

1926-27—1st Lieutenant Company "G"; German Club; President Suffolk Club; Episcopal Club; Company Football.





ARTHUR CURRIE JOY
247 Douglas Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

"DELTA"

The most noticeable thing about "Delta" is his diminutive stature, from which his nickname is derived; but his thoughts and accomplishments are by no means proportional to his size. While he is not rated as one of the scribbos, "Delta" has managed to get pretty good grades all the way through. It goes without saying, like all seniors, he knew his military, knows it so well that he was finally honored by the highest of all—that of "Skipper."

"Delta" is known far and near as one of V. P. I.'s best athletes—within the mess hall. It is said that he will challenge any two men regardless of their size, to an eating contest, and allow them the aid of a dog as a handi-cup.

Those who know "Delta" are sure that he will go far in his chosen field. Luck to him!

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "G"; Portsmouth Club; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; House of Commons.
1924-25—Private Company "G"; Portsmouth Club; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Assistant Manager Baseball.
1925-26—Private Company "G"; Portsmouth Club; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; House of Commons.
1926-27—Private Company "G"; Portsmouth Club; Rifle Club; A. I. E. E.; "Skippers"; House of Commons.





CATO LEE
49 Bonham St., W., Hong Kong, China

"CATO"

*"But there is neither East nor West, border, nor breed, nor birth,
When two strong men stand face to face, tho' they come from the ends of the earth."*

Cato well illustrates the truth in Kipling's great poem by showing us that the gentleman of the East is not different from the gentleman of the West. With his gentlemanly conduct, pleasing personality, and ready wit, he has endeared himself to the hearts of all Technons. Despite the difficulty of learning a new language, Cato leaves a record which is entirely satisfactory. Realizing that college activities are as important as class work, he displayed his athletic ability as a speedy hurdler on the freshman and varsity track teams and as a valuable tennis player.

With his great ambition and high ideals there is no limitation as to what Cato may do for his country and the world in the future.

Mechanical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "G"; Cosmopolitan Club; Rifle Club; Freshman Track Team.

1924-25—Private Company "G"; Rifle Club; Varsity Track.

1925-26—Private Company "G"; A. S.

M. E.; Company Basketball; Varsity Track.

1926-27—Private Company "G"; "Skippers"; A. S. M. E.; Company Basketball; Varsity Tennis; Lee Literary Society.





THOMAS JUDSON McCALEB
Covington, Va.

"MAC"

"Mac" is an electrician—so the professors say, and all the "A's" he gets prove that they are right.

Likewise he is a poet—at least the girls say so, and haven't you seen the mail get rushing to his room after every mail?

He is an artist—haven't you heard him sing to his platoon on the drill field? At least you have seen his platoon follow him to mess. This march to the growler hall has been many times interspersed by that old curvener: "one-two-three-four, how I wish there were more: (more growler, says "Mac")"

Shakespeare must have had a man like him in mind when he said, "To thine own self be true, and it must follow, as the night the day, thou canst not then be false to any man." This "Mac" has done, making it just a bit harder for those who have known him to say goodbye and good luck to Tech and to "Mac."

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "G."

1924-25—Corporal Company "G"; Allegheny Club.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "G"; Allegheny Club.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "G"; President Allegheny Club.





DANIEL JUNKIN MONTAGUE
Christiansburg, Va.

"DAN"

After many long and weary years at sea for Uncle Sam, in which "Dan" upheld the maxim of a sailor, "a girl in every port," he landed in shipshape form on the campus of V. P. I. Soon after his arrival, he fell in ranks and answered "yes" instead of "aye, aye, Sir." His training on shipboard stood him in good stead and he soon became one of the leaders in the Corps of Cadets. It seems that his numerous pursuits on the South Sea Isles developed him into one of outstanding track men, and to crown his endeavors he was elected captain in this sport. He also captains in another major sport, that of military.

Captain "Dan," as he is known, will always be remembered as the life of any aggregation, be it a "hull" session, his company, his favorite sport, or his chosen profession.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "G"; Freshman Track; Rifle Club; Masonic Club; Freshman Football.

1924-25—Corporal Company "G"; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Rifle Club; Secretary Masonic Club; Company Football.

1925-26—First Sergeant Company "G"; Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Rifle

Club; Secretary Masonic Club; Company Football; House of Commons.

1926-27—Captain Company "G"; Captain Track; Secretary Monogram Club; Vice-President Corps; Chairman Sub-Executive Committee; Rifle Club; House of Commons; Bachelor's Club; Vice-President Masonic Club.





OTIS WARE PAGE
Roana Vista, Va.

"OLAF"

Perhaps you have never met him, but if you have not, the gods may yet smile upon you. In some dark hour when all is still and you are wandering up and down on the earth in search of adventure—yes! even in the darkest hour, when a pleasant destiny seems denied you, you may have that pleasure and in that moment you shall say, "Kismet—it is fate." But why should this be, you ask? Because when the immortals turned their heads to the shaping of men they somehow put an extra drop of fitness in one mould, and when the work was completed, when the clay had hardened and become a man, that man was just a little better than his fellows. Thus, if you should chance upon him in some far corner of the world or in your own back yard, at once your thought will be: "I've met a man."

Mechanical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "G"; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "G"; Shenandoah Valley Club.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "G"; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. S. M. E.
1926-27—Lieutenant Company "G"; Masonic Club; A. S. M. E.





HENRY LYNE PLUMMER, Jr.
101 Shore St., Petersburg, Va.

"HENRY"

Back in the days when the hen layed good eggs for 15c a dozen, and the eagle on the half dollar was not afraid to look the Goddess of Liberty in the face; it was then that the name Plummer was found on the list of Freshmen at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Henry started with the class of '26 but due to unavoidable circumstances he was forced to drop out a year, and has been with us the last three years.

Just as soon as Henry saw his first smoke bomb he smelt his calling as a chemist. In this line of work he has proved himself to be a very efficient man. This can be seen by the interest he has taken in his work at Tech.

When Henry leaves this institution the school will lose a very valuable man, but the loss will be compensated by gaining a very loyal alumnus.

Chemical Engineering

1922-24—Private Company "G"; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Petersburg Club.
1924-25—Private Company "G"; Episcopal Club; Petersburg Club; American Chemical Society.
1925-26—Private Company "G"; Episcopal Club; Vice-President Petersburg

Club; American Chemical Society; Chemical Club.
1926-27—Private Company "G"; Episcopal Club; President Petersburg Club; American Chemical Society; Chemical Club; Phi Kappa Phi; Blasting Society; "Skippers."





THOMAS GANSAWAY PRATT
Despot, Va.



"TOM"

When Tom came to V. P. I. he thought Aggie was the only course worthy of his consideration, and consequently elected so for a two-year course in that department. When he was a rat, he yielded himself to the friendly advances of the upper class men, mainly the sophomores, and embarked them in many expeditions for his two-year life-vest imitation of the far-famed waters of the Tropics. Such is not life. The next year was one of work for the privilege of obtaining his college education. When he came back to V. P. I., the night course had been discontinued. On thinking the matter over Tom decided to stick around and delve into the more complicated matters of Mechanical Engineering. He's determined to master it. As to his personality and other merits, his associates will tell you that he is right there and ready in the "life of the party." An recruit, Tom.

Mechanical Engineering

1922-23—Private Company "G"; South-west Virginia Club; Horticultural Society; Wrestling Squad; Freshman Football Squad.

1924-25—Private Company "G"; South-west Virginia Club; Company Football.

1925-26—Private Company "G"; South-west Virginia Club; Company Football.

1926-27—Private Company "G"; South-west Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.; Blasting Society; "Skippers."





JOHN MCRDAUGH SHEPHERD
301 Broad Street, Suffolk, Va.

"JOHN"

One might say that John was truly an innocent when we first made his acquaintance. His hometown of Suffolk can certainly say with a clear conscience that he was an almost a boy and as big a lover of home life as any of its sons. V. P. I. trails one along many lines and that sweet innocence of youth was quickly dispelled, leaving behind, however, its fundamental fitness. Now John has many and varied duties to fill with the members of the so-called "fairer sex." To come back to the serious side of life, the ambition of many years is nearing its fulfillment and John will soon be earning his living in the capacity of an Electrical Engineer. He has the advantage of many—his vocation will also be his hobby. A man will surely win out if his heart is in his work.

Electrical Engineering

1922-23—Private Company "G";
1923-24—Private Company "G"; Suffolk
Club.
1924-26—Private Company "G"; Suffolk
Club.

1926-27—Private Company "G"; "Skip-
pers"; Blasting Society; M. G. T. Club;
The Ramblers; Suffolk Club.





GARLAND STEWART
618 High St., Petersburg, Va.

"SKINNY"

It was on a dark and dreary night that a moan was heard down the hall. "Freezing, Old Lady, I freeze?" 'Twas such a cold night that brought forth into the limelight our warm-natured and faithful friend, "Skinny." In the beginning it seemed that someone vaccinated "Skinny" with a germ of militarism, but it did not take. As the years rolled on he proved himself worthy to be knighted a "Skipper." On the occasion of his Knighthood his superior said to him, "arise, brave and noble knight; go forth and subdue the world with your knowledge of involute spur gears." Such knowledge, and more besides, is required for a degree in Mechanical Engineering as "Skinny" soon found out, and accordingly he applied himself to his task. With the help of his mentors, he unraveled the many mysteries of his profession and will soon feel confident to face the world of mechanics.

Mechanical Engineering

1925-24—Private Company "G"; Petersburg Club; A. S. M. E.; House of Commons.
1924-25—Private Company "G"; Petersburg Club.
1925-26—Private Company "G"; Petersburg Club; A. S. M. E.; House of Commons.
1926-27—Private Company "G"; Petersburg Club; A. S. M. E.; House of Commons.





WILLIAM JOSEPH WILBURN
608 Marshall Ave., N. W., Roanoke, Va.

"BILL"

Cross-country, curly locks, and electrical engineering occupy respective calls in the mind of our pal, "Bill." Curly locks give him the least trouble; his are too natural to be true, and it is a small wonder that the young maidens of this world look upon them with wonder and admiration. So much for his inherent characteristics. Of the other two points of especial interest, cross-country is his hobby, and electricity his vocation. His efforts along both of these lines have been persevering and successful; and that is all that can be asked. "Bill" also has had a varied military record, but as the old saying goes, "all is well that ends well," and he emerged at the finish at the head of the platoon. Above all, we remember the never-to-be forgotten "bull" sessions in which "Bill's" good humor and ready wit played such an important part, and made our college life enjoyable.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private, Company "G"; Roanoke Club; Company Football; Freshman Track Team.
1924-25—Corporal, Company "G"; Roanoke Club; Company Football; Varsity Basketball Squad; Varsity Track Squad.
1925-26—Sergeant, Company "G"; Roanoke Club; Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Basketball Squad; Varsity Track Squad.

Roanoke Club; Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Basketball Squad; Varsity Track Squad.
1926-27—Lieutenant, Company "G"; Roanoke Club; Cross Country Team; Varsity Track.





LAYING THE FIRST STONE FOR THE
WAR MEMORIAL HALL
May, 1925

"H" Company

Captain

P. S. DEAR

Lieutenants

A. G. KIRKMAN
W. G. HICKS
V. E. MILES
A. SCRIVENOR
C. J. WAGNER
W. H. DAUGHTREY



Sponsor

MISS BETTY HENDERSON
Blacksburg, Va.



Page One Hundred Ninety-three

Company Roll

FIRST SERGEANT

A. O. JONES

A. C. STRICKLAND
L. L. KOONTZ
J. A. PAUL

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT

J. R. BURNER

M. B. COGRILL
W. E. DUNGAN
S. C. MILLER

SERGEANTS

H. G. SETTLE

CORPORALS

J. W. SCALES
R. W. GRIGG

J. M. BROWN
W. G. PULLIAM

J. B. BIRD
G. W. CROCKETT

J. L. ROTHGER
C. G. ROTHGER

PRIVATES

J. B. ADKINS
J. K. ALVIS
R. T. ANDERSON
E. H. BOBBITT
J. S. BISCOE
R. L. BONNEY
D. E. BOOZ
H. G. BOURNE
J. H. BRAWNER
L. A. BROWN
S. F. BROWN
R. H. BURTON
H. L. CAROON
S. T. CHAYES
D. S. CLARKE
E. W. CLEMENS
J. A. COFFEY
W. E. COLEBRY
J. N. COOK
W. R. COX
J. P. DALTON
J. T. L. DICKINSON
H. C. DOUGHTY
W. E. DUGGAR
T. A. ELLIOTT

J. E. EWELL
N. L. FUGATE
B. G. GARRETT
A. B. GAUTHROP
C. R. GIMBERT
W. C. GOODWIN
R. O. GOODYKOONTZ
L. R. GRAYES
A. L. GRIEZZARD
L. L. GUY
M. E. HERNIMON
W. J. HIGGARD
C. L. HOLLAND
W. P. IRVIN
C. B. KELLO
W. C. KIDD
T. A. KNARE
C. R. JAMES
W. A. LARNER
J. R. LINDSEY
C. C. MASSEY
J. S. MASSEY
A. B. McEWEN
J. B. MOORE
R. L. MORRIS

C. F. NOBLE
J. A. OEWEL
H. C. PAGE
E. S. POND
R. L. RAND
M. B. RANNEY
R. G. RATCLIFFE
J. E. RUTHERFORD
J. F. SCHAALD
J. T. SHEPHERD
J. H. SMALLBRIDGE
A. L. SMITH
P. M. SMITH
C. W. STRICKLER
C. W. THOMAS
R. M. THOMAS
F. P. TRENT
L. J. TURNER
J. VAN LEW
M. B. WALKER
W. T. WELLS
F. W. WHEELER
H. W. WHITE
W. C. WHITEHEAD
J. D. WHITESIDE





JAMES KENNETH ALVIS
Spout Spring, Va.

"J. K."

Never in his room, always on the go, and known by all his fellow students. This person is none other than "J. K." He is very seldom seen carrying a book to class and furthermore "J. K." does not worry over his books. Nevertheless he has made an enviable record and also many steadfast friends.

Among his many requirements is his ability to get where he wants to even tho the roads are rough and his trusty three-wheeled vehicle won't always run right side up. Still "J. K." insists that there is nothing like traveling to make a man learned.

"J. K." is always on the lookout for something new. We are sure that he will be very successful in any field he might choose.

"J. K." we wish you a successful career and when your success is made, may the "Southwest" open her arms to receive you as she did in our days at Tech.

Agricultural Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "H"; Rifle Club.

1924-25—Private Company "H"; A. S. A. E.

1925-26—Private Company "H"; Seco-

tary Treasurer A. S. A. E.; Agricultural Student Honor Council; Rifle Club.

1926-27—Private Company "H"; "Shippers"; President A. S. A. E.; Vice-President Agricultural Student Honor Council.





JAMES HUGH BRAWNER, JR.
Augusta, Ga.

"JEMM"

From the windswept real estate dealer's paradise halls "Jemms." He, in fact, comes from the ancient city of Saint Petersburg, in Florida. First in classes, first in good fellowship, and first in the hearts of the fairer sex describes him simply and truthfully.

"Jemms" entered Tech in 1923 with a cheerful frame of mind and a suit case, and he decided his fate the first day in joining "H" company and enrolling for the course in Chemical Engineering.

How he will succeed in his chosen profession may well be left to the future. "Jemms" will soon leave V. C. L., but he will never lose his place in the memories of his friends and classmates. We wish him luck in life.

Chemical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "H"; German Club,
1924-25—Corporal Company "H"; German Club,

1925-26—Private Company "H"; German Club,
1926-27—Private Company "H"; German Club; "Skippers"; President Chemical Club; Phi Kappa Phi.





SAMUEL FRANCIS BROWN
Blacksburg, Va.

"SAM"

If you have never become acquainted with "Sam," you surely are the loser. His sterling worth and trustworthiness of character win for him the admiration of all those who know him.

Different from most of us he has never allowed the members of the fairer sex to cause him much concern; however, we feel that in the near future some girl is sure to capture his heart.

"Sam," chose as his profession Civil Engineering, and we are sure that he will make good as he has the ability and gift to put things across.

Civil Engineering

1925-24—Private Company "H"; Blacksburg Club.
1924-25—Private Company "H"; Blacksburg Club.

1925-26—Private Company "H"; Blacksburg Club.
1926-27—Private Company "H"; Blacksburg Club.





WILLIAM EMMETT COLBERT
1782 Lanier Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

"BILL"

Say! You there, you from the nation's capital, the city of famous men and powerful politicians, you are not a politician but one of her men. Why, it's William Colbert. (For character study see picture attached). To say that our "Bill" is "blond" is putting it mild; our "Bill" is loved. If you don't believe it, ask her. Don't embarrass "Bill" by using the word "worry" because he doesn't know the meaning. A little nonchalant, a little fastidious, alluring personality, a good company, and a go-getter; there now, you have it, a rare combination.

As an officer this year "Bill" has been a good private. Once a corporal, once a sergeant, and once a lieutenant but always one for the advancement of better ideals. Whenever "Bill" had any spare moments you would most always find him pursuing his course in Civil Engineering. We only hope that the world will need another ditch like the Panama Canal so "Bill" can further prove his quality. A safe bet, ask someone that knows him.

Civil Engineering

1922-23—Private Company "H"

1924-25—Sergeant Company "H"; A. B.

1925-26—Corporal Company "H"; A. B.
C. E.

1926-27—Private Company "H"; A. B.
C. E.





WILLIAM HENRY DAUGHERTY
Hanson, Va.

"BILL"

"Bill" came to us from a farm near Franklin, Virginia. He came to V. P. I. with the determination to make the "profs" sit up and take notice of his scholastic abilities; and he has accomplished his purpose. Added to his abilities as a "scribe," he has achieved the rank of Lieutenant in the "Major's Army."

Somebody said that "Bill" was a woman-hater; but on the contrary he never misses a date, and is frequently seen rushing the Pastor's daughter.

Whatever he does, he does well. With this sterling quality we predict great things for his future. His pleasing personality and winning ways have won him a host of friends, including the opposite sex.

In Agronomy he has the highest ambitions. We are sure success awaits you, "Bill"; go get it.

Agronomy

1923-24—Private Company "H"; Rifle Club.

1924-25—Private Company "H"; Academic Honors.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "H"; Hoof and Horn Club; Dairy Club; 4-H Club; Academic Honors.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "H"; Hoof and Horn Club; Dairy Club; Chairman of "The Rally"; Agricultural Student's Honorary Council; Phi Kappa Phi.



Page One Hundred Ninety-six



PAUL STANFORD DEAR
201 Graydon Ave., Norfolk, Va.

"BUDDY"

When it is considered that the honors conferred upon "Buddy" his Senior year are by popular vote of the Corps and by appointment of authorities of the college, it is clear that "Buddy" has won the esteem of his fellows. For our regard of him "there's a reason." He has won our respect in his years at V. P. I. by cheerfully doing well the things he has done for the betterment of the student body. He has contributed no little part to the spirit of the Corps.

Mechanical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "H"; Sergeant at Arms Norfolk Club; Freshman Basketball; Captain Freshman Baseball; Rifle Club; Academic Honors.
1924-25—Corporal Company "H"; Vice-President Sophomore Class; Secretary-Treasurer Norfolk Club; Athletic Council; Secretary Athletic Association; Cheer Leader; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Academic Honors.
1925-26—First Sergeant Company "H"; Vice-President Norfolk Club; Secretary Junior Class; Secretary Corps; Vice-Chairman A. S. M. E.; Vice-President

Athletic Association; Athletic Council; Cheer Leader; Regimental Football Champions; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Academic Honors; House of Commons.
1926-27—Captain Company "H"; Norfolk Club; A. S. M. E.; President Corps; Chairman Executive Committee; President Athletic Association; Athletic Council; Company Football; Varsity Basketball; Captain Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Presiding Officer at Dedication of Miles Stadium; House of Commons; Phi Kappa Phi.





BENJAMIN GILBERT GARRETT
Oceana, Va.

"B. G."

"Pick your subject, choose your side, and let's have some fun." Yes, that's Gilbert, whose fondness for argument and steadfast refusal to lower, or to depart from his ideals, along with his own personality, has made his sojourn here at Tech a success.

Too always ready for a joke, or to help a fellow out of trouble, he has applied himself to his work with a diligence which well merits his success. However, in spite of his good nature and ready smile, there is one thing which causes him a very deep regret. That is, he has never received any quality credits from his "campus course," which he firmly believes should hold at least a minor position in the curricula.

"Bugs," old man, we wish you success, and sincerely hope that your pathway will be strewn with flowers, especially "White flowers of the Elizabethan type."

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "H"; Norfolk Club; Rifle Club.	1925-26—Private Company "H"; Rifle Club.
1924-25—Private Company "H"; Norfolk Club; Rifle Club.	1926-27—Private Company "H"; Rifle Club; A. I. E. E.; "Skippers."





LOUIS LEE GUY
3700 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.

"LOUIS"

Aside from receiving sweet letters, "Louis" has received many honors at Tech. He is the only man in school who has been on the Intercollegiate Debating Team for four years in succession. His ability as a debater has not only won him medals, but has also made him outstanding in the School of Business Administration.

Louis expects to continue his education next year by studying law. We feel sure that in his chosen profession he will battle his way to the heights of success.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "H"; Critic Maury Literary Society; Norfolk Club; Rifle Club; Intercollegiate Debating Team; Inter-Society Debating Team; Reporter Virginia Tech.

1924-25—Private Company "H"; German Club; Secretary Maury Literary Society; Norfolk Club; Intercollegiate Debating Team; Winner Inter-Society Debater's Medal; Reporter Virginia Tech; Academic Honors.

1925-26—Private Company "H"; German Club; Parliamentarian Maury Literary Society; Leader Norfolk Club

Dance; Intercollegiate Debating Team; President Debate Council; Assistant Alumni Editor Virginia Tech; Treasurer Y. M. C. A.; Commerce Club; Academic Honors.

1926-27—Private Company "H"; Secretary-Treasurer German Club; Associate Business Manager 1927 Bugle; Alumni Editor Virginia Tech; President Maury Literary Society; 1st Vice-President Commerce Club; Norfolk Club; President Debate Council; "Skippers"; Blasting Society; Phi Kappa Phi; Inter-Isentor "Virginia Tech Minstrels."





WELLINGTON GUY HICKS
109 N. Van Duren St., Rockville, Md.

"DUKE"

In the picture above you get a glimpse of the pleasant visage of Wellington Guy Hicks, of Rockville, Maryland. Soon after his advent to V. P. I., his "Brother Hats" dubbed him with the handle "Duke" because of the historical significance of his ancestor's first name. "Duke" has carried this name with him thru his career at Tech.

"Duke" is cheerful and fun-loving, and altho sleep is one of his hobbies he has always managed to keep well up in his work at Post. He is a diligent worker and goes about his duties in a business-like manner that speaks well for his early training. His successful four years at V. P. I. stand out as a tribute to his unflinching courage, genuine good nature and whole-hearted effort. We are all looking for big things from "Duke," and altho we hate to see the big fellow leave Techland, we are consoled by the realization that when we lose "Duke," the world is strengthened by the acquisition of a real man.

Commercial Engineering

1925-24—Private Company "H"; Rifle Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
1924-25—Private Company "H"; Cosmopolitan Club; Rifle Club; Maury Literary Society.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "H"; Rifle

Club; Treasurer Maury Literary Society.
1926-27—Lieutenant Company "H"; Commerce Club; Secretary-Treasurer National Capital Club; Maury Literary Society.





ALBERT GWINN KIRKMAN
Victoria, Va.

"KIRK"

Four years ago, a young man arrived at V. P. L., looked the place over, seemed to like it, and decided to secure living accommodations. He was assigned to Company "H" where he has created an enviable record. As a Freshman he was very quiet but this same man has proved himself to be a man among men. For two years he gave his energy and time to the football squad, gained valuable experience, and then played a great part in helping his company win the regimental championship in 1925. In view of his efforts he was elected captain of "H" Company's 1926 team. The name of the man is Albert Gwinn Kirkman, but is known as "Kirk," a real man, ever ready to help his fellowman, and the kind of a friend that it is an honor to have. Anyone with the character, faithfulness, and dependability of "Kirk" is assured of the best that the world has to offer.

Commercial Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "H"; Company Football; Rifle Club.
1924-25—Corporal Company "H"; Varsity Football Squad.
1925-26—Sergeant Company "H"; Rifle

Club; Company Football; Captain Company Basketball.
1926-27—First Lieutenant Company "H"; Captain Company Football; Company Basketball; German Club; Commerce Club.





VERNON EDWARD MILES
733 W. Liberty St., Norfolk, Va.

"BUCK"

Let us recall that memorable day in 1924 when the shouts of the class of '27 raised the roof of the old gym as Miles pinned his opponent's shoulders to the mat for the necessary five points to win, as a Freshman, the coveted VP. Thus "Buck" became universally known at Tech.

As an athlete, his ability is well known. There was little doubt as to the victorious wrestler when he stepped on the mat.

In the football line he can always be depended on. By systematic playing and never tiring fight, he stays 'em on or usually behind the line.

"Buck" is more than this, he is a student of merit. Despite the time devoted to athletics, his classes have not suffered and he has never been in danger of the shipping board.

As a true, loyal Techman on the road to success in the big game of life, we will remember him.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "H"; Sergeant Arms Corps; Norfolk Club; Freshman Football; Wrestling Team; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club.

1924-25—Corporal Company "H"; Varsity Football Squad; Norfolk Club; Wrestling Team; Monogram Club; Sergeant Arms Sophomore Class; Cotillion Club; Sergeant Arms Monogram Club.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "H"; Norfolk Club; Varsity Football; Wrestling Team; Secretary Monogram Club; Cotillion Club.

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "H"; Norfolk Club; Varsity Football; President Monogram Club; Sergeant Arms Senior Class; Cotillion Club; Bachelor's Club.





ARTHUR SCRIVENOR, Jr.
1602 West Ave., Richmond, Va.

"SCRIV"

Entering the Band his Freshman year, "Scriv" passed thru that trying period of our lives as benefits a Freshman. At the end of the year he joined the ranks of "H" Company, and in the three years he has been with us, he has shown himself to be a man.

As a member of the track team his Freshman and Sophomore years, he proved himself to be invaluable. However, his activities have not been confined to athletics. As director of the Collegians he has been largely responsible for their success as the leading college orchestra of the state. As Athletic Editor of the Tech he leaves behind him a position which will be hard to fill as he did. He also leaves a record that is the envy of all.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private "Band"; German Club; Richmond Club; Executive Committee Episcopal Club; Rifle Club; Reporter Virginia Tech; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Collegians; Freshman Track.

1924-25—Private Company "H"; German Club; Richmond Club; Episcopal Club; Reporter Virginia Tech; Collegians; Musical Director "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Track Squad.

1925-26—Sergeant Company "H"; Dec-

oration Committee German Club; Richmond Club; Episcopal Club; Commerce Club; Managing Editor Virginia Tech; Collegians; "Virginia Tech Minstrels."

1926-27—Lieutenant Company "H"; Chairman Decoration Committee German Club; Richmond Club; Episcopal Club; Athletic Editor Virginia Tech; Manager Collegians; "Tech Four"; Director "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; Commerce Club.





CLIFTON JAMES WAGNER
429 S. Main St., Suffolk, Va.



"HANS"

"Where's my letter? Who's got my letter?" This is what we have to listen to three times each day, as "Hans" enters the barracks.

Of all in "H" Company he is the most in love, but not in love with the most. He is far beyond redemption, and it seems like it is "another good man gone wrong."

However, "Hans" is more than a lover. He has established a reputation as a scerbe, and is frequently visited by the "Circle" for advice, and they depart as wise men.

Let us not forget, however, that "Hans'" chief ambition was along military lines. Three persistent work, call it what you may, he faced the Major out of a commission, and won for himself the name of "Hans."

"Hans'" good nature and willingness to help has won for him many friends. Those friends wish him the best life affords, and are confident of his success.

Civil Engineering

1923-24—Private Company "H"; Rifle Club; 1926-27—Lieutenant Company "H";

1924-25—Private Company "H"; A. S. Company Football; Suffolk Club; Rifle

Club; 1925-26—Sergeant Company "H"; A. S.

Club; Suffolk Club.



Miss Ten Thousand Green





WAR MEMORIAL HALL FOUR MONTHS
AFTER GROUND WAS BROKEN
July 11, 1925

Out-of-Military



BRICE MONROE ARINGTON
Hicksburg, Va.

"PAT"

Southwest Virginia has contributed another true "Techman." "Pat" came to us four years ago, bringing with him a knowledge of horses and since has acquired a knowledge of women. Yes, he knows horses and women. What a "shik" he would have been in the days of horse and buggy when "Scotch" sold for fifty cents a quart! He is well known to all of us and is particularly well known to the so-called weaker sex. Once more the clouds have drifted by and "God's gift to women" has assumed another form and face.

But "Pat" is not always a lady's man. He never lets business interfere with pleasure but always manages to scribble in his classes. He is also one of our best baseball players.

"Pat's" active mental capacity, ready wit, and ability to make friends will carry him a long way in life. "Tech" wishes you success, "Pat."

Agricultural Education

1923-24—Out of Military; Maury Literary Society; Agricultural Education Club; Town Club.

1924-25—Out of Military; Hoof and Horn Club; Maury Literary Society; Agricultural Education Club; Town Club; Dairy Club; Varsity Baseball.

1925-26—Out of Military; Varsity Base-

ball; Monogram Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Agricultural Education Club; Town Club; Dairy Club.

1926-27—Out of Military; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; R. H. R. C.; Monogram Club; Agricultural Education Club; Varsity Baseball; Maury Literary Society.





ROBERT CARTER BEVERLEY
2812 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.

"BEV"

Carter Beverley of Richmond, a V. P. I. student—so was his his old man. Always thinking about Richmond girls—so was his old man. Mechanical Engineering is the cause—of course, the design of things, but of all the dodges there is but one that catches his eye. This divinely designed thing moves of its own accord, where and when it pleases, and often against his wishes. An engineer not knowing the control of such perfectly designed things, and totally at loss as to what it will do—so was his old man, and your old man, and my old man. Of what use is Mechanical Engineering, anyway?

Mechanical Engineering

1924-25—Out of Military; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club; Maury Literary Society.

1925-26—Out of Military; A. S. M. E.; Episcopal Club.
1926-27—Out of Military; A. S. M. E.; Episcopal Club; Richmond Club.





JULIUS PHILIP BILISOLY
1922 "A" Co., Portsmouth, Va.

"BILLY"

In 1921 "Billy" left behind the security of dear old Portsmouth to face the mysteries of Pre-Med at V. P. I. Considering the art of "curing 'em" too tame, he changed to Chemistry to study new ways of "killing 'em." Girls! Cupid got to work early so that all thru the years there has been only one girl—the "Only" one. "Billy" is never idle. When you cannot find him in his room working some chemical problem or writing letters to "her," you may be sure that he is at the Lyric. Best of all, he is a good pal and can be depended on.

Chemistry

1921-22—Private Company "D"; Portsmouth Club.
1922-23—Corporal Company "F"; Portsmouth Club.
1925-26—Out of Military; Portsmouth

Club; Chemical Club; Science Club.
1926-27—Out of Military; Portsmouth Club; Chemical Club; Science Club; American Chemical Society.





EDWARD BETTER CALE
Blacksburg, Va.



"ED"

It was in the department of Agronomy that "Ed" chose to rest and refresh himself. It can be said that "Ed" took a great deal more than ordinary interest in his studies, and usually pulled down good marks for his pains. Steady and studious are the words that apply most forcibly to his character and habits, and such attributes will carry him a long way in his vocation. It seems natural for him to be quiet and to believe firmly that a "shut-mouth" catches no flies and a still tongue makes a wise head. Even so that he has a way all of his own with the girls. And now the girls: "Ed" has a mighty good boss, and should have no particular difficulty with that little problem of making two live as cheaply as one.

Agronomy

1923-24—Out of Military; Horticulture
Society.
1924-25—Out of Military.

1925-26—Out of Military.

1926-27—Out of Military; Menary Literary Society; Phi Kappa Phi.





FLETCHER YOUNG FIELDS
 Baywood, Va.

"L. Y."

"L. Y." entered Tech with the class of 1925. He hails from the hills of Grayson County and came to V. P. I. with the determination to make good. During the summer of 1922 he was injured to such an extent that he could not return the following fall. In the fall of 1924, despite the fact that his relatives and friends advised him not to, "L. Y." again entered Tech with the class of '27.

He has made good, and he is a "scribe" in his classes. His injury has kept him out of many college activities. Despite his handicap, "L. Y." has shown himself a loyal Techman, a hard worker, and true friend. It is whispered that he gets letters daily from "a certain party" back in Grayson County. He is a gentleman in every sense of the word, and his host of friends and the class of '27 wish him much success in his chosen profession.

Agricultural Education

1921-22—Out of Military.
 1924-25—Out of Military.

1925-26—Out of Military.
 1926-27—Out of Military.





EDWARD DOOMAN GRAY
Blacksburg, Va.

"DOT"

"Dot," unlike most of us, did not have to travel far to drink from the "Pierian Spring," for he is a native son of Blacksburg.

"Dot" has always shown marked ability in the electrical line and has held the job as barracks electrician for several years, in which capacity he has shown himself industrious and self-reliant. He has always found time to take an active part in athletics and during his freshman year has earned his letter in track. He has always done his part for football by playing with the "suiciders." Although his first love seems to have been radio, "Dot" finds time to give the ladies a treat now and then, and it is rumored that the dark eyes of a certain young lady have looked upon him with favor.

With his pleasing personality, his friendly spirit, and love of fun he has made many friends here, and we predict for him a bright future after the parting which must come in June.

Electrical Engineering

1923-24—Out of Military; Freshman

Track; Freshman Football

1924-25—Out of Military; Varsity

Track; Monogram Club

1925-26—Out of Military; Varsity

Track; Monogram Club; A. I. E. E.

1926-27—Out of Military; Varsity

Track; Monogram Club; Football Squad;

A. I. E. E.





WALTER STAPLES HUNT
Roanoke, Va.

"HUNT"

*"He knew what's what, and that's as high
As metaphysics will ever fly."*

Hunt came to V. P. I., not only with a world of experience, but also with a full conception of what really counts in life. He counts among his fortunate employers the N. & W. E. Co., N. Y. Edison Co., and General Electric Co. We can't say that he has been strong with the ladies; instead, we may say that he is strong for the lady, since he confines his attention to one girl and to his studies. He is certainly far gone in love. Above all, though, his preordinate interest is the pursuit of his chosen work.

Hunt is a man with an able intellect and we predict for him an important position in the electrical world. His ability must be recognized by the commercial world and it is only a question of time before he will be at the top of the ladder in his chosen profession.

Electrical Engineering

1922-23—Private Company "D."
1923-24—Private Company "D."

1925-26—Out of Military.
1926-27—Out of Military.





WILLIAM LEONIDAS MARCELLUS HUX
350 Douglas Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

"BILL"

"Hello, 'Bill'!" A shout of welcome. Every member of the corps is glad to see "Bill" Hux, of Portsmouth. He's the life of the party wherever he goes. He has a "million dollar" personality that wins everyone. No wonder he is so popular, especially with the ladies. Like a magnet drawing steel, "Bill" draws the ladies. It must be a "gift of the gods" combined with his ability to dance.

Hux is a robust of morpheus and a great believer in the lines, "Oh sleep! It is a gentle thing, belov'd from pole to pole."

When it comes to work, "Bill" requires no tedious studying, no tiresome mental exercise. It is all a matter of knowing how. We know that "Bill" will not allow his ability to become smothered and keep him chained to a low pay job, but place him on the highest rung of success in "Jaw" Engineering.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "B"; Portsmouth Club; Rifle Club.

1924-25—Private Company "B"; Portsmouth Club; "Virginia Tech Minstrels."

1925-26—Private Company "B"; Portsmouth Club; Company Basketball; Com-

pany Baseball; "Virginia Tech Minstrels"; The Clan.

1926-27—Out of Military; Portsmouth Club; Commerce Club; "Dormant Club"; R. D. D.'s; "Virginia Tech Minstrels."





JAMES HOTTEL JOHNSON
Mount Jackson, Va.

"J. HOTTEL"

After being bound with the shackles of militarism for a year, "J. Hottel" became aware of the error of his ways and retired to a quiet and blissful married life. This bit of rare judgment indicates the high state of mental development attained by those pursuing the engineering profession.

"J. Hottel" has the appearance of a quiet fellow, but those who know him realize that his appearance is deceiving, for he loves a good argument. "J. Hottel" is a hard worker and has had some good practical experience. Studies seem to be his favorite pastime and hobby. Knowing his natural ability in the field of work which he has chosen, we could predict nothing but a success in his life's work. Those of us who know him admire his fine character and prize his friendship greatly. We hate to part with such a friend, and we shall not forget him.

Commercial Engineering

1922-23—Private Company "G"; Shenandoah Valley Club.	1925-26—Out of Military.
1923-24—Corporal Company "G"; Shenandoah Valley Club.	1926-27—Out of Military.





JOHN CARSON MOORE
Raphine, Va.

"JOHN"

Since John has been here at Tech, he has shown us that a man can always find time to do something worth while even though his schedule is full.

When he is not investigating how the milk wood will get along on the hills, he is either planning a Hoof and Horn Club program, or running down inhabitants of Montgomery County and teaching them politics, songs, and Sunday School lessons.

John set out to master the secrets of Animal Husbandry and had made a pronounced success in this field. Not content with mastering one course, he decided to secure a broad education by also taking the course in Agricultural Education.

John has a pleasing personality, is loyal to his friends, and commands the respect of his associates. With his high ideals and strong character his success is assured.

Agricultural Education

1925-24—Out of Military; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Boys Work; Hoof and Horn Club; Maury Literary Society.

1924-25—Out of Military; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Boys Work; Hoof and Horn Club; Treasurer of "Rally"; Maury Literary Society; Dairy Club; Masonic Club.

1925-26—out of Military; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Boys Work; Agricultural Stu-

dents' Honorary Council; Hoof and Horn Club; Treasurer and Chairman of "Rally"; Treasurer Maury Literary Society; Dairy Club.

1926-27—Out of Military; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Church Relation; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; President Hoof and Horn Club; Maury Literary Society; Dairy Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.





SAMUEL O'SULLIVAN
Willow Glen Stock Farm, Brandy, Va.

"SULLIE"

"Sullie" got time to give a lift? "Sure." This is the nature of the studious individual who came to our rescue in the fall of '23. "Sullie" began his rat duties in Company "B," but about six weeks later, decided that there was more in college than military, and resigned from all military duties. His motto, "work for what you get," lent him to the Dairy Department where he secured practical work along with theory. For four years he has fought a good fight and won his battle.

"Sullie" is a man of few words, but when he speaks he always gives "food for thought." The interest "Sullie" has taken in dairying around Chicago leads us to believe that he may have other—or rather another interest there. Here's to you, old boy; the class of '27 wishes you all the luck in the world. May Brandy, Virginia, send us more men to be as loyal a Technican as "Sullie."

Dairy Husbandry

1923-24—Out of Military; Central Piedmont Club; Dairy Club.

1924-25—Out of Military; Dairy Club; Central Piedmont Club.

1925-26—Out of Military; Secretary Dairy Club; Alternate Virginia Dairy

Stock Judging Team at National Dairy Show, Indianapolis.

1926-27—Out of Military; Vice-President Dairy Club; Member of Virginia Dairy

Stock Judging Team at National Dairy Show, Detroit; Hoof and Horn Club.





WILLIAM CONWAY PRICE
Blacksburg, Va.

"DEAN"

Ladies and gentlemen, meet "Dean" Price, the smallest member of the class of '27, but in status only, for as a student and leader he rates among the biggest men at Techland.

"Dean" is a native of Blacksburg, being the oldest son of the Dean of Agriculture, H. L. Price.

"Connie" probably wished to take engineering, but being too short to look thru a transit, selected Horticulture instead. He was from the beginning the scribe of the Horticulture class, and was most selected as student advisor to his fellow students. Most any night one could find a crowd of students assembled in "Dean's" room seeking information, which he dished out with a smile.

It would be hard to find a more practical, a more likable, or a more brilliant person than "Conway." Tho we hate to lose this friend and loyal Techman, we are comforted to know the world will gain a man.

Horticulture

1923-24—Private Company "G"; Horticultural Society; Hoop and Horn Club; Blacksburg Club.

1924-25—Private Company "G"; Horticultural Society; Blacksburg Club.

1925-26—Private Company "G"; Horticultural Society; Treasurer Blacksburg

Club; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council.

1926-27—Out of Military; Vice-President Horticultural Society; President Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Member R. H. R. C.; Phi Kappa Phi.





HENRY RICHARDSON RASCHE
Blacksburg, Va.

"BOSCOE"

The gentleman from Blacksburg, the K. P. from Fort Monroe, and the life of any good party. What could be better than a party with "Boscoe" attending in the "hurl-tonic minors," or a dance with Henry to treat the ladies, or above all, a meal at camp with "Boscoe" officiating as K. P.? He has the distinction of serving more K. P. duty than any other single man at Monroe last summer. While he did nothing "rash," he had his fun and everybody liked him for it.

"Boscoe" started in military with a "gentleman's company," but during camp he developed a rousing nature, and in order that this nature might be satisfied, he stayed as a "real gentleman" his last year. He can now roam as far as Lynchburg and still doesn't have to "cross the Chesapeake Bay."

We understand that "Boscoe" intends to study Law next year. We believe he will make friends where he goes, and may his future classmates appreciate him as much as we have.

Business Administration

1923-24—Private Company "A"; Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Track Squad; Blacksburg Club.

1924-25—Private Company "A"; Company Football; Blacksburg Club.

1925-26—Private Company "A"; Com-

pany Football; Baseball Squad; Maury Literary Society; Blacksburg Club.

1926-27—Out of Military; Maury Literary Society; Blacksburg Club; Commerce Club; "Dormant Club"; R. D. D. S.





CLIFFORD RAWLINGS WOODWARD
1901 Stuart Ave., Richmond, Va.

"CLIFFORD"

"Music hath charms," but "Clifford" had not been in our midst long before the early morning music of the Bugle Corps ceased to hold any charms for him. Altho a military man at the start, after answering "Ho" a few mornings at reveille and standing a few inspections, he decided to give his desire for sleep full sway. He therefore joined the ranks of our "university" brethren. Clifford did not entirely desert us, for altho he kept his trunk in town, he stayed in the barracks most of the time, where he was always ready for the inevitable hot air session.

At one time Clifford must have owned a set of building blocks, since he tells us he will be a contractor some day. Here at Tech, he has pursued the "grease wiper" course, and just as he wins in this race (by a nose), we are certain he will be victorious in life's great race, by virtue of the good qualities he possesses.

Technical Engineering

1923-24—Out of Military; Richmond Club;	A. S. M. E.;	Chaplain Maury Literary Society.
1924-25—Out of Military; Richmond Club;	Maury Literary Society.	1926-27—Out of Military; Richmond Club;
1925-26—Out of Military; Richmond Club;	A. S. M. E.;	Secretary Maury Literary Society.





WORK on the War Memorial Hall went ahead rapidly and in less than thirteen months after ground was broken the last stone was laid.
April 2, 1926

From A Senior's Diary

*(Being a broken account of the experiences
of a member of the class of 1927)*

TUESDAY, SEPT. 18, 1923.—I am going to V. P. I. to-morrow. Dad says he is glad I wanted to go to Tech. Dad says there I'll learn to be a man, hold myself straight, and get a good technical education too. I wish I knew somebody to room with, but nobody from Chelton goes there.

WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 19, 1923. — Gee! this is a bare looking place; and what a plain room I'm in. If the upperclassmen will let me, I am going to bed soon on a straw bay, they call them, on the floor. Three other fellows are in here. I like one very much, George Chapman, from Richmond, and we have decided to room together. We've seen pretty much of each other all day; I met him on the Christiansburg road this morning while we were waiting for a taxi.



SATURDAY, SEPT. 26, 1923.—I haven't been able to write for a week. The sophs arrived the day after we registered and they haven't given us poor rats time to think. "Rats aren't supposed to think," they say. I am sitting at the foot of an apple tree in the college orchard. A hard boiled sophomore sent me here to bring him a laundry bag full of apples.

SUNDAY, NOV. 11, 1923.—The field house burned up to-day. The big frame building caught fire while the regiment was eating dinner. We quickly rushed out but could do little to save it. I got soaking wet trying to hold the nozzle of a hose in the face of a strong wind.

WEDNESDAY, NOV. 28, 1923.—To-morrow the corps goes to Roanoke to play V. M. I. in the Thanksgiving classic. I have heard nothing else but the big game for the past week; even the professors talk it in their classes and the sophs have forgotten to be hard on rats.

I wonder what it is that makes a thousand men so different from what they have been. I asked a senior yesterday and he said, "Tech Spirit."

FRIDAY, NOV. 30, 1923.—The napkins stayed up, but it was a great game. V. M. I. beat 6 to 0. Now I know what is meant by Tech Spirit. It was wonderful the way the two corps continued to cheer and cheer the teams throughout the whole game. Everybody is looking forward to the Christmas holidays.

MONDAY, JAN. 14, 1924.—We have been back a week and I haven't written a thing in my diary. There has been nothing to say. We had a class

meeting to-night and now our rooms are one mess. The stairs of the fourth floor were completely blocked with trunks, bed frames and slats, and we had to climb the fire escape to reach our domains. I see where this is going to be some winter!

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5, 1924.—The annual snowbattle came off to-day. Whoever started calling that fracas a snowbattle surely made a big mistake. We rats of the second battalion lined up against the brother rats of the first battalion for three three-minute charges. The charge really meant a free for all wrestling match in the wet snow. After the battle I asked a sophomore who won and he said I was a dumb rat and for me to report to his room at tattu to-night.

TUESDAY, MARCH 11, 1924.—A man named Priddy signed up the whole rat class for \$50.00 a piece this morning. Believe me, he sure can talk! They are going to build a War Memorial Hall with the money. This building is needed badly, especially after the field house burned down.

THURSDAY, MAY 29, 1924.—The last issue of the Tech came out to-night. That means holiday and sophomoreism is just around the corner. Won't I be glad when I can walk around here like a man and not have to stick to the right-hand side of the walk, cut-corners square and brace up! I guess rat life has done me lots of good, but believe me, I'll be glad to be a sophomore.

MONDAY, SEPT. 29, 1924.—George and I have gotten our room fixed up and resting easy; we are both corporals.

The rats are dumber than ever. I wonder if I was as ignorant as that last year.

SUNDAY, OCT. 5, 1924.—I met the most wonderful girl at the dance last night! I went to see her to-day and it is a plain case of love at first sight. Her name is Mary and there is no girl in the world like her. She's coming up for mid-winters, too. The old lady says I'm all coco and will soon get over it; but he doesn't know what real love is. Just wait until he meets this one and only!

SUNDAY, OCT. 26, 1924.—F Division caught on fire at dinner to-day. No damage was done but it caused a lot of inconvenience. I've got two tests to-morrow. Seems like the professors get together and give all their tests at once.

SUNDAY, NOV. 30, 1924.—I'm off women for life. I had Mary up for Thanksgivings and last night she had a late date with another fellow. Before I took her to Christiansburg this morning I told her what I thought about it. She asked me what I hoped for, and said I was like all the rest of the boys she had ever known. I was disillusioned; but she did give me back my class pin.

SATURDAY, JAN. 10, 1925.—George and I took a little walk by the Aggie barns and inspected the grading being done for the new stadium. Tried to get thoughts of Christmas and home out of our bones, but that's a hard job. I bet the stadium will be one of the best in the country when it is finished. We

climbed up on the bank and got an excellent view of the mountains between here and Bald Knob, twenty miles away. Concrete work will start this spring.

TUESDAY, APRIL 14, 1925.—I got a big kick out of fighting a forest fire on Brush Mountain last night. They called for volunteers and of course George and I were on the first army truck to go. It was some experience building backfires and everything.

SATURDAY, JUNE 8, 1925.—Last night was sophomore banquet night. While Juniors and Seniors danced and the rats left town, we began to disport ourselves in an unique fashion. Pop gave us a banquet but before it got too rough we left. Then we scattered according to previous organization to collect quadrangle decorations. We attached ourselves to the sign board committee and helped haul a big sign board from the Christiansburg road. After tearing it down, about a hundred fellows triumphantly bore it down Main Street, under the Alumni Gateway and up on the quadrangle. But the funniest part came when a cow tried to get stubborn when halfway up the stairs in F Division. I got to bed at daybreak to-day.

SUNDAY, SEPT. 20, 1925.—George is strutting sergeant chevrons while I got busted. He fell in love this past summer, too, and is really bad off. Poor fellow, if he would only take the advice of one who has had experience along those lines; but he won't listen to me. Life is really getting serious for us Juniors. At least the pros. can find plenty work for us to do. Somehow we still manage to have our good times.

TUESDAY, NOV. 3, 1925.—We went to Richmond Saturday to see the South Carolina game. At the end of the day Gamecock feathers were all over the field. We won 6 to 0.

I had a date after the game. The little girl was pretty, and very nice to me. She seemed so interested in V. P. I. that I let her have my class pin, and before I left her she showed me a V. P. I. miniature that a senior had given her two years ago.

MONDAY, JANUARY 18, 1926.—George and I completely examined the War Memorial Hall this afternoon. It is going to be a magnificent structure. Work is also being done on the Patton Engineering Hall, and I hear that a new dormitory and a new Chemistry Building, opposite the Aggie Hall, are to be built. With such projects as these under way, in a few years there will be a new V. P. I. in Blacksburg.

MONDAY, JUNE 17, 1926.—Finals are a dream and the hot sands of the peninsula are a reality. I have been here at Monroe for a week and haven't had time to write anything. Hampton rather than military is the distraction. To-day we did wash the windows and indulge in a bit of drill. "Nick" kept us marching around in the hot sun while he and "Chick" held a prolonged conference under the shade of a tree. We will probably wash the floors Wednesday afternoon. That is the afternoon given for "our use."

FRIDAY, JUNE 18, 1926.—We spent most of the day firing 3-inch Anti Aircraft guns. One of the fellows got off lucky. He was asleep under a

box car when the firing woke him with a start. He jumped and cut his ear on the car. The doctor excused him from firing for the rest of camp. I call that luck.

THURSDAY, JULY 22, 1926.—Leaving for home to-day! We had a big final ball last night and it was plenty good. But talking about hot—there's only one place hotter! Went to Buckroo after the dance and got in at 5:30. Camp has been good and bad but everybody had a good time along with the griping. Hope George and the boys at the other camps had as much fun as we did.

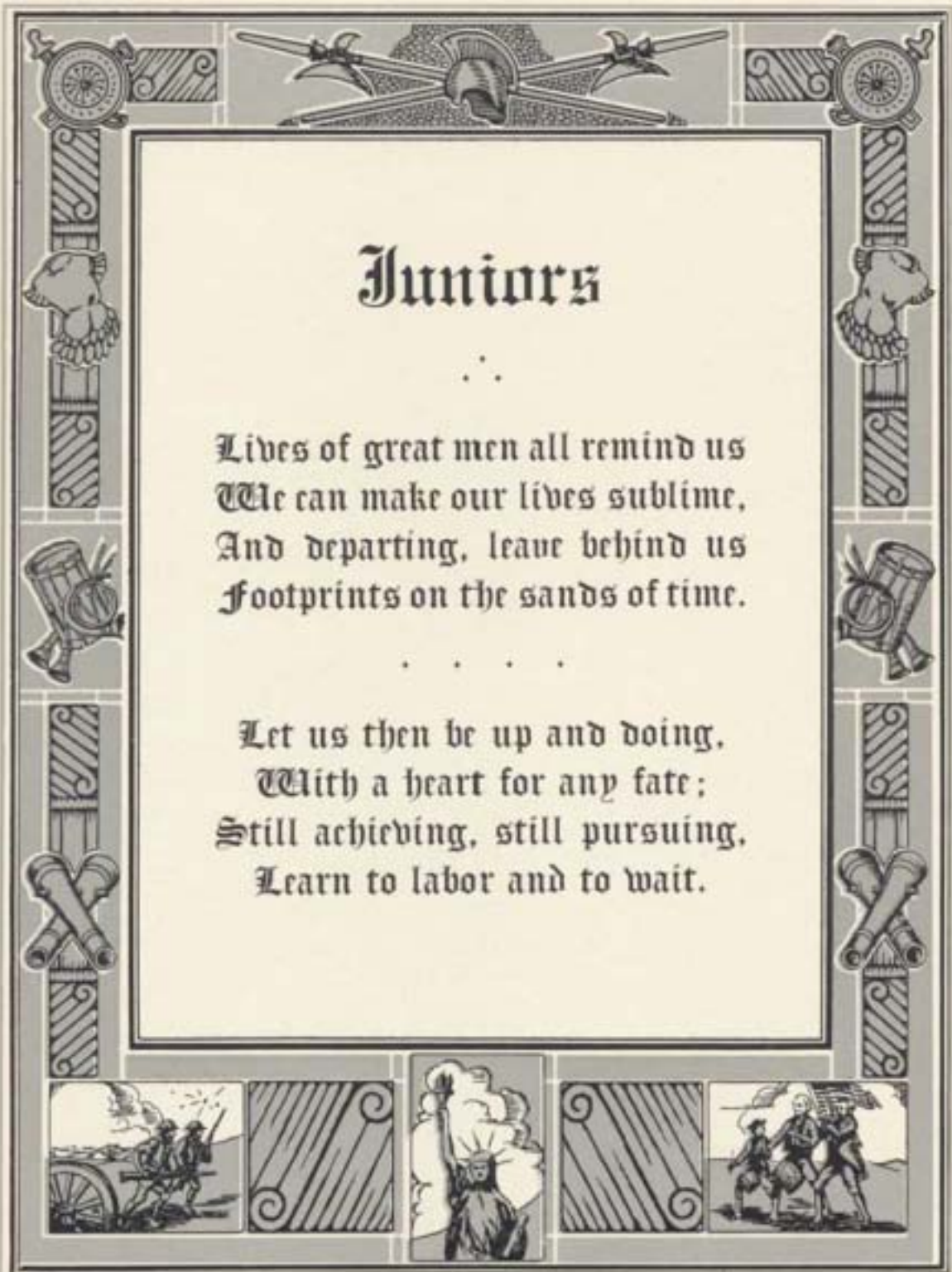
TUESDAY, SEPT. 28, 1926.—George is a Captain now and I a senior private; and strange to say, he is still in love. For four long years I have wondered what it felt like to wear a senior cape, and now I know there is nothing like it. Although the weather is still warm, capes are already out. I thought we wouldn't wear ours until it got cold, but they all fall sooner or later.

SATURDAY, OCT. 23, 1926.—To-day was Dedication Day and a hard day for the Cavalier football team. About a thousand Alumni thronged the town to see the War Memorial Hall, the new Miles Stadium and the football game. There was a big Bugle-Monogram dance in the auditorium last night and another in the War Memorial Hall to-night. This was the first dance in the building and nearly 1,500 people were there. I hope we can use this for dances in the future.

To-day the Tech got out two editions; something that is hard to equal in college publications. A 20-page extra came out in the morning and eleven minutes after the game a sports extra was on the streets. This certainly reflects a lot of credit on the Editor and Manager, as well as the printing shop. Friday, Nov. 25, 1926.—I never thought it possible that such a spirit could exist as there is between V. M. I. and V. P. I. The senior banquet in Roanoke after the game last night, given us by the 1st class of V. M. I. was great. The speeches were full of loyalty and true sportsmanship. Who could help but admire the spirit of the V. M. I. men?

SATURDAY, FEB. 19, 1927.—The old lady was offered a job to-day and accepted at once. He says it won't be long before he is making enough money to get married. The poor fellow will miss many years of single blessedness that I hope to enjoy. He's been working so hard since he fell in love that he made Phi Kappa Phi. (Another good American turned Greek).

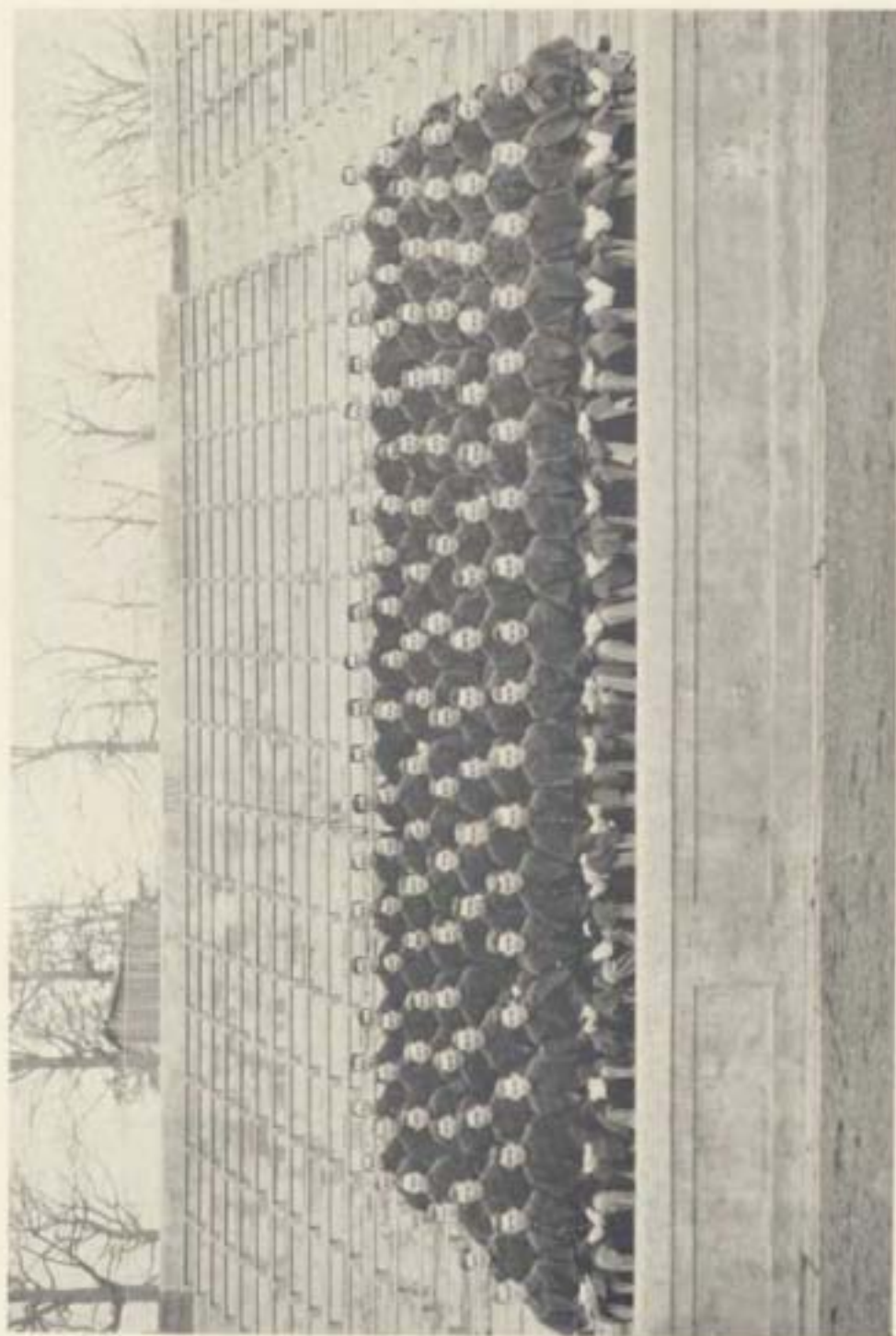
FRIDAY, JUNE 10, 1927.—The spring has sped by fast. Tuesday I will be an alumnus. Before leaving the old familiar scenes, I feel like I want to write something in this record of events that I have been keeping. I ought to say something important, for now comes a division in the story of my life. I started to call it the climax, and it is the climax of my days at V. P. I.; but it is the incentive moment of a much bigger story, the story of what is yet to happen.



Juniors

Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime,
And departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time.

Let us then be up and doing,
With a heart for any fate;
Still achieving, still pursuing,
Learn to labor and to wait.



THE JUNIORS

Junior Class Officers



W. C. HIGGINS
Vice-President



V. G. DARRHILL
Treasurer



J. S. MOSS, *President*



MISS LORETTA DOVES
TAYLOR, Va.
Sponsor



M. B. CONHILL
Secretary



H. F. LUND
Sergeant-at-Arms



C. D. AIKEN
RICHMOND, VA.

Chemical Engineering
Private Company "C"

D. M. ALEXANDER
RICHMOND, VA.

Business Administration
Sergeant Company "D"

J. N. ANDERSON, JR.
PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Band

A. F. AYERS
ROANOK, VA.

Electrical Engineering
Private Company "E"

E. R. BAINES
HIDYON VILLAGE, VA.

Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "F"

J. M. BAIRD
RICHMOND, VA.

Chemical Engineering
Private Company "A"

C. L. BALDERSTON
RICHMOND, VA.

Civil Engineering
Private Company "B"

R. T. BANDY
RICHMOND, VA.

Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "A"

W. S. BEASON
RICHMOND, VA.

Commercial Engineering
Sergeant Company "G"

R. M. HEWITTAM
RICHMOND, VA.

Electrical Engineering
Private Company "I"

B. F. BEDWELL

COMPTON, VA.

Apple Education

Private Company "E"

E. C. BENTHALL

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Electrical Engineering

Sergeant Company "C"

A. B. BIRCHALL

BAT CITY, MISS.

Mechanics

Private Company "F"

W. S. BIVERTLEY

RICHMOND, VA.

Commercial Engineering

Private Company "F"

J. S. BISHOP

EMERALD KNIGHTS, VA.

Civil Engineering

Private Company "H"

C. J. BLAIR

DANVILLE, VA.

Business Administration

Private Company "E"

D. E. BOBE

COLUMBIA, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

Private Company "D"

D. J. BOWDEN

SOMMERSET, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

Private Company "E"

A. D. BOWEN

GREENSBORO, VA.

Commercial Engineering

Sergeant Company "B"

G. D. BOWMAN

MIL. JACKSON, VA.

Hospitality

Private "Doubt"





C. M. DOGARTH
WILMINGTON, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "G"

W. K. BIRME
WILMINGTON, VA.
Chemical Engineering
Private Company "G"

C. W. BIDDHAM
AUGUSTA, GA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "D"

L. A. BROWN
WILMINGTON, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "B"

W. C. BROWN
WILMINGTON, VA.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "B"

J. W. BROWNLEE
NORFOLK, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "A"

W. L. BURLEY
WILMINGTON, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "F"

H. C. BURBANK
WILMINGTON, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "F"

F. R. BURSER
ARMY, VA.
Civil Engineering
Signal Sergeant Company "B"

W. A. DILLON
GREENSBORO, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "C"





F. E. CALHOUN
 1141 10TH ST., N.E.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "A"

J. K. CALHOUN
 1042 10TH ST., N.E.
 Business Administration
 Private Company "A"

M. L. CALLAHAN
 1000 10TH ST., N.E.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "B"

E. B. CAMPER
 NEWCASTLE, N.C.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "A"

J. P. CARD
 1000 10TH ST., N.E.
 Mechanical Engineering
 Private Company "B"

J. R. CARDIGAN
 NEWTON, N.C.
 Mechanical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "A"

J. G. CASSIDY
 1000 10TH ST., N.E.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "B"

J. W. CHILTON
 1000 10TH ST., N.E.
 Business Administration
 Private Company "A"

R. H. CLARKE
 1000 10TH ST., N.E.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "A"

H. L. CLAVAHAN
 1000 10TH ST., N.E.
 Electrical Engineering
 Sergeant Band





P. W. CLARKE
 KEMPERS, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "D"

E. G. CLAY
 WYTHEBORO, VA.
 Mining Engineering
 Private Company "B"

M. H. COBBILL
 BETHLEHEM, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "H"

H. E. COLEMAN
 JAY, VA.
 Commercial Engineering
 Sergeant Company "C"

J. M. COLLINS
 CLARK CREEK, VA.
 Logic Instruction
 Private Company "A"

C. E. COMIE
 WINSTON, VA.
 Mechanical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "E"

R. M. CONE
 HAYWOOD, VA.
 Chemical Engineering
 Private Company "G"

A. L. COOKE
 HAYWOOD, VA.
 Mining Engineering
 Sergeant Company "F"

R. W. COUCH
 HAYWOOD, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "A"

R. B. COWLEY
 NORTON, VA.
 Mechanical Engineering
 Color Sergeant



G. L. COX
 HAMPTON, VA.
 Chemical Engineering
 Private Company "D"

J. P. DALTON
 HOLKON, VA.
 Captain
 Private Company "H"

R. A. FARRIN
 HAMPTON, VA.
 Business Administration
 Private Company "B"

V. Y. HASHBELL
 BIRMINGHAM, AL.
 Business Administration
 Sergeant Major 2nd Battalion

H. S. DOUGHERTY
 NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
 Mining Engineering
 Private Company "G"

G. M. DAVIS
 WOODBRIDGE, VA.
 Chemical Engineering
 Private Company "B"

R. G. DAY, JR.
 WASHINGTON, DC.
 Mechanical Engineering
 Private Company "A"

H. E. DENNY
 BRIDGEVILLE, VA.
 Legal Education
 Private Company "E"

H. C. DEBOALD
 SUFFOLK, VA.
 Business Administration
 Private Company "H"

R. E. DOVLING
 COMPTON, VA.
 Mechanical Eng. Science
 Private Company "A"





R. E. DOYLE, JR.
 SEBASTIAN, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "D"

M. M. DUNHAM
 COLUMBIA, VA.
 School Graduate
 Private Company "D"

W. E. DUNGAN
 VICTORIA, B.C.
 Electrical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "E"

C. G. DWY
 BLEEFIELD, W. VA.
 Commercial Engineering
 1st Sergeant Company "F"

B. V. FENNEL
 WASHINGTON, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "C"

C. E. FELTNER
 HERRVILLE, VA.
 Civil Engineering
 1st Sergeant Company "H"

E. E. FROST
 WASHINGTON, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private "MINE"

M. N. FURBELL
 WASHINGTON, VA.
 Army Education
 Sergeant Company "G"

W. S. GAY
 WYOMING, W. VA.
 Engineer Assistant/Chief
 Sergeant Company "A"

T. A. GILL
 NORTH VA., VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "C"

J. A. GILES
 ARLINGTON, VA.
 Music Education
 Private Company "C"

C. H. GIMBERT
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 Mechanical Engineering
 Private Company "D"

A. K. GORDON
 CHARLOTTE, N. C.
 Business Administration
 Private Company "E"

W. N. GORDON
 NORFOLK, VA.
 Commercial Engineering
 Sergeant Band

D. C. GRAHAM
 LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "D"

L. W. GRANT
 COLUMBIA, VA.
 Mechanical Engineering
 Private Company "C"

A. E. GUZZARD
 WASHINGTON, VA.
 Business Administration
 Private Company "A"

W. B. HALE
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 Electrical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "D"

H. C. HAMMETT
 CHARLOTTE, N. C.
 Electrical Engineering
 Supply Sergeant Band

L. A. HANNON
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "H"





W. F. HARRINGTON

ROCKFORD, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "E"

E. M. HARRIS

ROCKFORD, VA.
Business Administration
Private Company "C"

J. W. HAKES

ROCKFORD, VA.
Business Administration
Private Company "A"

L. P. HAYES

PULASKI, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "G"

E. S. HENDERSON

ROCKFORD, VA.
Dr. Law
Private Company "C"

J. H. HILL

ROCKFORD, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "F"

C. E. HOLMES

ROCKFORD, VA.
Construction Engineering
Private Company "K"

R. HOLMAN

ROCKFORD, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "E"

H. C. HOUSTON

CLIFTON, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "A"

H. M. GOLDSTEIN

ROCKFORD, VA.
Business Administration
Private Company "B"



C. A. HOLMES
PORTSMOUTH, VA.
Applied Chemistry
Private Company "F"

C. C. HOOPER
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
Industrial Engineering
Private Company "E"

W. C. HUBBINS
NORFOLK, VA.
Mining Engineering
Department of Naval Ordnance

J. H. HUFFBERT
PORTSMOUTH, VA.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "D"

E. W. HUTCHINSON
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Apprentice
Navy Yard Company "A"

J. T. HURCE
FRANKFORD, VA.
Business Administration
Private Company "B"

A. J. HAGENFRIE
W. THORNTON, VA.
Naval Engineering
Navy Yard Company "D"

A. B. IRVIN
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Student
Private "B-14"

J. JACOBSON
WYOMING, VA.
Chemical Engineering
Private Company "C"

H. JENNINS
APPLYCREEK, VA.
Business Administration
Private "B-14"





A. S. JOHNSON
BLACKSBURG, VA.
Chemical Engineering
Private Company "A"

W. M. JOHNSON
LYNCHBURG, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "D"

A. O. JONES
RICHMOND, VA.
Civil Engineering
Sergeant Company "E"

J. C. JONES
DANBURG, VA.
Chemical Engineering
Private Company "A"

B. S. JONES
CUMMINGTON, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "G"

W. H. JONES
FOUR LATHROPDALE, VA.
Applied Chemistry
Private Company "B"

F. J. KIRK
RICHMOND, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "F"

W. M. KEADY
MILLHARTON, VA.
Business Administration
Private Company "H"

L. L. KOONTZ
CIVIL, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "I"

H. E. LACY
SCOTTSDALE, VA.
Auto Engineering
Private Company "G"



H. L. LAWSON

WYOMING, WY.
 Machine Construction
 Private Company "A"

W. O. LEIGHTON

WYOMING, WY.
 Civil Engineering
 1st Sergeant Company "C"

F. H. LERON

INDIAN SPRING, VA.
 Machine Administration
 Sergeant Company "A"

L. N. LIGON

KEMPEN, VA.
 Commercial Engineering
 Supply Sergeant Company "D"

H. M. LINDEN

WYOMING, WY.
 Civil Engineering
 Supply Sergeant Company "B"

H. V. LUNA

MANASSAS, VA.
 Mechanical Engineering
 Private Company "B"

S. W. McNEIL

WYOMING, WY.
 Military Engineering
 Private Company "A"

T. C. MARSH

WYOMING, WY.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "H"

J. W. MASHEE

WYOMING, WY.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "H"

G. C. MAST

WYOMING, WY.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "E"





P. C. MAHOOD
 NORFOLK, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Supply Sergeant Company "A"

W. D. MARCHANT
 MATTHEWS, VA.
 Mechanical Engineering
 Private Company "B"

W. A. MATTHEWS
 PORTSMOUTH, VA.
 Horticulture
 Private Company "D"

F. L. MILLER
 NORFOLK, VA.
 Biology
 Private Band

W. C. MILLER
 NORFOLK, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "B"

W. F. MILLER
 BRIDGEWATER, VA.
 Duty Instructor
 Out of Military

W. M. MOORE
 BRIDGEWATER, VA.
 Business Administration
 Out of Military

S. MORTON
 BRIDGEWATER, VA.
 Civil Engineering
 Sergeant Company "D"

J. S. MOSS
 BURKE GILMAN, VA.
 Business Administration
 1st Sergeant Company "A"

L. S. MOYLEY
 BRIDGEWATER, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "E"



H. G. NAVE
 ELIZABETH, TENN.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "C"

W. H. NICHOLS
 NEWBURY, MISS. VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "B"

T. E. NOLL
 HUNTSVILLE, ALA.
 Mechanical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "B"

E. W. O'DONNELL
 HARRISONBURG, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "F"

H. J. OWEN
 MEDFORD, VA.
 Business Administration
 Sergeant Company "D"

H. C. PAGE
 MEDFORD, VA.
 Auto Engineering
 Private Company "H"

J. W. PAMPHEN
 WASHINGTON, VA.
 Machine Engineering
 Sergeant Company "B"

W. L. PARRISON
 CLAY, MISSISS. VA.
 Auto Engineering
 Private Company "K"

J. D. PATTERSON
 STURGEON, VA.
 Business Administration
 Private Company "B"

J. A. PAUL
 HUNTSVILLE, VA.
 Civil Engineer
 Sergeant Company "I"





L. PAUL
 BRUNNEN, VA.
 Industrial Administration
 Private Band

M. S. FEARMAN
 MOUNTAIN VIEW, FL.
 Electrical Engineering
 1st Sergeant Company "E"

F. D. YEETER
 SOUTHERN, VA.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "C"

W. R. PERKINS
 RICHMOND, VA.
 Agronomy
 Sergeant Company "A"

L. C. PETTY
 BELTON VILLAGE, VA.
 Mechanical Engineering
 1st Sergeant Company "H"

J. P. PEYTON
 RAPIDAN, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "A"

W. E. PHILLIPS
 BOWLING GREEN, VA.
 Mathematics
 Private Company "G"

R. V. PHILLIPS
 CHARLOTTE, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "I"

R. V. PIERCE
 LINTON, VA.
 Mechanical Engineering
 Sergeant Company "H"

F. H. YATES
 BRUNNEN, VA.
 Civil Engineering
 1st Sergeant Company "E"

G. D. ROLLARD

METSULA

Business Administration

Private Company "D"

V. C. FORTNER

METSULA

Mechanical Engineering

Private Company "F"

M. A. PRIVE

BLACKSBURG, VA.

Mechanical

Private Company "G"

P. L. BEICH

MANSION, VA.

Business Administration

Supply Sergeant Company "E"

M. T. RANNEY

MOUNTAIN VIEW, VA.

Business Administration

Private Company "H"

W. G. HAYLDETT

MURKIN, VA.

Animal Husbandry

Private Company "K"

O. W. RICHARD

MOUNTAIN VIEW, VA.

Civil Engineering

Sergeant Company "E"

W. A. REED

MOUNTAIN VIEW, VA.

Electrical Engineering

Sergeant Company "E"

W. L. LINDNER

MOUNTAIN VIEW, VA.

Electrical Engineering

Private Company "F"

M. F. EDWARDS

MOUNTAIN VIEW, VA.

Chemical Engineering

Private Company "L"





A. V. BIDHICK
RICHMOND, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "C"

J. D. RIVES
MEADOWS, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "G"

L. P. ROBERTSON, JR.
RICHMOND, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "E"

M. E. RUTLEDGE
LEWIS, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "F"

G. N. RUTHERFORD
MANASSAS, VA.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "D"

A. E. SAILER
STEPLE, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company

N. SCHEINMAN
MANASSAS, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "E"

G. F. SCOTT
MANASSAS, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "B"

H. E. SCHOHAM
MANASSAS, VA.
Business Administration
Private Company "G"

J. W. SEWARD
LEWISVILLE, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "H"

H. SEHMAN
 NORFOLK, VA.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "C"

J. G. KITTLE
 NORFOLK, VA.
 Civil Engineering
 Sergeant Company "M"

W. E. WILFER
 NORFOLK, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Sergeant Major 1st Battalion

C. W. SHERBETZ
 DANBURG, VA.
 Commercial Engineering
 Private Company "F"

ED. PHILLIPS
 DANBURG, VA.
 Civil Engineering
 1st Sergeant Company "G"

W. F. BRINNEE
 CHARLES TOWN, VA.
 Railway
 Private Company "E"

H. W. SMITH
 TRINITY SCHOOL, VA.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "R"

J. M. SMITH
 DANBURG, VA.
 Industrial Administration
 Private Company "M"

C. W. KNADICKI
 WEST VIRGINIA
 Mechanical Engineering
 Private Company "A"

A. BODLE
 FRANKLIN, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private "Band"





H. BEANGLER

ROBERTSON, VA.
Business Administration
Private Company "G"

A. C. STRICKLAND

WINDFORD, VA.
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant Company "H"

H. C. EBBITT

ROBERTSON, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "B"

J. H. SWANK

ROBERTSON, VA.
Business Administration
Private Company "H"

C. F. SWARNGEN

SCOTTLE, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Private Company "B"

H. H. THOMAS

SCOTTLE, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Band

J. H. THORNTON

ROBERTSON, VA.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "B"

H. W. TOWNSEND

CLARKSVILLE, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "I"

H. C. THAYER

WHITE STONE, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "I"

F. E. TRENOR

ROBERTSON, VA.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Band



A. H. TUCKER
 BRUNSWICK, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Supply Company "D"

A. H. TUCKER
 BRUNSWICK, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 1st Sergeant

H. P. C. VANMETER
 GREENSBORO, VA.
 Civil Engineering
 One of Military

H. H. VAN DENBURG
 FREDERICKSBURG, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "B"

H. CON. ERICHSEN
 FREDERICKSBURG, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "A"

H. F. WADE
 LEXINGTON, VA.
 Commercial Engineering
 1st Sergeant

W. MAQUILL
 FREDERICKSBURG, VA.
 Graduate of Electrical
 Supply Company "C"

H. A. WALL
 BRUNSWICK, VA.
 Civil Engineering
 Private Company "D"

J. M. WARD
 HILLTOP VILLAGE, VA.
 Chairman of Board
 Regimental Supply Department

A. L. WATSON
 BRUNSWICK, VA.
 Electrical Engineering
 Private Company "F"





F. C. WEAVER
MARTINSVILLE, VA.
Commercial Engineering
Sergeant Company "A"

A. J. WEISS
SOUTHLY, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "B"

K. L. WELD
DANVILLE, VA.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Company "A"

J. W. WHITEHEAD
CHATEAU, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "B"

H. A. WHITEHEAD
COURTLAND, VA.
Business Administration
Private Company "C"

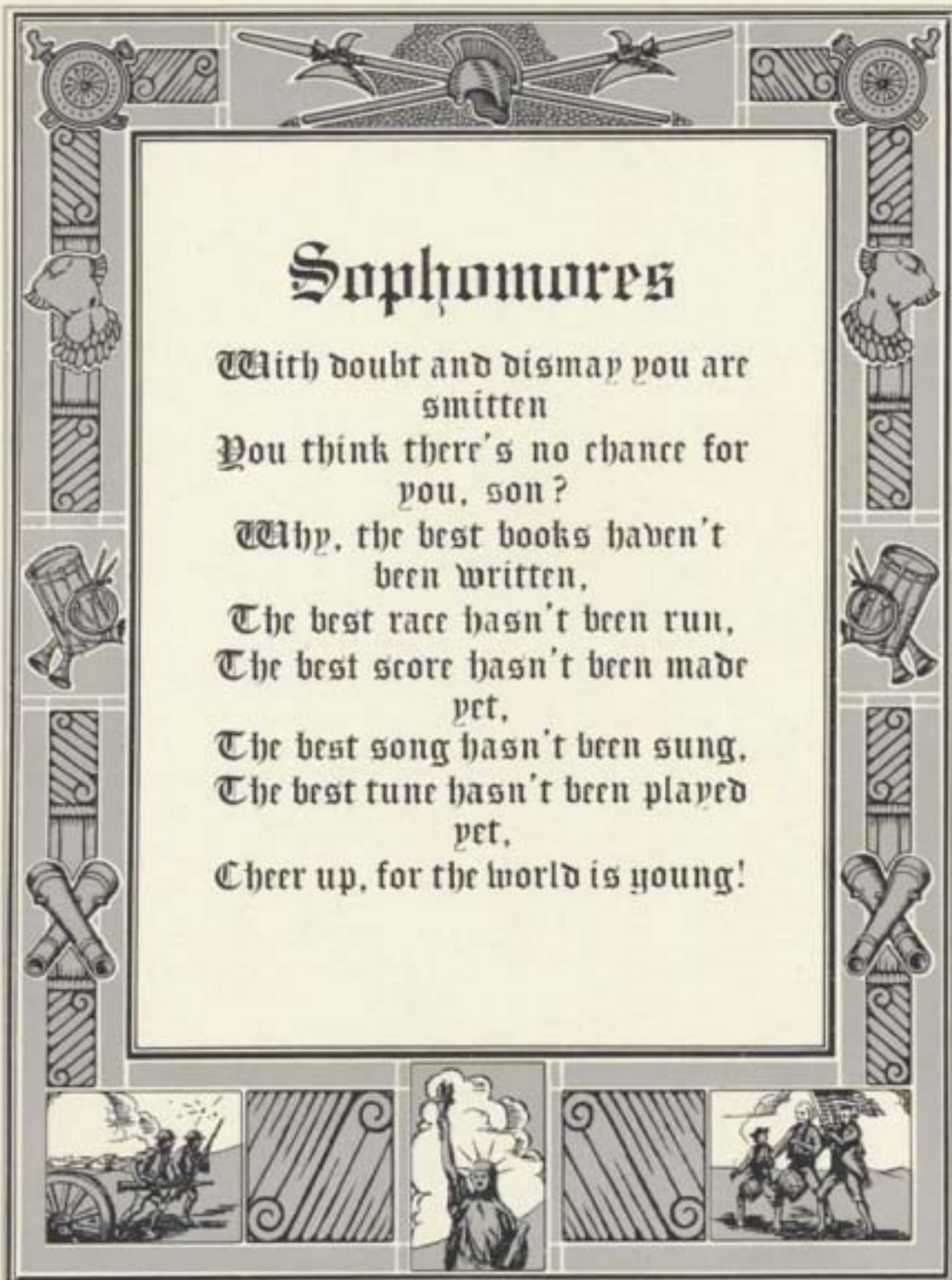
E. A. WILLIAMS
MARTINSVILLE, VA.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Company "B"

M. E. WILLIAMS
SUNNYSIDE, W. VA.
Business Administration
Sergeant Company "A"

J. J. WILSON
SOUTHLY, VA.
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant Company "D"

J. H. WOLWINE
BLACKSBURG, VA.
Business Administration
Private Company "A"

F. W. WICKHAM
VAFFERS FORD, VA.
Civil Engineering
Private Company "B"



Sophomores

With doubt and dismay you are
smitten

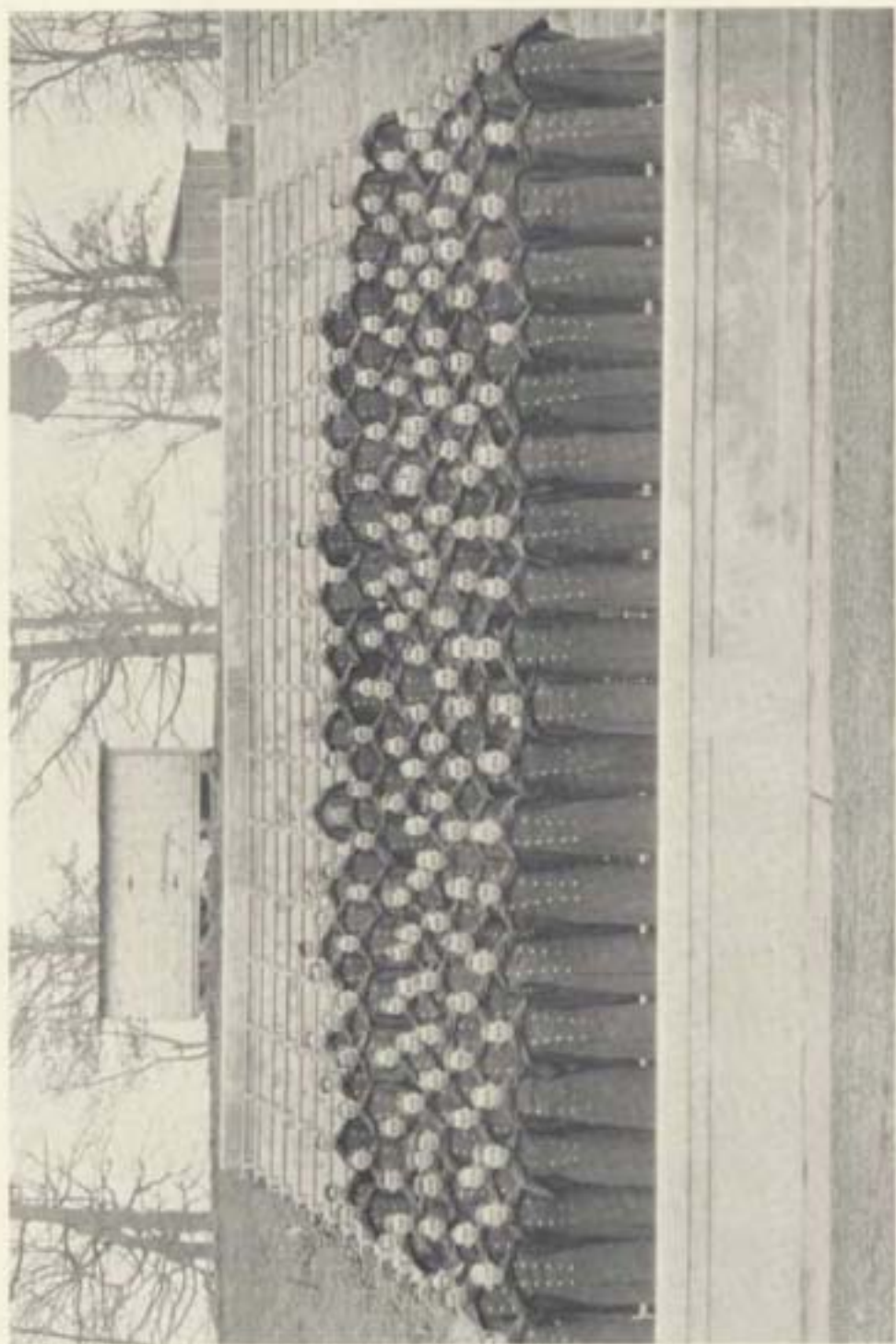
You think there's no chance for
you, son?

Why, the best books haven't
been written,

The best race hasn't been run,
The best score hasn't been made
yet,

The best song hasn't been sung,
The best tune hasn't been played
yet,

Cheer up, for the world is young!



THE SOPHOMORES

Sophomore
Class
Officers



H. M. McIVER
Vice-President



F. W. PRANK
Treasurer



WENTZEL HERR, *President*



MISS CATHERINE STAHLMAN
Blacksburg, W. Va.
Sponsor



R. P. KELLY
Secretary



A. E. BAILEY
Sergeant at Arms

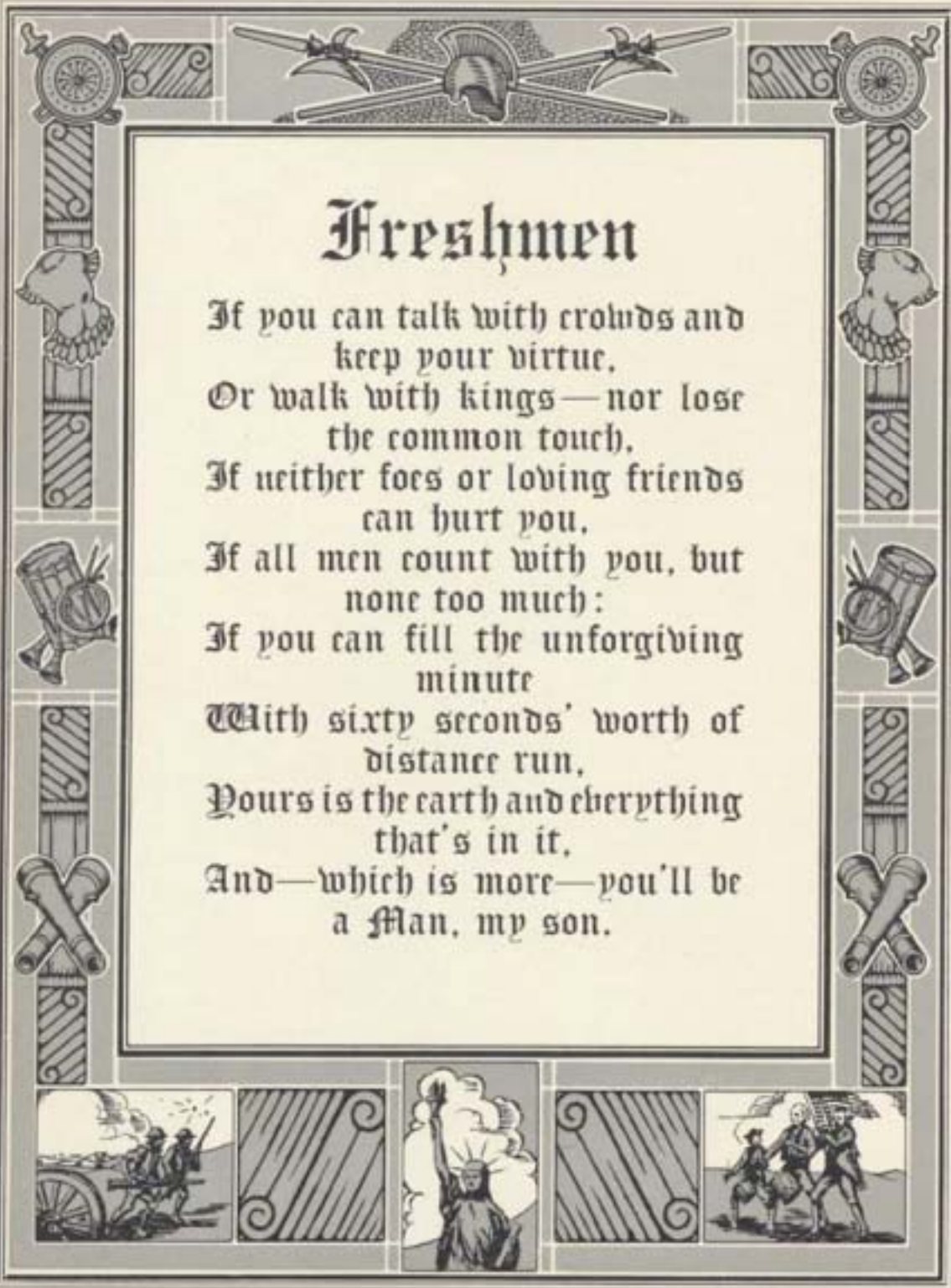
Sophomore Class Roll

A. L. ALDRIDGE	W. P. CHRISMAN
C. G. ALLEN	K. D. COBB
R. G. ANDERSON	A. J. COFFMAN
S. C. ANDERSON	R. M. COHEN
G. M. ANDES	A. G. COLLINS
S. C. ANDREWS	H. M. COLLINS
C. M. ANGLE	S. COMESS
A. E. BAILEY	J. F. COMPTON
C. M. BALDOCK	C. M. CORSTAPHNEY
J. E. BARLOW	D. L. COOK
C. T. BARROW	W. R. CRABILL
R. E. BASS	T. F. CRITTENDEN
J. H. BARKER	G. W. CROCKETT
F. H. BEADLES	C. W. CULPEPPER
R. P. BELL	W. W. DAMEWOOD
E. C. BENSON	W. W. DANNER
H. E. BESLEY	C. C. DARRAH
J. B. BIBB	J. B. DECK
J. L. BIBB	P. H. DEHART
O. W. BOND	J. H. DEIBERT
R. H. BORDEN	E. F. DELOZIER
W. A. BOSWELL	M. F. DESHONG
F. L. BOWMAN	J. C. DODD
J. O. BRANCH	W. W. DOUGHTIE
H. L. BRINKLEY	J. T. DOVEL
P. M. BROTHERS	E. F. DUCKHART
J. M. BROWN	J. F. DUDLEY
R. S. BROWN	M. C. DUFFEY
C. L. BRUMBACK	H. L. DUNTON
D. K. BURK	B. F. DYER
G. E. BUXTON	H. EASLEY
A. T. CARPER	G. EDWARDS
H. M. CARR	J. G. EDWARDS
B. E. CARR	W. C. ELCAN
J. S. CARMACK	C. ELLIS
H. E. CARTER	W. C. EMORY
R. H. CARTER	F. B. EVANS
C. I. CATHER	R. A. FARMER
W. G. CHRISMAN	G. P. FEREBEE

J. D. FERGUSON
 J. W. FLYNN
 C. W. FRANK
 W. A. FULLER
 H. C. FULWILER
 W. M. GARES
 E. L. GARDNER
 E. C. GARRARD
 E. T. GILLS
 J. K. GEORGE
 J. H. GOODLOE
 C. L. GOODMAN
 R. D. GRAVATT
 L. R. GRAVES
 R. W. GRIGG
 S. H. GROW
 T. T. GUY
 R. L. GWYNN
 G. R. HALL
 J. O. HARDESTY
 L. M. HARBELL
 R. C. HARBELL
 W. M. HARRINGTON
 C. R. HARRIS
 O. K. HARRIS
 T. F. HARWOOD
 J. B. HASTY
 F. C. HEDRICK
 W. E. HENDERSON
 H. M. HERSCHLER
 F. W. HINES
 Y. C. HINES
 M. C. HODOR
 S. HOGE
 W. J. HOGGARD
 C. L. HOLLAND
 E. C. HOLZWORTH
 P. S. HOTCHKISS
 E. G. HUNDLEY
 C. S. HUNTER
 J. T. HUNTER
 B. D. HOLLAND
 P. M. JACKSON
 G. W. JETT

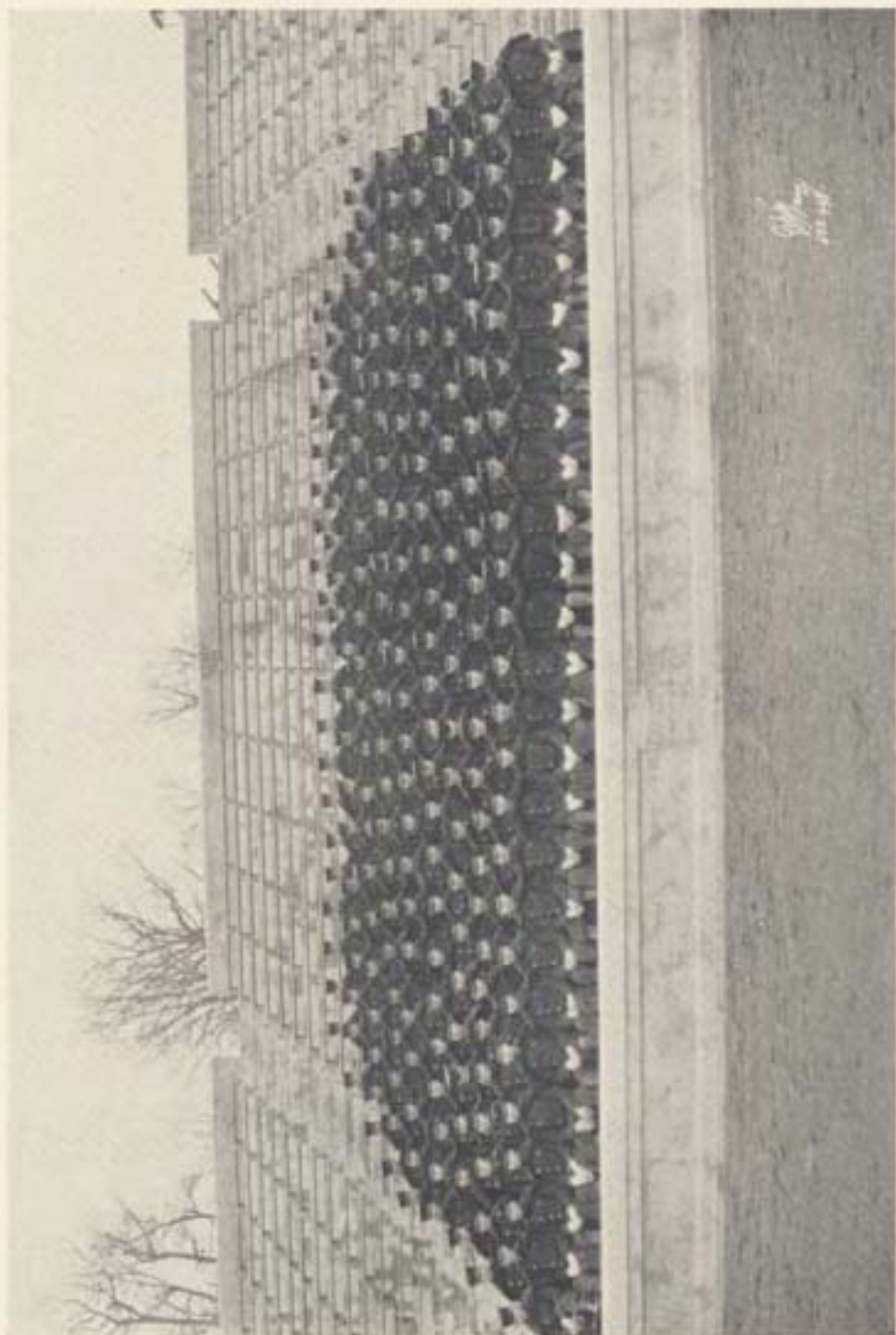
J. R. JACORS
 B. JAFFE
 L. E. JOHNS
 C. J. JOHNSON
 R. E. JOHNSTON
 C. M. JONES
 B. E. JORDAN
 I. B. KAGEY
 R. P. KELLY
 S. L. KETCHUM
 J. R. KILIAN
 J. H. KUCERA
 T. R. LAWSON
 W. I. LAWSON
 R. LEADBEATER
 C. C. LEWIS
 F. A. LEWIS
 W. D. LIGON
 R. A. LINCOLN
 J. R. LINDSEY
 W. M. LYNN
 G. L. LOCKWOOD
 P. W. LOGAN
 J. O. LOONEY, JR.
 P. H. LASH
 J. P. LAV
 J. B. McARTHUR
 H. M. McEVER
 A. M. MCGAVOCK
 R. F. MCGREGOR
 W. S. MACNICHOLLS
 A. R. MAHANEY
 R. MARCHANT
 C. L. MARTIN
 H. E. MARTIN
 J. D. MARTIN
 J. A. MCKINNEY
 J. J. MATTERN
 C. M. MATTOX
 H. C. MAUER
 C. P. MAYHEW
 A. R. MEREDITH
 R. P. MEYER
 A. MINOR

J. C. MITCHELL	E. E. RICH	H. E. STEWART
B. F. MOOMAW, JR.	J. P. ROANE	C. E. STEVENS
H. E. MOORE	J. ROBERTSON	J. C. STROTHER
C. S. MURDEN	E. C. ROCHE	E. M. STYNE
L. P. MURRAY	C. G. ROTHGER	W. P. SULLIVAN
R. P. MURRAY	J. L. ROTHGER	W. H. SYKES
K. MUSTOE	R. T. RUIZ	J. B. TERRILL
A. R. NARD	C. E. RUST	F. W. THOMAS
C. E. NEAL	W. M. RYBURN	R. M. THOMAS
T. S. NESBITT	J. E. SAUNDERS	J. H. THOMPSON
H. P. NOBLE	J. W. SCALES	W. W. THOMPSON
E. P. NOELI	O. V. SEABOLT	J. L. TULLOCK
E. C. NORMAN	J. E. SEXTON	C. M. TOMKO
M. F. NUCKOLS	J. P. SHANKLIN	H. E. TURNER
L. B. NUTTER	F. G. SHEEHY	K. A. TURNER
W. H. OGG	H. D. SHEETS	R. B. TURNER
W. W. PATTIE	G. P. SHELHORSE	R. A. TURNER
R. H. PAYNE	C. K. SHILOR	J. A. VIA
F. W. PEAKE	H. S. SHOWALTER	A. J. WALKER
L. PENN	W. M. SIMMONS	L. B. WALKER
H. C. POWELL	M. F. SLUSSER	R. A. WALL
W. J. POWERS	J. H. SMALLBRIDGE	J. F. WATSON
S. S. PRATT	F. W. SMALTS	P. L. WATTS
N. O. PRICE	A. L. SMITH	H. WAX
P. H. PRICE	R. G. SMITH	H. H. WAYT
W. G. PULLIAM	W. T. SMITH	F. W. WHEELER
R. F. RADER	R. P. SNEAD	W. J. WHITE
J. M. RAMEY	J. C. SOUDER	R. C. WILSON
S. H. REAVES	J. H. SPRAGINS	W. M. WINGFIELD
J. H. REDD	H. B. SPEAR	W. H. WINSLOW
J. P. REILLY	R. G. SPENCE	R. C. WRIGHT
P. E. RAWLS	G. C. SPILLMAN	R. T. YATES
J. H. RICE	H. R. STEPHAN	W. J. ZAUN



Freshmen

If you can talk with crowds and
keep your virtue,
Or walk with kings—nor lose
the common touch,
If neither foes or loving friends
can hurt you,
If all men count with you, but
none too much:
If you can fill the unforgiving
minute
With sixty seconds' worth of
distance run,
Yours is the earth and everything
that's in it,
And—which is more—you'll be
a Man, my son.



THE FRESHMEN

Freshman
Class
Officers



W. T. RIDDLE
Vice-President



J. C. A. WOLK
Treasurer



C. P. SOULE, *President*



MRS. T. J. SOULE
Richmond, Va.
Sponsor



DAN CANDLER
Secretary



O. E. BELL
Sergeant at Arms

Freshman Class Roll

J. B. ADKINS	R. H. BURTON
R. A. ALBERT	J. G. BUSKIRK
E. ALLEN	L. L. BUTLER
R. O. ANDERSON	P. H. BUTLER
R. T. ANDERSON	S. H. BYRNE
W. T. ANDERSON	H. L. CAHOON
C. M. ANDREWS	H. E. CALLAHAN
J. C. ANGLE	R. C. CAMPBELL
E. B. ARMSTRONG	DAN CANDLEE
J. C. ARMSTRONG	J. D. CHILES
E. W. ATKINS	E. R. CARICO
E. H. BOBBITT	R. M. CARPER
L. BACKER	T. S. CHANDLER
W. T. BALDWIN	O. E. CHANEY
W. D. BARLOW	L. E. CHANEY
R. L. BARNETT	E. E. CHUMBLEY
J. W. BASS	E. W. CLEMENS
G. L. BAUGHAN	J. A. COFFEY
C. L. BEAUCHAMP	C. S. COLEMAN
S. M. BEANE	T. G. COLLINGS
J. G. BENNETT	H. A. CONVERSE
W. BEVERLY	J. N. COOK
J. P. BILLINGSLEY	J. E. COWNETT
D. F. BINGHAM	C. L. COSTON
J. F. BISHFIELD	W. R. COX
JAY BIRD	J. F. CHASE
H. G. BOURNE	H. T. CHIEF
J. H. BOURNE	S. T. CHOATE
J. H. BOWDOIN	G. H. CLARKE
R. BONNEY	W. G. CLARKE
W. J. BOWEN	SAM COHEN
C. T. BOWLES	C. E. COVERSTON
R. E. BOWMAN	F. U. CRAFT
M. H. BRADLEY	J. D. CREEG
R. L. BRADLEY	S. A. CROSS
G. F. BRANCH	V. M. CULPEPPER
P. BREEDEN	G. W. CUTLER
T. J. BRESNAHAN	C. P. DABNEY
W. H. BULLHEART	H. L. DALE
S. M. BROWN	C. W. DALTON
R. BRUCK	F. A. DAMEWOOD
G. E. BRUGH	W. B. DANIEL
L. O. BRUMBACK	V. B. DANNEHL
R. O. BUCKHANAN	J. A. DAVIS
G. R. BUCKLAND	W. G. DAVIS
B. W. BUFORD	W. A. DERRICK
E. C. BURGESS	G. L. DICK

J. T. L. DICKINSON	W. A. HERRICK
W. O. DICKSON	G. E. HILLES
M. H. DIEM	E. M. HENRY
W. L. DOBSON	M. E. HENDERSON
W. E. DUGGER	A. S. HOWITZ
W. C. EBY	CARL HEUSER
J. S. EDGAR	C. B. HEWITT
J. S. EGDORF	E. T. HICKMAN
C. E. EDWARDS	M. C. HILLMAN
C. R. ELAM	C. B. HOPKINS
P. J. ELLIOTT	A. D. HONEY
T. A. ELLIOTT	W. C. HOCCHENS
W. T. ELLIS	M. A. HURDAD
J. H. ENNIS	W. P. HUNT
S. J. EVANS	A. M. HUNT
J. E. EWELL	C. W. HYLTON
W. W. FARINHOLT	W. P. IRWIN
V. M. FARMER	C. M. ISLEY
N. K. FARRAR	C. R. IVES
H. G. FOWLER	J. E. JACKSON
P. H. FRANCE	A. E. JAKEMAN
G. V. FRANKHOUSER	C. R. JAMES
N. L. FRANKLIN	J. P. JENKINS
N. L. FUGATE	M. M. JOHNS
H. L. FULFORD	W. P. JOHNSON
H. E. GARDNER	H. W. JOHNSON
A. B. GAWTHROP	A. M. JONES
J. GEMMELL	E. B. JONES
L. J. GILES	G. T. JORDAN
J. R. GILES	O. A. KAFFER
J. R. GISH	N. S. KARCHOFF
C. H. GIVENS	C. B. KELLO
W. H. GOODALL	R. M. KENT
F. H. GOODWIN	G. W. KESLER
W. C. GOODWIN	E. L. KING
R. O. GOODYKONTE	J. W. KING
R. R. GORE	O. S. KING
H. A. GRAY	L. C. KINGBARY
J. E. GRAY	C. C. KIRBY
C. B. GWALTNEY	C. A. KITTS
C. H. HAGY	T. A. KNABE
A. B. HAINES	H. J. KIRBY
F. H. HAIN	C. B. LANFORD
H. H. HALBY	W. A. LARNER
D. P. HARDY	J. G. LAWRENCE
M. C. HARLOW	R. B. LEE
E. R. HARMAN	J. R. LEIGH
J. C. HARRIS	L. W. LEVINGICK
S. W. HARRIS	J. LEVINSON
L. C. HARBELL	E. J. LEWIS
J. E. HASKETT	G. H. LEWIS
H. P. HEAFNER	W. H. LEWIS

J. Y. LINDEWEAVER
 H. R. LINKOUS
 J. S. LIPSCOMB
 T. C. LIPSCOMB
 R. C. LYBROOK
 J. H. McCANN
 W. H. McCANN
 M. O. McCOMB
 C. W. McCORD
 L. M. McGHEE
 I. M. McNAIR
 L. C. MCGUIRE
 R. L. McLEMORE
 G. P. MANTATES
 M. R. MARSH
 R. S. MARSHALL
 H. W. MARTIN
 R. B. METCALF
 C. W. MEYER
 J. H. MICHAEL
 B. L. MILLER
 F. MILLER
 K. MILLER
 R. E. L. MILLER
 F. M. MITCHELL
 J. B. MOORE
 W. L. MOORE
 J. D. S. MORGAN
 R. T. MORRIS
 W. S. MORRISON
 E. W. MUNDIE
 B. K. MUSE
 N. F. NECHVATAL
 A. I. NEIDHOUSE
 H. NIELMS
 R. L. NETTLES
 J. R. NICHOLS
 C. F. NOBLE
 J. A. G. OEWEL
 J. W. OGG
 C. A. OLINGER
 J. W. OVERTON
 H. OWEN
 F. R. PALMER
 R. E. PALMER
 J. I. PANCAKE
 C. M. PARKER
 D. W. PARSONS
 J. W. PERKINS
 W. K. PERKIN
 E. S. POND

G. T. PORTERFIELD
 R. J. POUTSON
 V. C. POWERS
 H. L. PRICE
 E. H. PROFFITT
 L. M. PULLEN
 R. L. RAND
 B. M. RANDOLPH
 J. E. REED
 J. A. RIDDAGE
 M. C. RICHARDS
 R. M. RICHARDSON
 R. E. RICKS
 Y. L. RIPLEY
 W. F. ROBERTS
 H. T. ROGERS
 J. E. RUCKER
 C. T. RUDASILL
 E. B. RULE
 J. A. RUNALDUE
 L. R. RUNALDUE
 J. E. RUTHERFORD
 S. SALZBURG
 A. M. SANBIDGE
 M. H. SAUNDERS
 W. H. SAUNDERS
 G. H. SCHORNBAUM
 C. A. SCHORNE
 J. P. SCOTT
 J. R. SEAY
 J. P. SEWARD
 C. W. SHAFER
 E. L. SHEAN
 A. F. SHEPHERD
 O. E. SHELL
 D. B. SHEPARD
 J. T. SHEPARD
 R. E. SHEPHERD
 J. H. SHIPLEY
 T. W. SHOLD
 Y. W. SLUSHER
 E. I. SMITH
 H. R. SMITH
 R. E. SMITHY
 A. F. SNAVELLY
 F. H. SPIES
 J. M. SPROUL
 T. STARR
 W. T. STEELE
 T. J. STEFF

R. S. STERLING
 M. W. STONE
 H. T. STRANG
 C. W. STRICKLER
 W. B. SULLINGER
 S. M. SUTHERLAND
 J. D. SWAN
 E. T. SWINK
 C. E. TALLEY
 C. G. TARRANTON
 J. C. TAYLOR
 F. P. TEMPLE
 C. W. THOMAS
 C. E. TRENT
 F. P. TRENT
 J. L. TUCKER
 L. J. TURNER
 R. C. TURPIN
 J. A. TYLER
 R. L. UPPICK
 J. R. VAN HORN
 R. W. VENABLE
 W. C. WADE
 H. H. WAESCHE
 M. B. WALKER
 J. W. WEAVER
 D. G. WEBB
 R. C. WEILAND
 R. H. WELKER
 W. T. WELLS
 R. E. WILKINS
 H. W. WHITE
 S. G. WHITE
 P. WHITEHEAD
 W. C. WHITEHEAD
 J. A. WHITELAW
 J. C. WHITESSEL
 J. D. WHITESSEL
 E. C. WILEY
 E. W. N. WILKINSON
 J. A. WILLIAMS
 R. M. WILSON
 N. O. WOOD
 C. W. WOODSON
 J. B. WOOLRIDGE
 H. J. WORSHAM
 W. B. WYATT
 F. A. YATES
 S. N. YODER
 L. B. YOUNGER
 W. B. ZIMMERMAN



MILITARY



AAROS MALOSKY SCOTT CHAPIN NICHOLS MACON DETWILER TWITT TAYLOR
 COMMISSIONED ARMY OFFICERS



Major W. R. Nichols Commandant of Cadets

MAJOR NICHOLS came to V. P. I. in September, 1924. He was "Second Honor" graduate and "Jackson Hope Medalist" of the V. M. I. in 1906. His career consists of a rapid rise from Second Lieutenant to a Lieutenant-Colonel. During the War, he was in command of the U. S. Army Torpedo Depot at Fort Totten, near New York City, and was later sent to Europe to study the campaigns and field operations of the World War. Then followed his graduation "With Honors" from the Coast Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Virginia.

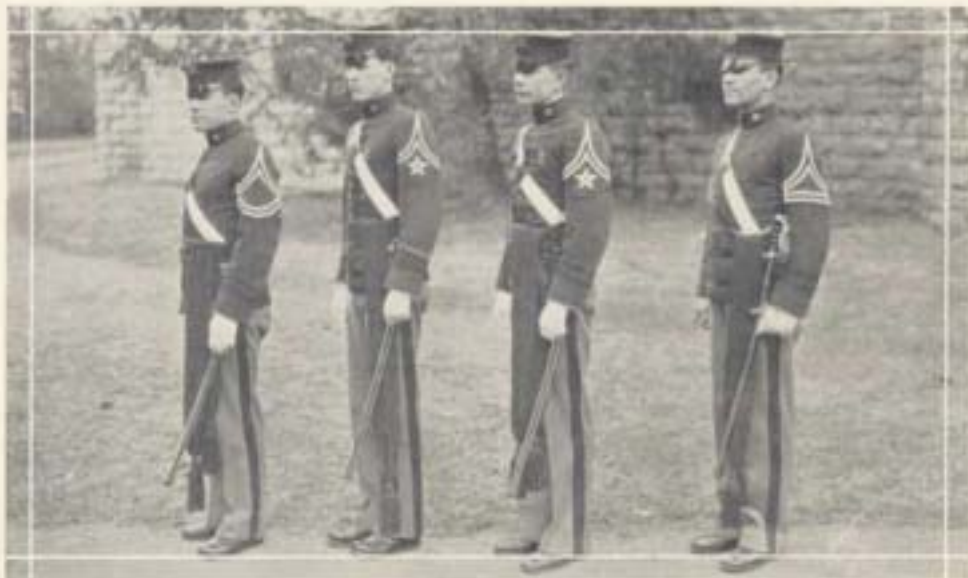
After three years of association with Major Nichols, it may be easily said that he commands the respect and admiration of every man at V. P. I., both as a man and as a commandant. His methods of administration have gone a long way toward the building of a better department. In his realm as commandant, he has shown a democratic spirit above reproach.

The guidance of Major Nichols has been more than helpful, and members of the Class of 1927 wish to take this means of expressing their desire for success and happiness to him and to his family in their last year at V. P. I., as well as in the days that are to follow.



NON-COMMISSIONED ARMY OFFICERS

Sergeant J. E. CALDWELL *Sergeant B. C. CRAIG* *Sergeant J. HABERER*
Sergeant L. H. FERGUSON *Sergeant L. M. O'BRIEN*



NON-COMMISSIONED REGIMENTAL STAFF

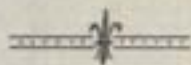
W. C. HUDGINS *H. P. WADE* *R. B. COWELL* *J. M. WARE*
Regimental Sergeant Major *Colors* *Colors* *Regimental Supply Sergeant*
Two Hundred Sixty Eight





LAUGH
THESE
OFF





AND THEY
CALL THIS
WORK





MILITARY
AT HOME



FINALS
-1926-



Athletics





C. P. Miles

Director of Athletics

To Mr. C. P. Miles goes the honor of being the fourth outstanding builder of a greater V. P. I. It is solely through his efforts that we now have the finest Stadium in the South; one which is an asset and an honor to the school, as well as an honor to Mr. Miles himself. Through conservation and excellent management of the funds of the Athletic Association, the Stadium was made possible. Together with the War Memorial Hall, it completes an athletic plant worthy of a school twice our size.

"Sally" Miles graduated with honors from Tech in 1901, and since that time has been the leader in athletics at V. P. I. During his college days he played baseball and football, being Captain of both teams in one year. After graduation he coached successfully, coached baseball and football for several years. In 1908 he was appointed Graduate Manager, which place he has filled ever since. Too much can not be said for "Sally," but at least, to him goes the credit of Tech's athletic prestige today.



Athletic Association

P. S. DEAR	<i>President</i>
D. C. PETTY	<i>Vice-President</i>
F. W. PEAKE	<i>Secretary</i>
C. P. MILES	<i>Treasurer</i>

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

PROFESSOR C. P. MILES, *Chairman*

DEAN J. E. WILLIAMS

DR. C. M. NEWMAN

DR. L. O'SHAUGHNESSY

P. S. DEAR

D. C. PETTY

F. W. PEAKE



Monogram Club

V. E. MILES	<i>President</i>
K. A. ELLERCK	<i>Vice-President</i>
D. J. MONTAGUE	<i>Secretary</i>
J. N. BOND	<i>Treasurer</i>
A. O. JONES	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

F. E. ADAMS
 G. C. ANDERSON
 G. M. ANDERSON
 D. M. ALEXANDER
 B. M. ARLINGTON
 A. E. BAILEY
 M. N. BACOT
 J. M. BROWN
 C. W. BRIGHAM
 P. E. CARDILLO
 A. L. COOKE
 C. L. CRUMMIEY
 L. N. CULPEPPER
 H. L. CALAHAN
 P. S. DEAR
 G. H. ELLISON
 C. S. FORD
 M. B. FUSSELL

E. D. GRAY
 W. B. GALLUP
 G. R. HALL
 E. M. HANDY
 E. W. HUTCHINSON
 J. J. ILGENRITZ
 J. R. JACOBS
 J. M. JEFFRIES
 A. S. JOHNSON
 J. B. JONES
 J. M. KUNKLE
 J. O. LOONEY
 H. F. LUSH
 C. M. MATTOX
 A. R. MAHANAY
 S. M. MARTIN

H. M. McEVON
 J. H. MORAN
 M. P. MILLER
 C. P. MILES
 J. B. McARTHUR
 L. B. NUTTER
 W. W. PATTIE
 W. A. PAYNE
 F. W. PEASE
 M. N. PEARSON
 D. C. PETTY
 J. H. RICE
 H. B. REED
 A. ROBERTS
 R. T. RUIE
 C. E. SAMPLON
 S. J. STEINBERG
 R. F. WILLEY

HONORARY MEMBERS

V. E. KELLEY

G. C. KIRSCHER

J. J. OWENS

Two Hundred Seventy-Five



COACH GUSTAFSON

Coach A. F. Gustafson, Head Coach of Football at V. P. I., came to Tech with an enviable record as a super football player. A graduate and 195-pound full-back of the University of Pittsburgh, Gustafson was one of the outstanding performers on the great Pitt team for three years. He has played under the great Glenn Warner, and has had two years' training under Coach John B. Sutherland, the present Pitt mentor. He was picked by Tad Jones for his All-Eastern 1925 team, and given honorable mention by Hugh Fullerton on his All-American. Gustafson displayed his ability last season, and every Techman is expecting great things of the Tech team of 1927 under his tutelage.

COACH WISSINGER

Zonar A. Wissinger, Assistant Coach at Tech, has played three years of varsity football at Pitt, one year under Warner and two years under Sutherland. He played both the tackle and the guard positions. He is a teammate of Coach Gustafson's, is considered one of the best linemen ever seen at Pitt, and was picked for one of Walter Camp's teams in 1924. Wissinger's work with the team last year stamps him as a man of worth, and his ability is sure to be seen in the line next season.



COACH ALBAUGH

Coach M. C. Albaugh, otherwise known as "Pike," came to us from Georgetown College. For the past five years he had been trainer at Georgetown and to him goes the credit of putting their football teams in condition. He is also quite an able coach of baseball, having coached the Georgetown team for two years during the absence of J. D. O'Riley. Coach Albaugh was at one time trainer for the Washington American team and is considered one of the best trainers in the country. As track coach he is considered second to none, and it is the wish of every Techman that the cinder artists put out everything they have to hold up his record.



COACH REDD

"Puss" Redd entered Tech in the fall of 1915 and won a regular place on the Varsity football team as fullback. In 1919, after having served in France as a second lieutenant in the A. E. F., he returned and occupied his old position on the Varsity eleven. At the close of the season he was chosen All-South-Atlantic fullback. He captained the Varsity in 1920 and in 1923 was appointed coach and head of Freshman Athletics, and the high standards that he has set reflect much credit on the college. Coach Redd is also Secretary of the General Alumni Association, having received this position in 1925.



COACH KIRCHER

Coach Kircher, or "Jockey," as he is known to us, came from Birmingham, Alabama, where he managed one of the fastest minor league teams in that section. His efforts and work with the baseball team have been tireless and his interest has never wavered. As mentor of Tech's baseball team, "Jockey" has endeared himself to Tech.

COACH KAUFFMANN

Coach Kauffmann came to us in the fall of 1925 from Penn State. During his years at college he gained a nation-wide reputation as a hurdler. He is the holder of several intercollegiate records, and was noted for his wonderful running form. After leaving Pennsylvania, he taught in two agricultural high schools in Virginia, Turbeville and Toms, and incidentally coached track at these two schools. He attracted so much attention by the teams he produced from only average material that he was induced to come to Blacksburg to help coach the Gobblers artists of the cinder path.





COACH JONES

Too much credit cannot be given Coach Jones for the successful manner in which he has handled the tennis teams for the past four years. "J. B.," who was formerly one of the mainstays of the Tech netmen, has, since becoming ineligible to play, devoted much of his time to the development of tennis as a sport at V. P. I. "J. B.'s" personality, his knowledge of, and love for the game, and the fact that he himself is an old Techman, blend to make an ideal coach.



COACH ROBERTS

Coach "Artie" Roberts graduated at Tech in 1924, leaving behind him an enviable record as an athlete. During his first two years at Tech he played quarterback on the Junior Varsity football team, and was a member of the track team. His senior year was marked by his being awarded the coveted Varsity Monogram in three major sports: football, basket-ball, and track. He was one of the fastest quarterbacks Tech has ever known; a playing manager in basketball; and one of the few ten-second men in track.

COACH BLAIR

Coach Blair took the physical course at Vanderbilt, and assisted in the instruction of physical training classes. His basket-ball experience consists of two years with the Columbia, S. C., Y. M. C. A. team; one year with Spartanburg, S. C., Y. M. C. A. team; three years as player and Coach of the Savannah Y. M. C. A. team; and two years as coach of the V. P. I. basket-ball teams. Coach Blair has produced two All-Southern Cross-Country teams, and a basket-ball quintet of which we are justly proud.



COACH HERRIN

Coach Herrin began his training in mat technique at Iowa State College. In 1921 he came to V. P. I. as an instructor in animal husbandry, but no time was lost in securing his services as a wrestling coach. In 1925 Coach Herrin's team won the South-Atlantic Championship and duplicated the feat this year.





MONOGRAM ROOM—WAR MEMORIAL HALL.

FOOTBALL



Football, 1926

J. H. MORAN	.....	<i>Captain</i>
A. F. GUSTAFSON	.....	<i>Coach</i>
Z. A. WISSINGER	.....	<i>Line Coach</i>
S. M. MARTIN	.....	<i>Manager</i>

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Roxmoke College	..... 0	V. P. L.	..... 47
Hampden-Sidney	..... 0	V. P. L.	..... 30
Dartmouth	..... 21	V. P. L.	..... 0
Maryland	..... 8	V. P. L.	..... 24
University of Virginia	..... 0	V. P. L.	..... 6
University of Kentucky	..... 13	V. P. L.	..... 13
South Carolina	..... 9	V. P. L.	..... 0
Washington and Lee	..... 13	V. P. L.	..... 0
V. M. I.	..... 7	V. P. L.	..... 14

The Season

WAS September. The mellow shades of an early autumn evening were slowly ob-

literating the resplendence of a mid-sum-mer sun. In the fast fading twilight one might have discerned the grotesque shadows cast by a group of tired, sweating young husks. "King" Football had called and the flower of American manhood had answered.

Up in the mountains of Virginia, hard at work the Gobblers were facing a new era in their football history. Under the experienced hands of Coach Andy Gustafson and Assistant Coach Wissinger, new cogs were being molded for the Tech football

machine. With the far famed "Pony Express" of last year's Freshman squad and eight of last year's letter men as a nucleus, Coach "Gus" set about to assemble a football eleven that was not soon to be forgotten. Keen competition was everywhere evident, for no man knew, not even on the eve of the first battle, who would fill the shoes of the first-string eleven. It was indeed a survival of the fittest. Then came the day of the opening battle with our old rivals, Roanoke College. Not only was it the first game of the 1927 season, but it was also



Martis, Manager



"The First Touchdown"
Two Hundred Eighty-two



MORAN, Captain



HANEY



ESLEECK

the first game to be played in the new Miles Stadium. Roanoke put up a good fight but was completely overwhelmed by Tech's onrush and outplayed in every stage of the game. The Gobblers scored four touchdowns and a field goal during the first quarter, Esleeck and Peake peeling off large gains through the Roanoke line. The educated toe of "Scotty" McArthur registered the field goal, and once again during the second quarter he duplicated the feat. Coach "Gus" gave every man on the squad a chance to display his wares and the result was more than satisfying. Although "straw hat" weather prevailed, it did not keep the Techmen from displaying pep and team-work that would have done credit to any mid-season game. When the final whistle blew the score was 47 to 0, with Roanoke holding the goose egg.

In the second game in Miles Stadium, and on a mud-soaked field, which was the cause of many fumbles, the Gobblers marched to a 30 to 0 victory over Hampden-Sidney. The "Death Valley" aggregation presented one of the strongest teams in years, but the Tech backs found little difficulty in penetrating her defense, making fifteen first downs to two by Hampden-Sidney. Early in the first quarter "Scotty" McArthur, Tech's quarterback, brought the stands to their feet with a neat placement kick from the 42-yard line. Rice and McEver accounted for two touchdowns each, with McArthur adding two of the extra points.

Coach "Gus" then gathered his clan together and journeyed to the far north. Up in the Hanover Hills the Dartmouth Indians, masters of a goodly section of the



Two Hundred Eighty Two

football universe the past year, suddenly found themselves battling to the utmost against the stone wall defense of Virginia Poly that held them in check during much of the contest and scoreless for two quarters. Only erratic handling of the ball kept the Gobblers in check, as the aces of the Dartmouth backfield, picked to fill the shoes of the mighty Swede Oberlander, after overwhelming conquests of Norwich and Hobart, found themselves held to a small yardage. Dooley, the All-American quarterback, was stopped thruout the entire game without a gain, and to make it a little more embarrassing for that person, Peake excelled him in the exchange of punts, and the Gobblers knocked down eight of his twelve attempted passes. Peake featured the game with an 84-yard punt, the longest seen for many years on Dartmouth's field. The Gobbler's active attack effectually killed Dartmouth's overhead game, but the Greenies won, 21 to 0.

Norfolk was the next scene of conflict, and there the Gobblers administered a decisive defeat to the University of Maryland before the entire cadet corps. The Gobblers were outweighed eleven pounds to the man, but found no trouble in penetrating the Old Liner's defense. Maryland broke the ice by scoring a safety early in the first quarter when Peake overstepped the end zone while punting. Driven to frenzy by this break, the Gobblers took a Maryland fumble on their own 10-yard line and marched straight down the field for a touchdown. Peake and Esleeck bore the brunt of the attack. Tech scored again on the first four plays of the second period. During



MIKE, Capt-Elect



LOONEY



PEAKE



COURTESY DARTMOUTH PICTORIAL

Two Hundred Eighty-Three



MAYBOK



JONES



McARTHUR



the latter part of this period McArthur's trusty toe booted a field goal from the 30-yard line. In the third quarter Peake tore off a 55-yard run for Tech's third touchdown. Maryland scored her lone touchdown late in the last stanza with the Tech scrubs on the field. Final score: Tech 24, Maryland 8.

Came a great day in the annals of Techland, "The Home Coming Day." Thousands upon thousands of Techmen from all corners of the globe came back to their old Alma Mater to witness the dedication of Miles Stadium and the new War Memorial Building. It was on this day, in the dedication game, that the Gobblers, erasing the black marks of two years defeat, were victors over the University of Virginia, 6 to 0. Tech rushed the ball 54 yards in six and one-half minutes after the initial kick-off and Esleeck carried it over from the 7-yard line for the only counter of the game. The Cavaliers showed an unexpected aerial attack during the last half that more than once threatened the Orange and Maroon goal, but the Gobbler's defense held in the critical moments.

Then to Kentucky, the blue grass state, the Gobblers journeyed. In a sea of mud and a drizzling rain that held sway for the entire game, the Techmen battled to a tie. Kentucky scored in the first quarter on a Tech fumble. After a steady march down the field, in the second quarter, Looney carried the ball over for Tech's first tally. The Gobblers started another march in the third period and Peake made a 15-yard end run for a touchdown. In the last few minutes of play another

Two Hundred Eighty Four



fumble paved the way for Kentucky's second touchdown, making the score 13 to 13. The Gobblers played the better game, making eleven first downs to seven by Kentucky.

In Richmond, the next Saturday, the Gobblers met defeat for the first time of the season at the hands of a southern team. South Carolina, displaying a dazzling aerial attack, rushed the Gobblers off their feet. The Techmen rallied in the fourth quarter but it came too late for effect. On the line plays the Gobbler were superior, but Carolina used the air to a good advantage and registered 19 points to Tech's 0.

"On to Lynchburg" was the cry, and accompanied by a goodly portion of the corps, the Tech gridders went down to the "Hilly City" for their annual clash with Washington and Lee. Clearly outplayed in every stage of the game the Gobblers were forced to bow in submission before their ancient rivals. The jinx of the 13th day hung over with a 13 to 0 score. "Buck" Miles played a brilliant game for Tech, while Rauber was easily the outstanding star for the Generals. An 18-yard pass netted the Generals a touchdown in the second quarter, and again in the final quarter they succeeded in crossing the Tech goal line. At the beginning of the last period Peake, of Tech, intercepted a pass and ran 56 yards to Washington and Lee's 12-yard line. This was the Gobbler's only dangerous threat.

To every man comes a day, a red-letter day, a day that stands out in memory when all others have faded into the

Two Hundred Eighty-Five



McEwen



Perry



Bailey



BROWN



NUTT



MOSE

dim and distant past. To Roanoke, the Mecca of all Techmen on "Turkey Day," the Gobblers journeyed; and with them went the corps, one hundred per cent to the man, for the twenty-fifth annual football clash with their ancient and honorable rivals, "The Flying Squadron" from the Virginia Military Institute. Much has been said and written about that great game, but, skilled as the pen of man may be, it will never be able to portray that memorable battle which has been truly called "*The Football Classic of the South*." Never was there a more determined team than those eleven Gobblers that lined up that day on Maher Field. The Techmen got off to a flying start and drew blood in the first two minutes of play. Peake carried the ball around the right end for 36 yards and a touchdown. After several exchanges of punts, the Keydets had worked the ball to Tech's 35-yard line. Being unable to make a first down they attempted a drop-kick, Jones broke through, blocked and recovered the attempted kick in mid-field. Mattox shot off tackle for eight yards, and Peake failed to gain. With the ball resting on V. M. I.'s 42-yard line, Mattox heaved a long pass to Peake, which the rangy Tech half-back caught on the 28-yard line and sprinted past the final white line for the second touchdown. Peake made the extra points following both touchdowns, from placement. A few minutes later the Keydets had the pigskin on Tech's 25-yard line. A pass to Nabers and a line plunge by Barnes



"AROUND VIRGINIA'S END"

Two Hundred Eighty-Six

placed the ball on the 4-yard line. Barnes, on the next play, carried the ball over for the flying Squadron's only score. After this the game resolved itself into a dead-lock fight between two very evenly matched teams until the final whistle blew. The Gobblers had won, 14 to 7, and great was the rejoicing thereafter.

Looking back thru the season one would hardly be able to pick an outstanding star. Perhaps Peake, who gained 675 yards on line plays alone, and who, with his passing and kicking ability, was a triple-threat man, might be placed on top in the offensive game. Captain "Joe" Moran and "Buck" Miles were the backbone of the line and their defensive work was superb. Peake, Moran and Miles were picked for the All-State eleven and were mentioned in many Southern Conference selections. Every single man on the Gobbler team deserves unlimited praise for their unyielding efforts. Team-work was the keynote of the Gobblers' victories thruout the season; and presented a stone wall defense and a backfield that was reminiscent of Knute Rockne's famous "Four Horsemen."



"V. M. I. 7, V. P. I. 14"

Two Hundred Eighty-seven



JERRIS



JACOBS



ROCK



Enough praise can never be given these unsung heroes, the Suicides, therefore, in guise of a poem, we offer recognition and appreciation of a bunch of real fighters who get their reward only in the knowledge that they have bettered their Alma Mater.

Who fights until he hourly drops?

The Suicider.

Who plows around until he slips?

The Suicider.

Who never draws the crowds acclaim,
And never wins an ounce of fame,

And never hears them cheer his name?

The Suicider.

Who never seems to get a lift?

The Suicider.

Who crouches low and then gets lifted?

The Suicider.

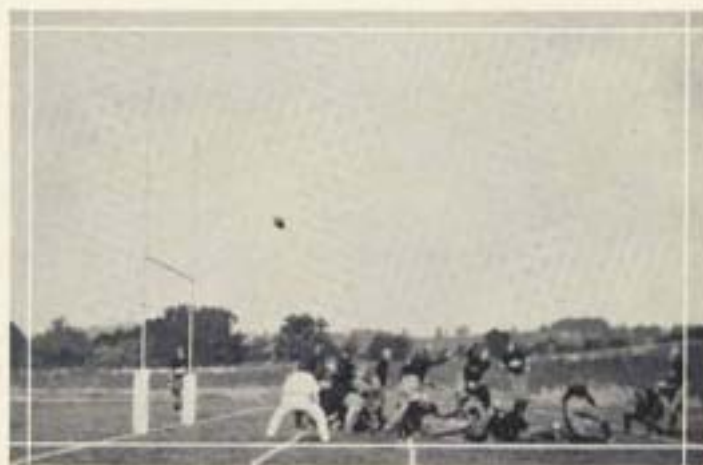
Who never gets his name in ink,

But puts the team right in the pink,

And then is hung "beneath the slink?"

The Suicider.

—Courtesy of *The Boston Transcript*.

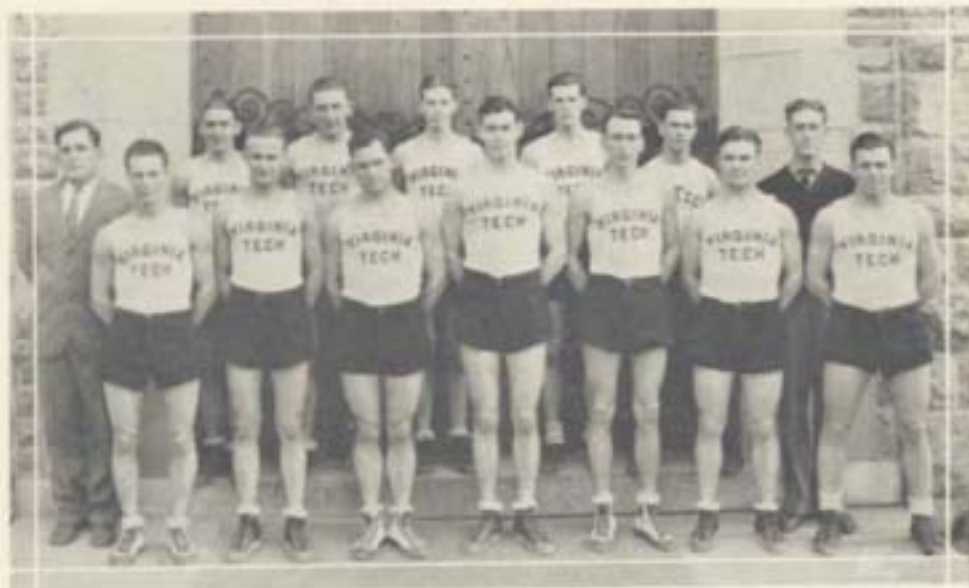


Two Hundred Eighty Eight



GYMNASIUM—WAR MEMORIAL HALL.

BASKET-BALL



Basket-Ball, 1927

W. A. PAVNE _____ *Captain*

H. B. REID _____ *Coach*

R. F. WILLEY _____ *Manager*



WILLEY
Manager

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

King College	29	V. P. I.	33
Roanoke College	22	V. P. I.	40
Elon College	24	V. P. I.	26
University of Virginia	34	V. P. I.	25
Roanoke College	34	V. P. I.	30
V. M. I.	30	V. P. I.	33
Univ. of N. C.	36	V. P. I.	32
Duke University	31	V. P. I.	18
N. C. State	29	V. P. I.	24
Lynchburg College	15	V. P. I.	39
Wash. & Lee	39	V. P. I.	23
V. M. I.	40	V. P. I.	36
University of Virginia	27	V. P. I.	14
Wash. & Lee	46	V. P. I.	40

The Season



PAYNE
Captain

THE last echo of football had died away. The scene was shifted. Time turned the spotlight of athletic activities and basket-ball stood in the limelight. Hardly before we realized what had happened the Gobblers had put away their football togs and donned the basket-ball raiment.

Then came the opening game of the season with King College; and, incidentally this was the first athletic event to be staged in the new War Memorial Building. Rice, Looney, McEver, Dear, and Captain Payne composed the Tech quint, and played the entire game. The game was fast for an opener, but was showed up somewhat during the early part of the second half by the large number of fouls called. McEver played an air-tight defense, while Dear, with his footwork and difficult shots, held up the offensive game. Final score, Tech 33, King College 29.

Roanoke College was next and they went down in defeat, 40 to 22. The Gobblers showed a tremendous improvement in their play over the last game. The teamwork was excellent and no one man starred. Captain Payne hit his old stride and made some wonderful shots. Dear was in the middle of every play and lifted some nice ones into the basket. McEver's guarding was impenetrable. Fast footwork by

Rice and Looney swept the visitors off their feet. The game was fast and full of pep with the Gobblers just one step ahead of Roanoke throughout the entire game.

Elon College was next in line. They got off to a flying start and took the first half, 15 to 7. But the Gobblers came from behind in the second half and defeated old Elon, 20 to 24. The game was fast and hard-fought with Dear, Payne, and McEver as the shining lights.

Journeying to Charlottesville, the Gobblers met defeat for the first time of the season. Tech staged a rally in the second half, but the Cavaliers held, and the University of Virginia took the better half of a 34 to 25 score.

Roanoke College turned the tables in the next game and the Gobblers tasted defeat again. The Techman had an eight point lead at the end of the first half, but the Salemites rallied after intermission and won, 34 to 30.

Invasion of the Keydet camp, the Tech quint copped the next fray, 33 to 20. The Gobblers were in top form and displayed a good brand of teamwork. Rice and Looney led with the scoring, and "Buddy" Dear played his usual flashy game. Captain Payne was at the helm and steered his team in old time form.

Then to sunny Carolina the Tech quint journeyed for a three-game trip. The University of North Carolina took the first game 36 to 32. The first half was fast and interesting, but the Tar Heels took the lead in the latter part of the first period and were never headed by the Gobblers. Moving next to Durham, the Techmen took on Duke University and again met defeat, 31 to 18. The Gobblers excelled their opponents in passing and footwork but were unable to locate the basket. North Carolina State was next and they came out on top, 29 to 24. Carolina took the first half with a large margin. In the second half the Gobblers played rings around their opponents but were unable to overcome their large lead. Dear starred as usual.

Back home, the Gobblers met Lynchburg College and defeated them, 39 to 15. The Gobblers got off to a flying start and took an early lead which they held thruout the entire contest. Flashy floor-work and deadly shooting gave Tech a decided advantage.

Outplayed in every stage of the game, the Gobblers dropped the next contest to Washington and Lee, 29 to 23. The game was hard-fought thruout but the Generals held the edge.



DEAR



PEARMAN



RICE



LOONEY

For the second time of the season the Gobblers defeated their old rivals, V. M. I., in a thrilling contest, 25 to 20. Unique floorwork and extreme accuracy in long shots featured the game.

In a hard-fought game, featured by the close guarding of both teams, the Gobblers went down in defeat at the hands of the University of Virginia, 27 to 14. The Gobblers displayed a complete reversal of form as shown in the last contest, and were unable to locate the hoop. This game marked the last appearance of Dear and Captain Payne on the local court.

Meeting Washington and Lee in Lexington for the last game of the season, the Gobblers lost, 46 to 40. The game was fast, and a thriller from start to finish. McEver played a fine defensive game and Dear rung up a total of twenty-two points for high scorer.

The Gobbler quint then journeyed south to participate in the Southern Conference Tournament staged at Atlanta, Georgia. In one of the best and hardest fought games of the tournament, the Gobblers lost to Auburn, 38 to 33. The Plainsmen had gone thru their entire season undefeated, and it was only a desperate last-minute spurt that gave them the bare margin of victory. The following excerpt was taken from the *Atlanta Journal*: "The main reason that V. P. I. gave the Plainsmen such a tussle was a young man by the name of Dear—P. S. Dear—who amassed eighteen points and gave us great an exhibition of dribbling and skillful manipulation of the ball as has ever been seen in these parts."

In defensive basket-ball, one would have to look far to find a guard that was superior to McEver. Rice, Looney, and Pearman played a consistent game, and their passing and shooting more than once saved the day. Captain Payne was in every play and led his teammates thru many a tight place. His shooting, passing, and floorwork was of the first order and ever dependable. "Boddy" Dear, who chalked up a total of one hundred and seventy-six points during the season, can never be given the praise he deserves. It is sufficient here to say, that in recognition of his playing, he was elected to the *All-Time* Basket-ball Team at V. P. I., which is the greatest honor that Tech can bestow.



MC EVER



JOHNSON



BROWN



ALUMNI ROOM—WAR MEMORIAL HALL.

BASEBALL



Baseball, 1927

P. S. DEAR	Captain
G. S. KIRCHER	Coach
C. E. SAMPRON	Manager

RESULTS OF 1926 SEASON

Syracuse	1	V. P. I.	4
University of N. C.	16	V. P. I.	4
University of Delaware	0	V. P. I.	9
Elon College	0	V. P. I.	4
Elon College	3	V. P. I.	3
V. M. I.	8	V. P. I.	1
University of Virginia	5	V. P. I.	6
Roanoke College	8	V. P. I.	10
Washington and Lee	3	V. P. I.	6
Maryville College	0	V. P. I.	5
Maryville College	5	V. P. I.	6
Washington and Lee	8	V. P. I.	9
Georgetown University	7	V. P. I.	3
Mt. St. Mary's College	9	V. P. I.	1
Catholic University	13	V. P. I.	11
University of Richmond	14	V. P. I.	7
Hampden-Sidney	3	V. P. I.	5
Lynchburg College	1	V. P. I.	6
Emory and Henry	1	V. P. I.	3
Hampden-Sidney	1	V. P. I.	6
V. M. I.	(Rain)		

Ten Hundred Sixty Four

The Season

Those who were so fortunate as to actually witness the Tech diamond warriors of 1926 in action, little need be said; but to those who were denied this privilege, it would be bordering on the impossible to attempt a portrayal, worthy of their deeds, in this limited space. For two years our diminutive baseball coach from the blue grass fields of Kentucky, better known as "Jockey" Kircher, had been building up a baseball machine at Tech that would stand the gaff of our worthy adversaries in the great American pastime. When the first call for candidates was sounded on March 1st, nine of last year's regulars reported with a host of good material from the 1925 Freshman squad. With these assets, Coach Kircher then set out to mold a baseball team that was destined to become the State Champions of 1926.



DEAR, Captain



SAMPSON, Manager

With only a month before their opening battle, the squad settled down to real work, and it was only after four weeks of grueling practice that Coach "Jockey" presented the combination that would represent Tech on the baseball diamond.

On April 5th the opening gong rang back the curtain on the 1926 baseball season, with Syracuse University as our opponents. 'Twas a pitchers battle between Crummitt and McConnell, but the Tech ace had the edge throughout and let the New Yorkers down with three singles. The game was nip and tuck until the seventh inning; then things began to break loose. In the first half of the seventh the Syracusians managed to squeeze over their lone marker, but the score of 1 to 0 did not last long, for the Gobblers came right back in their half of the inning and slipped two across. Not satisfied with a 2 to 1 score, the Techmen took the carpet again in the eighth frame. Singles by Alexander and Lawson, an infield error, and Dear's



Two Hundred Ninety Five



WILLEY

two-bagger netted them two more counters and the final score was 4 to 1.

The Gobblers soon realized that the game of baseball was no bed of roses when the strong University of North Carolina nine stepped in the next day and grabbed off the heavy end of a 11 to 4 score. "Lefty" Wood, Tech's star port-sider, hurled a mean pill but was given poor support. Handy relieved Wood in the last half of the sixth, but it was Carolina's day and the Tech warriors were forced to bow.

Two days later Delaware arrived with all good intentions of a hard fight. They failed, however, to produce a team at the eleventh hour and the Gobblers won without a struggle, 9 to 0.



ALEXANDER

With the season well under way, the Gobblers were settling down and taking things more seriously when old Elon drove up for a two-day fracas. The masterly pitching of Nurney Bond, who made his debut on the mound for Tech, and a million-dollar infield enabled the Gobblers to grab off the matinee, 4 to 0. Singles by Alexander, Dear, Arington and Willey, with a sacrifice by Adams, accounted for three runs. The Gobblers scored again in the eighth when Dear lined to left for three sacks and trotted home on Willey's single. The Elonians came back strong in the second contest. Crummitt and Bryant battled for three hours and fifty minutes in a nightmare contest which darkness halted in the twelfth frame with the score 3 to 3. Crummitt was touched

for six hits while Bryant allowed seven. Tech did her scoring in the third inning. Crummitt singled, Alexander reached first on an attempt to bunt. Dear then slipped one into deep left leaving the bases clean.

The Gobblers then took a short breathing spell, but there was no time to be lost for the "Keydets" were coming. Darkness hung over the Gobbler camp that night for the "Keydets" had come and gone and with them they carried the big end of an 8 to 1 score. But every cloud has a silver lining and two days later Nurney Bond, Tech's new pitching ace, hurled the "Farmer Soldier Boys" to a 6 to 5 victory over the "Blue Blooded Cavaliers" from Charlottesville, in one of the best games of the season. The game was



ADAMS



GALLUP



ARINGTON

full of thrills and hard fought throughout, but Bond was master of the situation at all times. With the score 5 to 4 in favor of Virginia in the eighth round, the Gobblers proceeded to bat their way to victory. Ellison singled and scored on Alexander's three-bagger to deep right. Adams, the next man up, duplicated Alexander's feat with a neat triple to the same spot, and Alexander crossed the pan with what proved to be the winning run.

Roanoke College then rose up, but fell before the mighty Dan Crummitt; and Tech avenged the 0 to 0 tie in football that Roanoke caused in 1925. Heavy hitting and a big Tech ninth inning rally featured the game.

The Tech warriors then packed their bags and slipped over to Lexington to break a jinx of three years defeat at the hands of Washington and Lee. Again Nurney Bond demonstrated his masterly ability at twirling the old apple and brought his teammates home with the better half of a 6 to 3 score.

The Tennesseans from Maryville College were the next victims in a two-game series. In the opener, Ed Handy started his first game on the slab for Tech, and blanked the visitors, 5 to 0. The next day the Gobblers, led by Captain Crummitt, made it two straight when they copped the nightcap, 6 to 5.

Unable to solve the twisters that left the fingers of Nurney Bond, the Generals went down in defeat for the second time of the season at the hands of the Gobbler nine. The game was indeed a thriller and was featured by four home runs, and the pitching of Bond for Tech, who sent twelve Washington and Lee aspirants down the strike-out alley.

Coach "Jockey" and his cohorts then packed their bats and bags and journeyed northward for a six-day trip. The Gobblers were forced to bow to Georgetown in the first game of the trip, 7 to 3. A home run by Dear in the ninth with two men on gave Tech her three runs.

The next day the Emmitsburg boys went wild and Tech lost to Mount Saint Mary's College, 9 to 1.



BOND



HANDY



PRICE

Catholic University was awarded the next contest, 16 to 11. Heavy

hitting and loose fielding prevailed throughout the game.

Tech dropped the next to the University of Richmond, 14 to 6. The

Gobblers staged a big sixth inning rally but could not stop the Richmonders

from winning.

The Gobblers finally came back to earth after four consecutive defeats

and took Hampden-Sidney into camp in "Death Valley," 5 to 3. The game

was featured with fast double plays by the Tech warriors.

Lynchburg College was the next, and they fell before the invincible Bond,

who struck out ten of the "Hilly City" batters. Final score: 6 to 1.

Home again, the Gobblers took on Emory and Henry and gave them

second place in a 3 to 1 contest. It was a slab battle between Crummitt and

Weaver in which the former fanned eleven "Wasps."

In the last home game of the season, the Tech diamond warriors made

it four straight and took the second game from Hampden-Sidney, 6 to 1.

With vengeance in their eyes and blood on their bats, the Gobbler nine

journeyed to Lexington for the final game of the season with their ancient

rivals, V. M. I. It was the fourth frame with the score, 2 to 2, and with all

the earmarks of a "Tech Day." Bond, the Tech ace, was going good and the

Gobblers bating eyes were beginning to get a line on Crockett's slants, but

the old weather man was against Tech and the torrents that poured from the

heavens were so great that the umpire was forced to call the game. Fate had

saved the day for V. M. I.

Thus ended the most successful season for the Orange and Maroon base-

ball nine. Winning 13 out of 19 games gave the Gobblers a percentage of

.684 and the State Championship of Virginia.

Unlimited credit is due Coach Kircher for the success attained by the

Gobbler nine, and it is indeed a pleasure to know that he will again take the

reins of mentor next year.

To "Buddy" Dear, Captain-elect for 1927,

we bestow the honor of being the Home Run

King, leading sacrifice-batter, and topping the

bating average with .413.

George "Hock" Ellison, who played every

inning on the receiving end of the alley, tops

the fielding averages with .969.

Wiley, Alexander, Dear and Lawson com-

posed the million-dollar infield.

In the outer garden, Adams, Gallup and

Arlington stole many a sure hit out of the air.

With ten of last year's regulars back, the

prospects for 1927 are indeed bright.

Two Hundred Ninete Eight





LOBBY—WAR MEMORIAL HALL.

TRACK



Track, 1927

D. J. MONTAGUE	Captain
M. C. ALBAUGH	Coach
C. H. KAUFFMANN	Assistant Coach
F. E. ADAMS	Manager



ADAMS
Manager

RESULTS OF 1926 SEASON

Univ. of Va. 86	V. P. I. 40
W. & M. 42	V. P. I. 84
Catholic Univ. 19	V. P. I. 80
U. of N. C. 87 5-6	V. P. I. 38 1-6
V. M. I. 87	V. P. I. 69
W. & L. 54	V. P. I. 72



MONTAGUE
Captain

The Season

*"In Winter a young man labors; English, Physics, History, Math,
In Spring a young man's fancy lightly turns to the cinder path."
—Apologies to Tevnyon.*

DOWN the last straight-away came the thundering hoofs, and many a heart beat just a trifle faster. Tech had opened her track season at home with the University of Virginia. Although the Gobblers lost by a score of 86 to 40, they put up a game fight and took four first places and seven second places. "Tiny" Lund, a product of last year's Freshman squad, broke the local discus record, which had stood for ten years, with a heave of one hundred and twenty-four feet, ten and one-half inches. Maurice captured first place in both the high and low hurdles, making him high point man with ten points.



HAMAKER



ELLIS

With the sting of defeat spurring them onward, the Gobblers reversed the score of last week and sent the William and Mary cinder artists home holding the small end of the horn. The Techmen took first place in eleven of the fourteen events and second place in seven. Three of the local records were shattered.



MONTAGUE WINNING THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Three Hundred One



HOGAN

century with 94½ seconds. Gray, who took first place in the shot put and javelin throw and second place in the discus, was high point man with thirteen points. The Gobblers took all three places in the low hurdles, discus, and shot put.

Back on Miles Field, the Gobblers were forced to bow before the fast cinder speedmen from the University of North Carolina. Hamaker in the half-mile and Lund with the discus gave Tech her only two first places. The local records for the javelin throw, 220-

Lund broke his own record of last week with a discus throw of one hundred and thirty-one feet eight inches. "Dot" Gray broke the shot put record set by Bob Baker in 1923 with a heave of forty feet, ten and one-quarter inches. Luttrell's 1909 pole vault record of eleven feet was smashed when Preston topped the bar at eleven feet, three inches. The Gobblers took all three places in the distance runs. Montague was high point man with ten markers to his credit. And the final score was 84 to 42.

In Washington, the next Saturday, the Gobblers took the measure of the Catholic University and defeated them 80 to 19. The Tech speed demons had hit their stride and they captured first place in every event along with six second places. "Dan" Montague tied his own record in the century



PRESTON

dash, and shot put were broken for the first time in many years by visitors. The meet ended with the score 87% to 38% in favor of the Tarheels.

Smarting under this defeat, the Gobblers trekked to Lexington and took their ancient rivals, the V. M. I. Keydets, into camp with a score of 69 to 57. The meet was nip and tuck throughout with the Gobblers annexing nine first places. Montague placed first in the 100- and 200-yard dashes, Hutchinson captured the 440-yard and half-mile, while Captain Dance and Bacot were easy winners in the mile and 2-mile events. Hutchinson and Montague tied for high point man with ten points each. Two long standing Southern Conference records were lowered in this meet. "Tiny" Lund of Tech smashed the discus record with a throw of one hundred and thirty-five feet, seven inches, and "Windy" White of V. M. I. broke the shot put record with a heave of forty-five feet, two and one-half inches.

With the Keydet victory tucked under their wing, the Gobblers came home for the final meet of the season and defeated Washington and Lee, 72 to 54. It was the first time since 1923 that the Gobblers had scored a victory in track against the Generals. Out of the fourteen events, the Techmen captured ten first places and five second places. "Doc" Gray broke his own

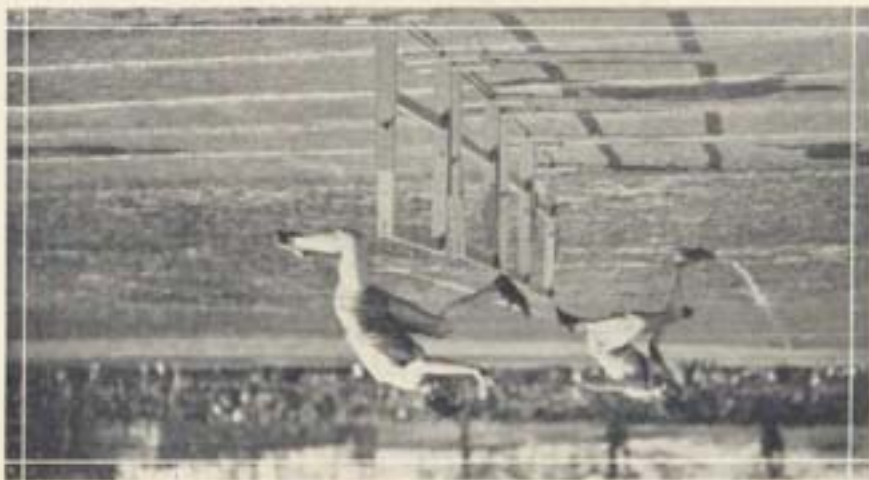
Three Hundred Three

Lund



Smashing the discus record with a throw of one hundred and thirty-five feet, seven inches, and "Windy" White of V. M. I. broke the shot put record with a heave of forty-five feet, two and one-half inches.

Gray





COOKE



BACON



HUTCHINSON

local record with a shot put of forty-one feet, three and one-half inches, and was high point man with eleven markers.

With a three-man team composed of Montague, Lund, and Gray, V. P. I. placed eighth among the twenty colleges represented in the Southern Conference meet at Chapel Hill, North Carolina. Lund set a new Southern Conference record with a discus throw of one hundred and thirty-six feet five inches. Gray also broke the old Southern Conference discus record and placed second in the event.

Four victories out of six meets marked the result of a most successful season for the Tech cinder artists, and the work of every man on the team was worthy of the highest praise.

Although the Gobblers will greatly feel the loss of Ellis, Hogan, Maurice, Burnett, and Captain Dance, they still have a strong nucleus around which to build the 1927 team.



Three Hundred Four



MINOR SPORTS



Cross Country, 1926

M. N. BACOT	_____	Captain
M. C. ALDRICH	_____	Coach
F. E. ADAMS	_____	Manager



BACOT
Captain

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Washington & Lee	_____ 37	V. P. I.	_____ 18
V. M. I.	_____ 40	V. P. I.	_____ 15

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE MEET

Univ. of North Carolina	_____ 35
Auburn	_____ 64
Maryland	_____ 68
Georgia Tech	_____ 94
Washington and Lee	_____ 141
Clemson	_____ 145
V. P. I.	_____ 156
Univ. of Georgia	_____ 172

The Season

BANG! and they're off. Up and down hill for miles and miles. Nothing seemed to check that killing stride that held out until the tape was broken. They were none others than the harriers of the Tech Cross-Country team and have every right to be proud of that fact.

Soon after school opened Coach Albaugh issued his call for cross country men. Quite a large number of candidates reported and it was not long before they settled down to real work. Hard and long training soon put the men in good condition and by the latter part of October the team was running as smooth as a well oiled machine.

On October 30th, the Tech harriers journeyed to Lexington for their opening meet. Southern Conference Champions they had been for the past two years, and they ran wild over Washington and Lee, placing the first three men. In fact, the Generals were unable to place but two men in all. Carper of Tech finished first in thirty-one minutes and fifty seconds. Smith, Price, Bacot, and Wilburn finished in the order named for Tech. Washington and Lee took fourth and sixth place. The final score was Tech 18, Washington and Lee 37.

Back on Miles Field, Captain Bacot primed his chargers and awaited the arrival of the V. M. I. Keydets. It was a big day for the Gobblers and they completely outclassed the V. M. I. harriers. All of Tech's seven entrants crossed the tape ahead of the first V. M. I. man. Price led the way in twenty-nine minutes and thirty-two and four-tenths seconds. The remainder of the Gobblers finished in the following order: Bacot, Penn, Cooke, Smith, Carper, and Wilburn.

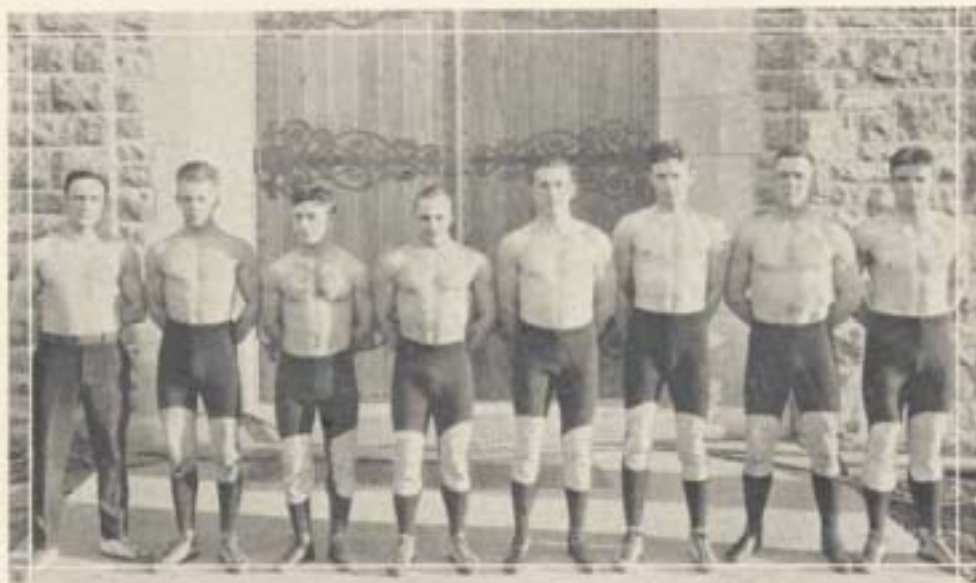
The Tech harriers rested a week and then went to Athens, Georgia, to take part in the Southern Conference meet. The Gobblers took seventh place and lost the Southern Conference Championship to the University of North Carolina. Ellet of North Carolina finished in first place in twenty-six minutes and forty-five seconds. The Techmen finished as follows: Bacot, Smith, Price, Cooke, Penn, and Wilburn.

Altho the Tech harriers did not retain the Southern Conference Championship, they had a most successful season, winning all of their scheduled meets by large margins.

Captain Bacot and Wilburn, who ran their last meet for Tech, will be greatly missed next year. Much credit is due the other men and we feel sure that they will uphold the standards of Tech next year.



Three Hundred Seven



Wrestling, 1927

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

V. E. MILES *Captain and Manager*

G. C. HERRING *Coach*



MILES
Captain

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

N. C. State	15½	V. P. I.	19½
U. of N. C.	3	V. P. I.	18
Wash. & Lee	12½	V. P. I.	12½
Duke University	8	V. P. I.	15
Davidson	7½	V. P. I.	13½
U. of Virginia	4½	V. P. I.	22½
V. M. I.	7½	V. P. I.	15½

The Seasons



LABAMA may boast of a football championship; Vanderbilt of a basket-ball championship; and North Carolina of a cross country championship; but to old V. P. I. goes the honor of holding the Southern Conference Championship in wrestling. This marks the second Southern Conference Wrestling Championship for V. P. I. in the past three years; a record worthy of special note.

The Tech grapplers started off with a bang and defeated North Carolina State 19½ to 1½. The Gobblers won every event except the unlimited class. Fussell, outweighed by twenty-five pounds, battled Lamb of State for two extra periods and ended in a draw. Ford, Culpepper, Andes, Anderson, Mahaney, and Captain Miles won their matches by time advantage.

The next week the Gobblers took on the University of North Carolina and defeated them 18 to 2. Ford, Culpepper, Andes, Mahaney, Fussell, and Captain Miles easily won their matches on time advantage. Anderson lost to Gardner in the extra periods by time advantage. All the matches went to extra periods except the 175-pound and unlimited classes.

Then the Generals came over and split honors with the Tech grapplers in a 12½ to 12½ contest. Ford and Burton battled to a draw after two extra periods. Culpepper and Andes lost to Wilkes and Rife on time advantage. Hall and Captain Miles won their matches in old time style. Mahaney threw Meadows in the extra period. Fussell of Tech and Seligman of Washington and Lee furnished the feature of the evening in a match that went to extra periods. Fussell held the time advantage up until three seconds before the end of the last period when Seligman pinned his shoulders to the mat. The match was a thriller from start to finish with first one and then the other on top.

A trip to Carolina was next. The Tech matmen met Duke University at Durham and defeated them 15 to 8. Davidson was the next to fall with a score of 15½ to 7½. Both contests were hard fought but the Tar Heels were no match for the Gobblers. Coming back by Charlottesville, the Gobblers met the University of Virginia matmen and registered another victory 22½ to 4½. Ford, in the 115-pound class, lost to Graves of Virginia on time advantage. In the 158-pound class, Mahaney and Peyton called it a draw after two extra periods. Tech won in all the remaining classes; Culpepper and Hall winning by time advantage, while Andes, Fussell, and Captain Miles pinned their opponents to the mat for falls. Fussell, in the 175-pound class, threw Williams in 28 seconds in the best match of the evening.

After a breathing spell, the Gobblers journeyed to Lexington for the final meet of the season. By winning from V. M. I., 15½ to 7½, the Gobblers won the Southern Conference Championship for 1927. Ford and Mahaney lost on time advantage. Hall, in the 145-pound class, threw Moss of V. M. I. in 52 seconds. Culpepper, Andes, and Captain Miles won by time advantage. Captain Miles held a time advantage of nine minutes over Fields of V. M. I. The unlimited class furnished the feature match of the evening. Captain Kulp of V. M. I., who has never been thrown by anyone except our own Captain Miles, and Fussell, of Tech, battled for two extra periods ending in a draw.

Thus it may be justly said that the season ended in a blaze of glory. Every man on the team worked hard and more than the usual praise is due them. A large amount of the credit is due Coach Herring for the wonderful showing the Techmen made. This is the second Southern Conference Championship team that Coach Herring has turned out during his five years of coaching at Tech; a record that no other coach has ever equaled.



Three Hundred Nine



Tennis, 1926

J. M. KUNKEL	<i>Captain</i>
J. B. JONES	<i>Coach</i>
S. J. STEINBERG	<i>Manager</i>



KUNKEL, *Captain*

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Lynchburg College	1	V. P. L.	5
William and Mary	3	V. P. L.	3
Hampden-Sidney	3	V. P. L.	3
Univ. of Virginia	8	V. P. L.	1
Univ. of Maryland	6	V. P. L.	3
Western Maryland	2	V. P. L.	7
St. Johns	1	V. P. L.	7
Georgetown	7	V. P. L.	0
Catholic University	4	V. P. L.	0
Wash. & Lee	5	V. P. L.	3

The Season



AVE you ever heard of Tilden, or Johnson, or Richards? Why of course you have; known the world over, and right here we take the opportunity of introducing to you the Orange and Maroon racqueteers of 1926. Spring had hardly announced its arrival when the white-lined courts in back of Number One, which had lain dormant during the winter, suddenly came to life. Crowds of would-be Tildens tried their hand at the art of wielding a racquet under the ruthless rays of "old sol." Not a single letter man from last year's squad was back, and Coach "J. B." Jones had quite a task on his hands in assembling a team that would carry on as did their predecessors. With the opening game only a few weeks off, the Gobblers realized that they had a hard road to travel.

Tech opened the season on home grounds and defeated Lynchburg College, 5 to 1. The Gobblers came thru in fine form and played like veterans.

William and Mary came next and battled to a tie, 3 to 3. Again the Gobblers were forced to a 3 to 3 tie in the meet with Hampden-Sidney. Both meets were hard fought and full of thrills until the final game had ended.

The Tech net artists then slung their packs and started on a northern invasion. They met the Cavalier netmen at the University of Virginia, in the first meet of the trip, and lost a hard fought battle, 8 to 1. Journeying still further northward, they met the University of Maryland and again tasted defeat, 6 to 3. The next two meets told quite a different story. The Techmen took Western Maryland into camp with a score of 7 to 2, and the next day they sent the Saint John's racqueteers to the showers with the small end of a 7 to 1 score. But old man "hard luck" had not left, as it seemed, and Tech lost the next meet to Georgetown, 7 to 0. On the next day the Techmen again felt the sting of defeat and lost to the Catholic University netmen, 4 to 0.

Home again, the Gobblers rested for a week and then took on Washington and Lee in the final meet of the season. The Techmen put up a hard fight but were forced to bow before their ancient rivals; and the Generals won, 5 to 3.

Altho the Tech racqueteers did not finish in a blaze of glory, they made an excellent showing thruout the entire season when it is taken into consideration that the team was composed entirely of new men. Unlimited credit is due Coach Jones for his ability in producing such a team, and with five of these men back, we look forward to a prosperous season in 1927.



Three Hundred Eleven



Boxing, 1927

K. A. ESTERCK	Captain
M. C. ALBAUGH	Coach
E. M. HANDY	Manager



ESTERCK
Captain

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Wash. & Lee	3	V. P. I.	4
Wash. & Lee	2	V. P. I.	5
U. of N. C.	5	V. P. I.	1
U. of Ga.	3	V. P. I.	4
U. of Fla.	4	V. P. I.	3
U. of Va.	3	V. P. I.	4
V. M. I.	4	V. P. I.	3



HANDY
Manager

The Season

STANDING on the threshold of a great future, the Tech boxing team, officially recognized for the first time at Tech, started their season off with a right to the jaw and knocked Washington and Lee for the count of 4 to 3. Ruiz, Pattie, Jones, and Captain Esteeck won their bouts in fine style. The feature bout of the evening was between Young of Tech and Arrack of Washington and Lee. Young took the count in the third round after putting up a game fight.

The Generals came back for more and this time the Gobbler punches defeated them 5 to 2. Ruiz, in the bantamweight, won over Osterman by a judge's decision. Cardillo and Hodges lost their bouts by decisions. Petty, Pattie, and Jones won from Arrack, Merritt, and Halley by judges decisions. Captain Esteeck, in the middleweight class, furnished the feature bout of the evening against Band of Washington and Lee. After taking a deluge of blows for three rounds, Band was saved by the bell from a knockout in the last round.

Journeying southward, the Tech pugs met a far more experienced team at the University of North Carolina and were defeated 5 to 1. Cardillo, in the featherweight class, was the only man to score for Tech, winning over Matheson by a decision. Hodges, Pattie, and Jones lost by the knockout route, and Brown and Esteeck battled to a draw.

Athens, in Georgia, was the next scene of battle, and there the Gobblers returned the University of Georgia to the tune of 4 to 3. Carter, in the lightweight, and Jacobs, in the middleweight, won by decisions. Two knockouts featured the match, both occurring in the second round. Petty, in the welterweight, sent Carwell to the mat for the count, and Pattie cooled Haley in the light-heavyweight bout. Moving on to Gainesville, Florida, the Gobbler pugs lost a very closely contested match to the University of Florida by a score of 4 to 3. Ruiz, Cardillo, and Pattie won by decisions, while Carter, Petty, Jacobs, and Jones lost via the same route.

Back again in familiar surroundings, the Gobblers encountered the mittmen from the University of Virginia and gave them the small side of a 4 to 3 score. Ruiz and Cardillo won the bantam and featherweight bouts for Tech, while Coghill, Petty, and Jacobs lost their bouts by decisions. With the score standing 3 to 2 in favor of the Cavaliers, Pattie stepped in and evened up the count by defeating Gibson in three rounds of clean, fast boxing. Then Jones, in the heavyweight class, furnished the feature bout when he scored a technical knockout on Daniels, of Virginia, in the early part of the first round. Jones sent Daniels to the mat three times for the count of nine before he was awarded the bout.

In the final match of the season, the Gobbler pugs lost to V. M. I., 4 to 3. Ruiz lost to Hardenburg by a knockout in the second round. Petty, Jacobs, and Pattie won their bouts by decisions.

Pattie, who had been boxing out of his class thruout the entire season, was sent to the Southern Conference matches at Charlottesville. There he won the middleweight boxing championship of the Southern Conference by defeating Ermonston of Virginia in four rounds of fast punching.

Considering the fact that 1927 was the first year that boxing was sponsored by the V. P. I. Athletic Association, the team made an excellent showing; and, in winning four out of seven matches along with a Southern Conference Championship in the middleweight class, they established a record that is worthy of the highest praise. The entire team, with the exception of Captain Esteeck, will be back next year, and great things are in store for the supporters of the square ring sport.



PETTY



Captain
H. S. AVERY

Manager
G. M. DAVIS

Rifle Team

CAPT. H. P. DETWILER, C. A. C., (DOL) _____ *Couch*
 SGT. J. E. CALDWELL }
 SGT. B. C. CRAIG } _____ *Assistant Coaches*
 SGT. L. H. FERGUSON }

TEAM

C. D. AIKEN	C. C. DARRAH	C. R. IVES	R. L. ROGERS
H. S. AVERY	G. M. DAVIS	J. H. KUCERA	H. S. SHOWALTER
B. F. BEDWELL	E. F. DELOZIER	H. M. LAWRENCE	E. W. N. WILKINSON
L. O. BRUMBACK	W. C. ENBY	A. M. MCGAYOCK	H. J. WORSHAM
J. D. CHILES	A. L. GRIZZARD	L. M. PULLEN	

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

	V.P.J.	Opp.		V.P.J.	Opp.
U. of Pittsburg	1879	1859	Bennediser Tech	1803	for.
U. of West Virginia	1803	1823	Deponw University	3090	3035
Denison University	1800	1602	Ohio State U.	3083	3716
Pa. Military College	1882	1730	Iowa State College	1882	1824
U. of Cincinnati	3085	3002	U. of Pittsburg	1807	1916
Mich. State College	1885	1820	Ill. State College	3716	3838
U. of Minnesota	3729	3785	Georgetown U.	1392	1400
U. of Nebraska	3090	for.	Columbia University	1289	1295
Gettysburg College	1910	1844	V. M. I.	3754	3780
Olin, A. & M. College	3704	3700	U. of Pennsylvania	1413	1441
State U. of Iowa	3723	3779	Kiskimontas Springs	940	771



Three Hundred Fourteen

SAY! YOU'RE MOST
TOO HANDSOME TO
COMPLETE WITH US
HOMELY GUYS IN
THIS PARADE!



FRESHMAN
ATHLETICS



Freshman Football, 1926

J. E. GRAY _____ *Captain*
 H. B. REDD _____ *Coach*
 J. E. TANKARD _____ *Manager*



TANKARD
Manager

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Bristol High _____	7	Freshmen _____	21
U. of Va. Freshmen _____	33	Freshmen _____	0
W. & L. Freshmen _____	7	Freshmen _____	13
V. M. I. Freshmen _____	14	Freshmen _____	7
Hampden-Sidney Res. _____	0	Freshmen _____	33

The Season

SIMULTANEOUS with the opening of school was the start of freshmen football practice. Coach Redd's call for candidates was answered the first day by a goodly number of gridiron aspirants from far and near. Daily the squad increased in number, and each day showed a marked improvement in their ability at handling the pigskin. By the time of the opening game, Coach Redd had the squad well in hand and the young Goblets were running true to form.

Like their big brothers, "The Gobblers," the Tech Freshmen opened their season with a bang and swept Bristol High off their feet. The game was rather ragged at times, but the Tech yearlings had the decided advantage throught the entire contest. The Goblets scored in the first minute of play when Bristol fumbled. They again crossed the goal line before the quarter was up. Bristol High came back fighting in the second quarter and scored her lone tally. The Goblets scored again in the last period making the final score, 21 to 7.

Journeying to Charlottesville for the second game, the Goblets received a severe drubbing at the hands of the Virginia Freshmen. The young Techmen fought bravely but were unable to penetrate Virginia's line; nor were they able to stop the dazzling aerial attack of Virginia that forced them to take the blank side of a 33 to 0 score.

Back home, the Goblets settled down and began trimming off the rough edges. By displaying a superior brand of offensive work and an air-tight defense, the young Techmen spelt defeat for the Washington and Lee Frosh in one of the best games of the season. Unlike the last game, the Goblets held the upper hand in the air route, which netted them most of their first downs. The little Generals were outplayed in every stage of the game, and their only score came as the result of an intercepted pass in the last few minutes of play with Coach Redd's third string men on the field. Final score; Tech 13, W. & L. 7.

Then to Lexington, the Goblets journeyed, and lost a hard-fought battle to the Virginia Military Institute Freshmen, 14 to 7. V. M. I. outplayed the Goblets in most of the game, but in the last of the first period and in the second period, the Tech backs swept thru the Keydet's line with ease. The stonewall defense of the Goblet line saved the day during the latter part of the game. The entire Goblet backfield performed with machine-like precision and no stars could be picked.

The young Techmen closed the season on home grounds, defeating the Hampden-Sidney Reserves in a whirlwind contest, 33 to 0. The Tech Freshmen flashed a powerful attack in every quarter and completely outplayed the visitors. Rule and Dudas were outstanding stars in the backfield, while Gray, Coffey, and Myers were towers of strength in the line.

Much credit is due every man on the team, and still more is due Coach Redd and his assistants, Roberts and Greene, for their excellent work in building up the eleven that represented Tech in Freshman Football.



Three Hundred Seventeen



Freshman Basket-Ball, 1927

S. J. EVANS *Captain*
 A. ROBERTS *Coach*
 J. M. STAPLES *Manager*



STAPLES
Manager

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

S. M. A.	48	Freshmen	14
Boys' Club of Rich.	33	Freshmen	12
Roanoke High	19	Freshmen	27
Princeton High	26	Freshmen	22
Virginia High	29	Freshmen	21
Woodrow Wilson Hi.	39	Freshmen	12
V. E. S.	34	Freshmen	33
Danville High	19	Freshmen	14
H. M. A.	28	Freshmen	29
R. M. A.	20	Freshmen	27
W. & L. Freshmen	50	Freshmen	26
V. M. I. Freshmen	29	Freshmen	23
V. M. I. Freshmen	24	Freshmen	36

The Season

POPPING up in the midst of the other winter sports came Freshman basket-ball. The little Techmen had been put thru the paces along with their big brothers, the Gobblers, and on January 21 they opened their season with Staunton Military Academy. The Goblets showed lack of experience and were forced to bow in defeat, 48 to 14. Despite the fact that the game was one-sided, there were many interesting features and the Goblets showed plenty of pep and fight.

In the second game the Goblets again met defeat, 33 to 12, at the hands of the Boys' Club of Richmond. The visitors held the lead thruout the entire contest. The shooting of Haynes of Tech featured the game.

The little Gobblers then broke the ice and defeated Roanoke High, 27 to 19. The game was well played with the Goblets holding the lead thruout. Amole, Moore, and Haynes were the shining lights for Tech.

Princeton High annexed the next contest, 25 to 22. At the end of the first half Princeton had a lead of nine points. The Goblets came back in the second period with some snappy passing and fast dribbling but were unable to overcome Princeton's lead.

The Goblets dropped the next to Virginia High, 29 to 21. The young Techmen were off color and were unable to locate the hoop. The game was hard-fought thruout with the Goblets holding a slight edge during the second half. Evans and Myers starred for Tech.

In a nightmare contest, the Freshmen were completely swept off their feet by Woodrow Wilson High 39 to 12. The Goblets fought hard but were unable to stop the boys from the seashore.

Packing bags and baggage, the Goblets left for foreign ports. At Lynchburg they lost to Virginia Episcopal School, 34 to 33, in a fast and exciting contest. The Goblets held the lead during the first half but after that it was anybody's game until the final whistle blew. Amole of Tech was high point man with fifteen marks to his credit. The Goblets were forced to bow to Danville High, 19 to 14, in the next game. Moving on to Chatham, the Goblets broke thru and defeated Hargrave Military Academy, 29 to 28. Bedford was the next scene of battle, and there the Goblets made it two straight by defeating Randolph Military Academy, 27 to 20.

Back home, and then to Lexington for two games. The first was with the little Generals, and they turned the Goblets back to the tune of 30 to 26. The next game was not so one-sided but the Goblets tasted defeat again and lost to the V. M. I. Freshmen, 29 to 23.

Back in Blacksburg, in the final game of the season, the young Techmen turned the tables on the little Keydets and defeated them, 35 to 24. Consistent scoring at long range and airtight defense enabled the Goblets to pile up a comfortable margin which they maintained thruout the entire game. Amole of Tech was high point man. Evans and Moore played a wonderful game.

When one considers the games won and lost, it could not be said that the Tech Freshmen enjoyed a most successful season; but, taking it all in all, the Goblets made a good showing and every man on the team deserves a lot of credit.



Freshman Baseball, 1926

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

C. M. TOMKO *Captain*
 C. G. THOMAS *Coach*
 L. M. ROYER, '27 *Manager*



Royer
Manager

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Pulaski High	5	Freshmen	8
Roanoke High	5	Freshmen	15
Oak Ridge	4	Freshmen	5
Roanoke High	0	Freshmen	4
A. M. A.	7	Freshmen	9
Harrisonburg High	7	Freshmen	9
U. of Va. Freshmen	8	Freshmen	12
Pearisburg High	3	Freshmen	8
V. M. I. Freshmen	5	Freshmen	10
Randolph-Macon	2	Freshmen	18
Bristol High	2	Freshmen	14
U. of N. C. Freshmen	6	Freshmen	7

The Season



AUTUMN may have its football, and winter its basketball, but spring and summer claim baseball as their champion. Early in March the young Goblites began tossing the old apple around, and it was not long before Coach "Boss" Thomas realized that he had quite a talented group of diamond artists for his Freshman baseball squad.

The Goblites made their debut on Miles Field and defeated Pulaski High, 15 to 8. The game developed into a slugfest with Tech on top. Martox wielded the wicked willow and collected a homer, two triples, and a double in five times up.

Coach Thomas's youngsters then journeyed to the "Magic City" and swapped Roanoke High with a 15 to 5 score. The game was marred by errors on both teams. Ferdebe hurled for Tech, while Mays and Oakley did the pitching for Roanoke.

Back on Miles Field, the Goblites took on Oak Ridge. Sexton, on the mound for Tech, pitched like a veteran and sent the visitors away with the sad end of a 5 to 4 score.

The Goblites made it four straight by taking the next game from Roanoke High. Christian, who made his first appearance on the slab, allowed only three scattered hits and blanked the visitors, 4 to 0. McArthur connected with the horsehide for a four-bagger in the first frame.

Coach "Boss" carefully groomed his prizes and then started on a conquest of the valley. Augusta Military Academy was the first victim and fell before Christian, 9 to 7. Moving onward at a fast clip, the Goblites duplicated the feat the next day and downed Harrisonburg High, 9 to 7. The undefeated University of Virginia Freshmen were the next, and they were forced to bow before the mighty Techmen, 12 to 8. Martox lifted one to the far corners of the field for a four-sacker, the biggest hit ever seen on Lambeth Field.

The Goblites returned home undefeated and kept their slate clean by grabbing the next game from Pearshburg High, 8 to 3.

Along came the V. M. I. Freshmen, and the Goblites added another scalp to their belts. Sexton hurled a mean gill and his casters proved very effective in the pinches. McArthur carried off the batting honors with three swats in five trips. Final score, 10 to 5.

Running with machine-like precision, the Goblites proceeded to make it ten straight by ditching Randolph-Macon to the tune of 18 to 2. McEver collected two home runs during the fray.

Bristol High came next and fell before the Tech onslaught, 14 to 2. McEver and Martox each added a four-bagger to their credit.

With eleven victories to their credit, the undefeated Goblites met the University of North Carolina Freshmen in the final game of the season on Miles Field. To make a long story short, the Goblites won, 7 to 6, thereby annexing the Freshman Baseball Championship of the Southern Conference. The game was hard fought through with the young Tar Heels ahead until the ninth frame. Then McArthur, with the bases loaded, cracked out the old horsehide for two sacks, scoring Christian and Rice. Sexton pitched wonderful half through the entire game. Captain Tomko came thru in the pinches, once with a double, which scored Rice, and once with a bunt that caught the Tar Heels flat-footed. Great was the rejoicing in the Tech camp that night.

To Coach Thomas is due the highest of praise for guiding the Goblites thru the entire season without a defeat.

The Goblites themselves have every right to be proud, for they won a Southern Conference Championship and established an enviable record in Freshman baseball.



Tomson, Captain



LOONEY
Captain

Freshman Track 1926

J. O. LOONEY *Captain*

H. B. REIM *Coach*

J. E. RICE, '27 *Manager*



RICE
Manager

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

Roanoke High	30	Freshmen	80
V. M. I. Freshmen	51	Freshmen	66
W. & L. Freshmen	49 2-3	Freshmen	67 2-3

The Season

MILES FIELD was again the scene of activity. The Tech Freshmen cinder artists had opened their season with Roanoke High and defeated them, 80 to 30. The young Techmen got a flying start and captured eleven first places in the thirteen events. Looney, of Tech, was high point man with a total of twenty-five points to his credit.

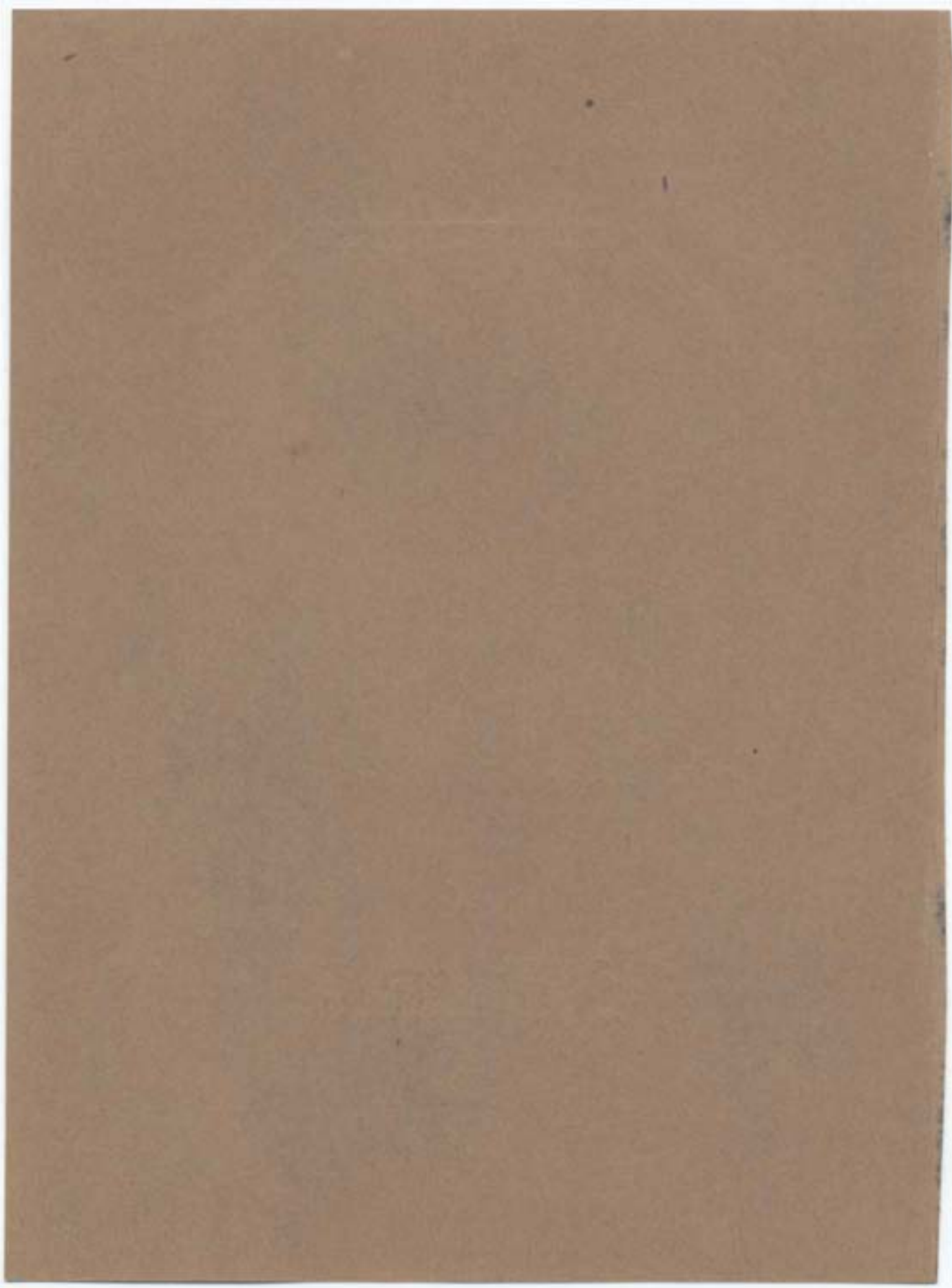
V. M. I. was next, and the fleet-footed Goblots ran away from them to the tune of 66 to 51. The meet was hotly contested and the first and second places were evenly divided. Peake was high point man with eighteen markers, and Looney was a close second with seventeen points. The Goblots took all three places in the discs and shot events.

The Tech yearlings then journeyed to fair Lexington for the final meet of the season and finished with a clean slate by defeating the Little Generals of Washington and Lee, 67 1-3 to 49 2-3. Peake took first place in the 220- and 440-yard dashes, shot put, high jump, and broad jump, making him high point man with twenty-five points.

This meet was the last event in Freshman athletics for the 1925-26 season, and it seems fitting to call attention here to the very remarkable record set by the Tech Freshmen. The young Goblots went thru the entire year in four major sports: football, basket-ball, baseball, and track, without the mark of a single defeat chalked against them. Such a record will live long in the annals of Techland and unlimited credit is due the men who made it.



Activities



SWEET
ADELINE



HOME COMING



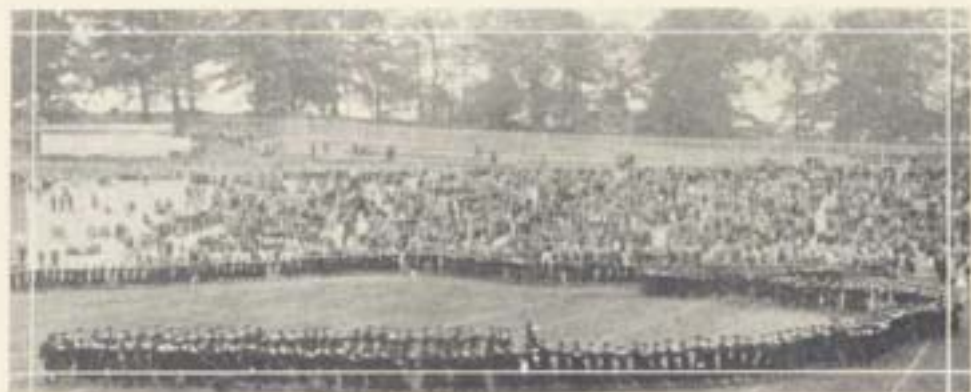
Friends, Alumni and Students gathered for the Dedication of the War Memorial Hall, October 23, 1926; the first meeting ever held in this Hall.



The Bugle-Monogram dance Saturday night after the U. of Va. football game. This dance was the largest ever held at V. P. I.



Miss Anne Chapin
Newport News, Va.
Sponsor Home-Coming Dance



THE U. OF VA.-V. P. I. FOOTBALL GAME
October 23, 1926.

DEDICATION EDITION

— The —

Virginia Tech

THREE PARTS, THREE PARTS
IN THE MIDDLE
Part One—The Home Coming
Part Two—The Game
Part Three—Progression

PART ONE
THE HOME COMING

Vol. 26—1927

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 21, 1927

26 cents a copy

Hundreds of Alumni Throng Campus Virginia Game Will Be Best of Season

CAVALIERS CAN BE
EXPECTED TO PUT
UP A REAL FIGHT

This Dedication Edition of The Bugle has a special feature. It contains a special address by the President of the Institute, Dr. J. A. Hurrubuck, on the occasion of the dedication of the new buildings. The address is a most inspiring and timely one, and is a most fitting tribute to the past and a most fitting prophecy for the future.

OLD GRADS BACK
TO CELEBRATE
V.P.I.'S PROGRESS

From the Addresses

"I had supposed that everything about V. P. I. would be perfectly familiar to me—but I almost feel the need of a guide, not so much to find my way about as to explain the purposes of the new buildings and the new developments which on every hand mark the progress of a greater V. P. I."

—MAJOR-GENERAL D. C. SHANKS, U. S. A. (Ret.)

"Those of us who have been cherishing a vision of a greater V. P. I., with a physical plant commensurate with the important service which this institution is called upon to render, see in this magnificent structure the central unit of one side of the great oval of stone buildings which are to compose the plant of the future."

—DR. J. A. HURRUBUCK, President.

"All that is best in Virginia's traditions is typified in this memorial. For generations to come, it will stand as a monument to the spirit of the Commonwealth, to the devotion to duty which our sons have displayed in every crisis that has arisen in the past three hundred years."

—HONORABLE JAMES P. WOODS.



THE STADIUM

"It represents not only good financing on the part of the Athletic Association, but it represents more. It represents vision, which means overcoming of difficulties, opposition from without, and, perhaps, at times from within—but a vision guided by a purpose and determination, to carry through to this successful conclusion, and its dedication upon this great occasion and wonderful day for V. P. I. Sincere congratulations then to you, 'Men of Determination and Vision'—to you, Clarence F. Miles, 'Sally,' and your co-workers."

—However, the greatest asset in V. P. I. is what we call the "spirit of Tech," that fighting spirit, that never-say-die spirit, that spirit of fidelity, love, and affection that beats in the hearts of every true son. And so long as that spirit exists, there need be no fear for the development and progress of V. P. I. on the high plane of dignity of labor, integrity of purpose, devotion to duty, and service to mankind."

—HONORABLE A. T. ESKRIDGE.





THE VIRGINIA TECH

On this memorable day, another event which is worthy of note, was made possible by the work and thought of the staff of THE VIRGINIA TECH. A record was made which probably stands unexcelled in college publications. On the morning of this day, a twenty-page "Dedication Edition" of THE TECH was published, having a circulation of over 3,000 copies. In seven minutes after the final whistle, a "Sports Extra" was on the streets, giving not only the results of the game, play by play, but also the speeches of the morning Dedication. Too much credit can hardly be given the management of the paper and the Printing Shop. They made another mark for V. P. I.

"Tis weary watching wars by wars,
But still the tide flows onward,
We build like corals, grave by grave,
But pave a path that's onward.

We're beaten backward in the fray,
But greater strength we borrow,
And where the vanguard camps today
The rear will camp tomorrow."

—From HONORABLE J. P. WOODS' Address.

SPORTS EXTRA

— The —

Virginia Tech

CIRCULATION
This Morning's Dedication
Edition, 3,000 Copies

GOBBLERS
GET
KENTUCKY

Vol. 26—EXTRA

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 25, 1927

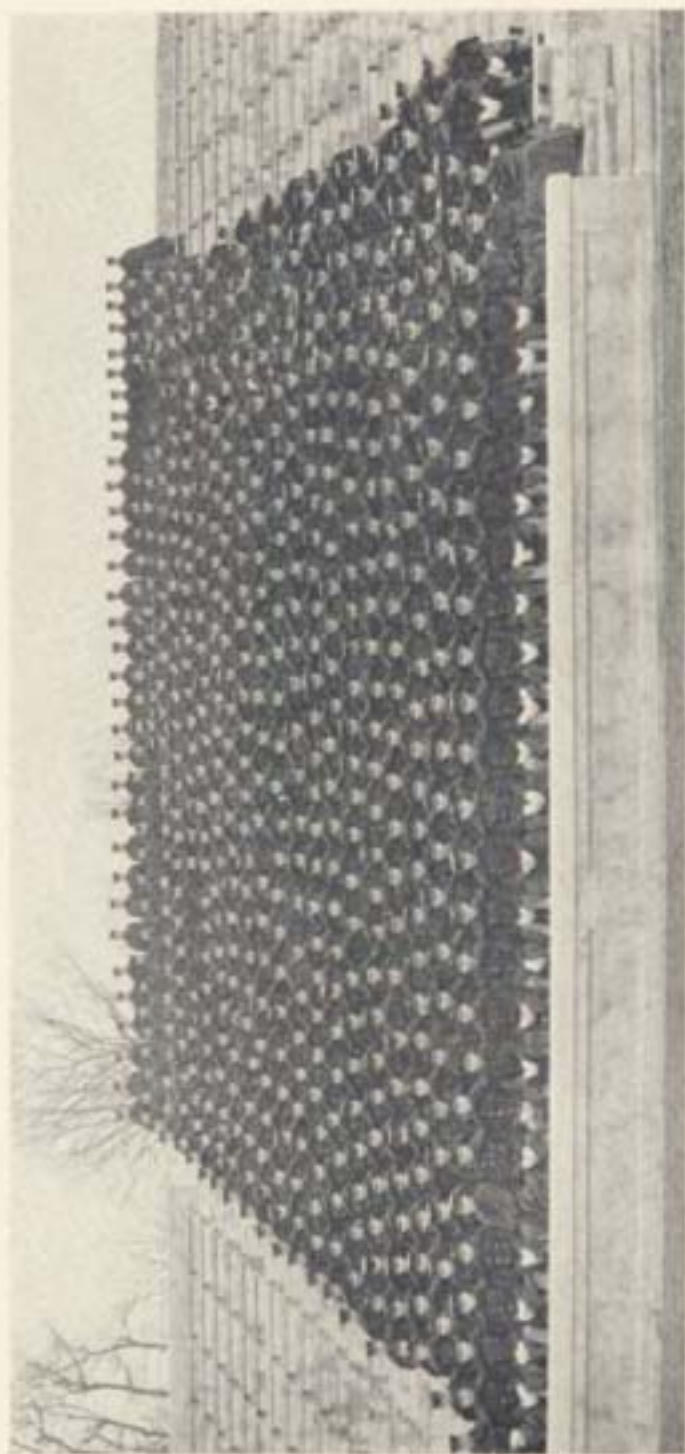
10 cents a copy

Techmen Defeat Cavaliers 6-0

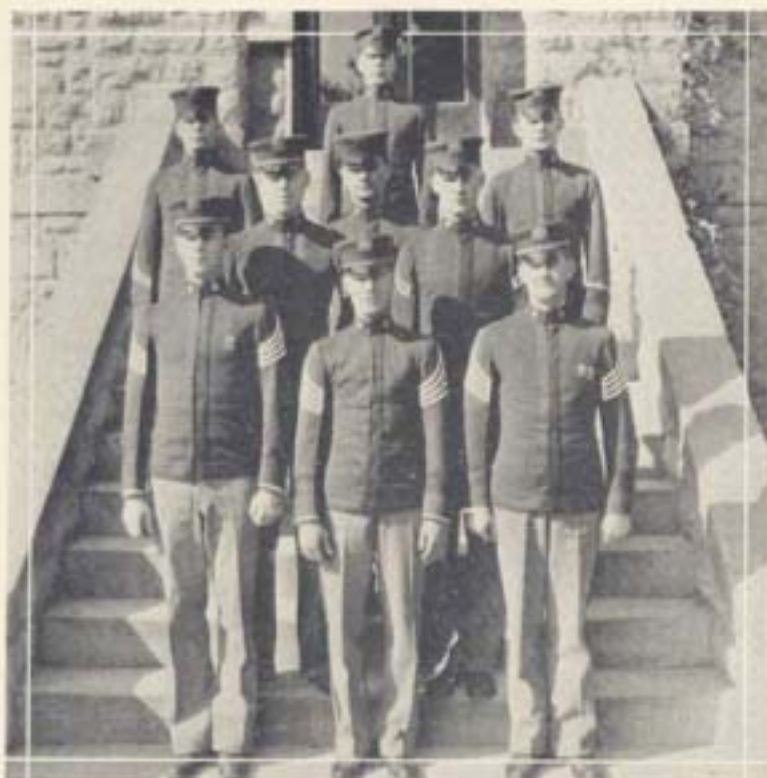
Three Hundred Twenty Eight

CORPS ORGANIZATION





CORPS OF CADETS

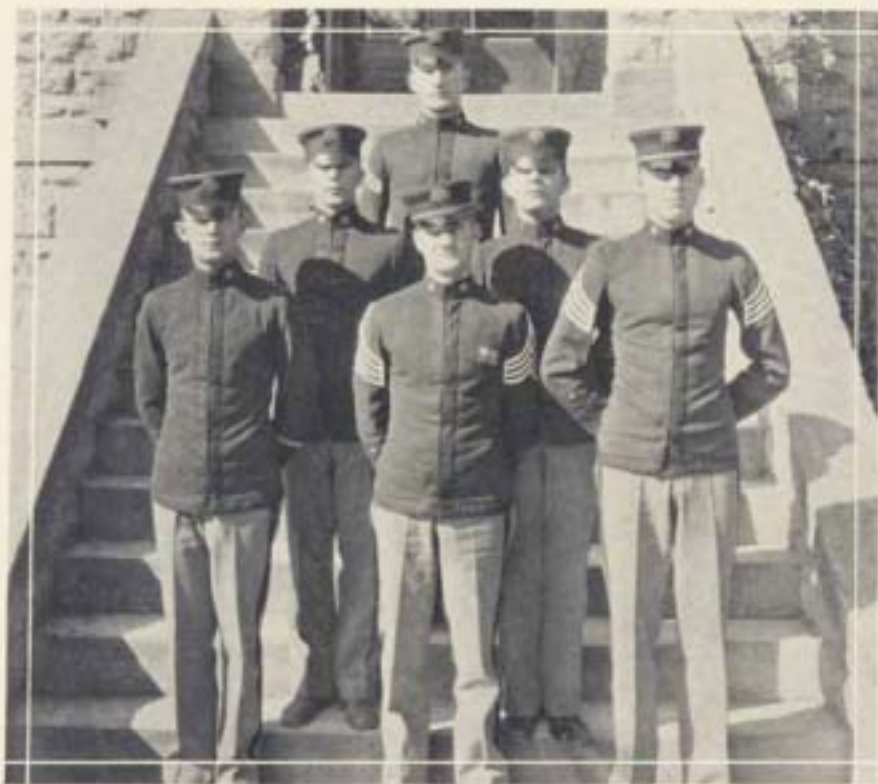


Corps Officers

P. S. DEAR	<i>President</i>
D. J. MONTAGUE	<i>First Vice-President</i>
E. W. HUTCHINSON	<i>Second Vice-President</i>
F. D. PITTS	<i>Secretary</i>
J. B. McARTHUR	<i>Treasurer</i>
H. M. McEVER	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>
J. N. BOND	<i>Prosecuting Attorney</i>
G. SYDNOR	<i>Defending Attorney</i>
W. A. NOEL	<i>Assistant Prosecuting Attorney</i>
R. H. HOGE	<i>Assistant Defending Attorney</i>

Sub-Executive Committee

D. J. MONTAGUE	<i>Chairman</i>
W. A. NOELL	<i>Prosecuting Attorney</i>
R. H. HOGE	<i>Defending Attorney</i>
J. N. BOND	<i>President Senior Class</i>
J. S. MOSS	<i>President Junior Class</i>
S. HOGE	<i>President Sophomore Class</i>
C. F. NOBLE	<i>President Freshman Class</i>



Three Hundred Thirty-Two

Executive Committee

P. S. DEAR, *Chairman**Seniors*

E. M. HANDY

S. PRESTON

J. M. JEFFRIES

Juniors

W. C. HUDGINS

E. W. HUTCHINSON

F. D. PITTS

Sophomores

J. H. THOMPSON

R. G. SPENCE

S. HOGE

Freshmen

G. E. GRAY

J. G. BUSKIRK

J. W. OVERTON

J. N. BOND, *Prosecuting Attorney*G. SYDNOR, *Defending Attorney*

Three Hundred Thirty-Three

Esprit de Corps



STAPLES

The Hokie

Hokie, Hokie, Hokie Hi;
Techs, Techs! V. P. I.
Sola-Rex, Sola-Ra;
Polytechs, Vir-gin-ia;
Ray! Rye! V. P. I!
Team! Team! Team!

The Hullabaloo

Hullabaloo, Genack, Genack!
Hullabaloo, Genack! Genack!
Wah hee! wah hee!
Look at the man, Look at the man,
Look at the Virginia Tech man!



ANDERSON

The Gobblers

Gob-b-b-BLERS!
Gob-b-b-BLERS!
G-O-B-B-L-E-R-S.
Gob-b-b-BLERS!
Fight 'em, Fight em!
FIGHT 'EM!

Tech Triumph

Just watch our men, so big and active,
Support the Orange and Maroon. Let's go, Tech!
We know our ends and locks are stronger,
With winning hopes we fear defeat no longer,
To see our team plow through the line, boys,
Determined now to win or die, so give a
Hokie, Hokie, Hokie, Hi—
Ray Ri old V. P. I.



LASH

PUBLICATIONS



HELV
GAMES
GOODMAN



The 1927 Bugle

H. R. Bacha
Editor-in-Chief



*Associate
Editor*

R. F. Willey



G. W. Young



G. F. Allen
Art Editor



C. C. Sampson
Athletic Editor



W. A. Scott
Job Editor



H. J. Clary
Photographic Editor



Miss Margaret Heinemann
Jacksonville, Fla.
Sponsor Editorial Staff
1927-Bugle

The 1927 Bugle

S. M. Martin
Business Manager



Associate
Bus. Managers



L. L. Guy

W. W. Sprout



Advertising



D. W. Drake

A. S. Dunn



Sales



L. A. Shaw

G. K. Gillen



Photographic



Circulation



E. M. Finer

W. R. Wood

J. B. Halcher



Miss Anne Louise Noll

Montgomery, Ala.
Sponsor Business Staff
1927-Bugle

The Virginia Tech



MISS MARY RIGBY, Sponsor



J. W. YOUNG, Editor



TECH EDITORIAL STAFF

J. W. YOUNG	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>	W. S. BRADSON, JR.	<i>Assistant Alumni Editor</i>
H. K. BAIRD	<i>Associate Editor</i>	J. E. RICE, JR.	<i>Intercollegiate Editor</i>
V. G. DASHIELL	<i>Managing Editor</i>	C. R. BALDWIN	<i>Society Editor</i>
E. M. CONE	<i>Managing Editor</i>	W. A. NOELL	<i>Job Editor</i>
E. S. JONES	<i>Managing Editor</i>	C. W. VAUGHAN, JR.	<i>Y. B. C. A. Editor</i>
L. P. HAYES	<i>Managing Editor</i>	D. J. BOWDEN, JR.	<i>Assistant Y. M. C. A. Editor</i>
R. H. THOMAS	<i>Managing Editor</i>	J. T. ALLEN	<i>Art Editor</i>
J. M. JEFFRIES	<i>Athletic Editor</i>	H. S. AVERY	<i>Staff Photographer</i>
A. SCHVENOR	<i>Athletic Editor</i>		
M. F. RICHARDS	<i>Assistant Athletic Editor</i>		
L. L. GUY	<i>Alumni Editor</i>		
J. P. DALTON	<i>Assistant Alumni Editor</i>		

SPECIAL WRITERS

J. C. JONES G. L. COX G. G. TOURER

REPORTERS

M. E. BOUTCHER H. G. SMITH Y. C. HINES T. S. MERRITT
H. M. HIRSCHLER W. F. SKINNER J. H. THOMPSON W. E. DUNGLAY

The Virginia Tech



W. W. SPROCK, *Manager*



MISS SARA LAISLEY, *Sponsor*



TECH BUSINESS STAFF

W. W. SPROCK, JR. ———— <i>Business Manager</i>	W. J. KAUF ———— <i>Assistant Circulation Manager</i>
S. M. MARTIN ———— <i>Associate Business Manager</i>	C. M. ANGLE ———— <i>Assistant Circulation Manager</i>
D. V. S. CAKE ———— <i>Associate Business Manager</i>	S. BOOR ———— <i>Assistant Circulation Manager</i>
R. C. TURNER ———— <i>Associate Business Manager</i>	I. B. KASBY, JR. ———— <i>Assistant Circulation Manager</i>
W. M. JOHNSON ———— <i>Assistant Business Manager</i>	M. W. LYNN ———— <i>Assistant Circulation Manager</i>
H. C. BURNETT ———— <i>Assistant Business Manager</i>	F. W. SWALEY ———— <i>Assistant Circulation Manager</i>
H. P. CLIB ———— <i>Circulation Manager</i>	H. H. WATT ———— <i>Assistant Circulation Manager</i>

Three Hundred Forty One

Virginia Tech Engineer

EDITORIAL STAFF

S. F. CARVER, '27	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
R. M. HUTCHESON, '27	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
T. A. KECK, '29	<i>Alumni Editor</i>
S. T. DAY, '28	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
C. D. AIKEN, '28	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
F. C. HOOPER, '28	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
C. E. FELTNER, '28	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
J. G. MYERS, '27	<i>Art Editor</i>
L. P. HAYES, '28	<i>Assistant Art Editor</i>
J. S. CARMACK, '29	<i>Assistant Art Editor</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

E. N. EARMAN, '27	<i>Business Manager</i>
J. A. STAPLES, '27	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
J. A. PALMER, III, '27	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
G. G. TUCKER, '28	<i>Business Assistant</i>
J. N. BAIRD, '28	<i>Business Assistant</i>
H. C. SUMPTION, '28	<i>Business Assistant</i>
T. R. LEADBEATER, '29	<i>Clerk</i>
A. G. COLLINS, '29	<i>Clerk</i>
H. OWEN, '30	<i>Clerk</i>

FACULTY ADVISERS

DEAN S. R. PRITCHARD, *Chairman* PROF. W. H. RASCHKE GRINEL J. S. A. JOHNSON



Three Hundred Forty-Two

CLUBS





Cotillion Club

J. A. DAVIS, JR.	President
F. E. ADAMS	Vice-President
D. V. N. CAKE	Secretary-Treasurer
J. H. MANNING	Leader
W. C. HUDGINS	2nd Vice-President
J. B. McARTHUR	Sergeant-at-Arms

G. C. ANDERSON
 R. P. BENTHALL
 J. F. BIRCHFIELD
 W. L. BRUFFY
 D. B. CANDLEM
 H. E. COLEMAN
 L. J. CREWS
 V. G. DASHILL
 G. L. DICK
 R. E. DOYLE, JR.
 C. G. DUY
 H. EASLEY
 K. A. ESSLICK
 L. R. GRAVES
 C. D. GRIFFIN
 R. W. GRIFF
 J. H. GODDARD
 R. O. GOODYKOONTZ

W. B. HAILE
 E. M. HANDY
 C. L. HOLLAND
 L. L. HYLUP
 A. O. JONES
 L. M. LIGON, JR.
 W. D. LIGON
 J. O. LOONEY
 A. R. MAHANSKY
 V. E. MILES
 C. W. McCORD
 A. B. McEWEN
 C. F. NOBLE
 T. E. NGELL
 R. J. OWEN
 F. W. PEASE
 M. N. PEARMAN

D. C. PETTY
 J. E. RICK, JR.
 J. H. RICK
 L. M. ROBER
 E. C. ROCHE
 J. W. SCALES
 L. A. SHAW
 R. G. SPENCE
 T. STARKE, JR.
 W. T. STEELE
 H. T. STRANG
 J. H. THOMPSON, JR.
 F. P. TEMPLE
 H. P. WADE
 J. M. WARE
 F. C. WEAVER
 C. L. WILSON
 L. B. YOUNGER

POST GRADUATES

J. H. MORAN

A. A. ROBERTS

J. R. WATKINS

Three Hundred Forty-Four



Miss Polly Smith
 March 1927
 Junior Class Captain



Miss Martha Luke
 March 1927
 Junior Class Captain



Miss Gay Burton
 February 1927
 Junior Class Captain



Miss Elizabeth Kierstead
 March 1927
 Junior Class Captain



Miss Kathy August
 March 1927
 Junior Class Captain



German Club

J. M. JEFFRIES	<i>President</i>
W. A. PAYNE	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. G. CAPERTON	<i>Leader</i>
L. L. GUY	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
F. D. PITTS	<i>2nd Vice-President</i>
W. S. BEAMON, JR.	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

J. T. ALLEN	G. EDWARDS	A. G. KIRKMAN	A. C. STRICKLAND
L. BACHMAN	M. E. GAY	H. L. LAWSON	A. C. STROTHER
W. N. BEVELLY	W. S. GAY	R. R. LEWIS	W. H. SYKES
E. H. BOBITT	J. GEMMEL	J. H. MICHAEL	J. E. TANKARD
A. D. BOWEN	H. K. GREEN	J. B. MOORE	J. F. WARE
J. H. BRAWNER	E. R. HARMAN	J. S. MOSS	H. H. WAYT
W. H. BRILLHEART	E. M. HARRIS	E. P. NOELL	H. S. WELLS
J. M. BROWN	C. HODGE	W. A. NORRIS	S. L. WELD
S. M. BROWN	S. HOGE	W. G. PULLIAM	P. WHITEHEAD
J. G. BUSCHKE	R. H. HODGE	S. PRESTON	W. E. WILLIAMS
L. L. BUTLER	P. S. HUTCHINS	J. RAMEY	J. H. WOODWINK
T. N. CANARA	J. G. HUGHES	W. H. SAUNDERS	F. A. YATES
W. E. COLBERT	J. R. JACOBS	A. SCRIVNER	R. T. YATES
H. A. CONVERSE	A. S. JOHNSON	R. P. SNEAD	W. B. ZIMMERMAN
G. W. COCKRETT	R. P. KELLY	H. R. STEPHAN	

POST GRADUATES

M. L. JEFFRIES M. T. JEFFRIES S. L. KELLY L. S. MERIWEATHER S. A. WHITLEY

Three Hundred Forty-Six



Miss Margaret Tinsley
Richmond, Va.
Member of the Student Body



Miss Dorothy K. Dancy
Richmond, Va.
Member of the Student Body



Miss Margaret Tinsley
Richmond, Va.
Member of the Student Body



Miss Emma Rutherford
Richmond, Va.
Member of the Student Body



Miss Mary Louise Archer
Richmond, Va.
Member of the Student Body





Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

OFFICERS

C. W. VAUGHAN	President
D. J. BOWDEN	Vice-President
J. E. TANKARD	Recording Secretary
L. L. GUY	Treasurer

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

PROF. W. A. DEERKAMP	Chairman
DR. C. M. NEWMAN	Vice-Chairman
PROF. W. B. COGLEN	Secretary
PROF. S. B. PRITCHARD	Treasurer

DR. J. W. WATSON	C. W. VAUGHAN	L. L. GUY
DR. J. J. GARDNER		F. E. ADAMS

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

L. P. ROBERTSON	World Fellowship
M. N. DUNCAN	Meetings
M. S. BACOT	Social Service
J. M. D. NICHOL	Boys' Work
T. B. LEADREATER	Freshman Relations
J. C. MOORE	Church Relations
A. L. COOKE	Deputation
J. P. FLOYD	General Membership
J. E. RICE	Lottery Membership
D. J. BOWDEN	Bible Study
C. I. CATHEN	Publicity
B. M. BECKMAN	Music
H. P. CARD	Conferences
J. W. YOUNG	Editor Handbook
D. J. BOWDEN	Asst. Editor Handbook
A. E. DUNN	Bus. Mgr. Handbook
H. P. CARD	Asst. Bus. Mgr. Handbook

American Society of Civil Engineers

C. E. SAMPHON _____ *President*
 C. J. WAGNER _____ *Vice-President*
 A. E. SAEGER _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*

A. L. ALDRIDGE
 R. P. BELL
 J. S. BOARD
 C. M. BOZARTH
 J. W. BROWNLEY
 J. R. BURNER
 S. F. CARVER
 E. B. CAMPER
 W. E. COLBERT
 K. D. COBB
 U. F. CRAFT
 P. F. CROCKETT
 H. A. DENNY
 J. R. DIAMOND
 W. W. DOUGHTIE

C. E. FELTNER
 W. E. FRANCIS
 J. D. FERGUSON
 W. F. HARRINGTON
 E. I. HAYHAWAY
 J. A. T. HAUGHT
 J. J. HERNFELT
 J. W. JACKSON
 W. M. JOHNSON
 A. O. JONES
 T. R. LEADBEATER
 W. O. LEIGHTON
 E. B. LEWY
 H. M. LINERBACK
 G. L. LOCKWOOD

H. F. LUND
 L. R. McCLUNG
 J. J. MATTERN
 G. C. MAST
 J. D. MARTIN
 H. G. NAVB
 F. P. PELTER
 F. D. PITTS
 R. L. SHEPPE
 H. G. SETTLE
 H. SHIDMAN
 E. SHULKUM
 H. F. SMITH
 H. C. TREAKLE
 F. W. WHEELER

W. R. WOOD, JR. J. W. WHITEHEAD

HONORARY MEMBERS

R. B. H. BOGG L. P. EDWARDS L. O'SHAUGHNESSY W. T. HARTMAN



Three Hundred Fifty

American Institute of Electrical Engineers

R. M. HUTCHESON

Chairman

Executive Committee

H. E. BROYLES
A. C. JOY

J. M. KUNKEL
J. W. YOUNG

J. N. ANDERSON
A. F. AYRES
B. Y. BANDY
L. E. BAINES
B. M. BECLAM
R. P. BENTHALL
C. W. BIGHAM
N. M. BROOKS
F. I. BRUMBACK
J. V. CARBILLO
M. B. COGILL, JR.
R. W. COUCH
R. DISNEY
R. E. DOYLE, JR.
W. E. DUNGAN
R. G. GARRETT

F. I. GIBSON
E. D. GRAY
W. B. HAILE
L. A. HAMMOCK
H. C. HAMMITT
J. W. HARDY
C. M. HINES
R. C. HODGES
J. G. HUGHES
W. S. HUNT
R. S. JONES
F. A. KECK
F. C. MAHODD
S. M. MARTIN

S. C. MILLER
L. S. MOTLEY
E. W. PHELPS
I. B. PROCTOR
P. S. PUGH
R. C. REID
J. E. RICE
I. P. ROBERTSON
* M. E. ROTHGER
G. T. SCOTT
G. E. SCHRAUBT
S. J. STEINBERG
R. W. TOWNSEND
A. G. TUCKER, JR.
G. G. TUCKER
E. A. WILLIAMS



Three Hundred Fifty One

American Society of Mechanical Engineers

E. N. EARMAN _____ *Chairman*

P. S. DEAR _____ *Vice-Chairman*

C. W. VAUGHAN _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*

R. C. BEVERLEY
D. E. BOOZ
D. J. BOWDEN
W. C. BROWN
D. V. N. CAKE
H. P. CARD
P. E. CARBILLO
H. E. COLEMAN
C. B. COMER
R. B. COWELL
A. C. COX
G. M. DAVIS
J. E. GIBSON
C. R. GIMBERT
R. H. HOKE
F. C. HOOPER
J. H. HUMPHREY
C. LEE

W. D. MARCHANT
F. L. McNAIR
K. L. MORRIS
J. G. MYERS
T. E. NOELL
O. W. PAGE
J. A. PALMER
D. C. PETTY
R. V. PIERCE
J. C. PORTER
J. G. PRATT
J. F. SERRALD
G. STEWART
A. C. STICKLAND
C. W. SNADICKI
F. R. TRIMOR
A. L. WATKINS
H. S. WELD

C. R. WOODWARD



Three Hundred Fifty Two

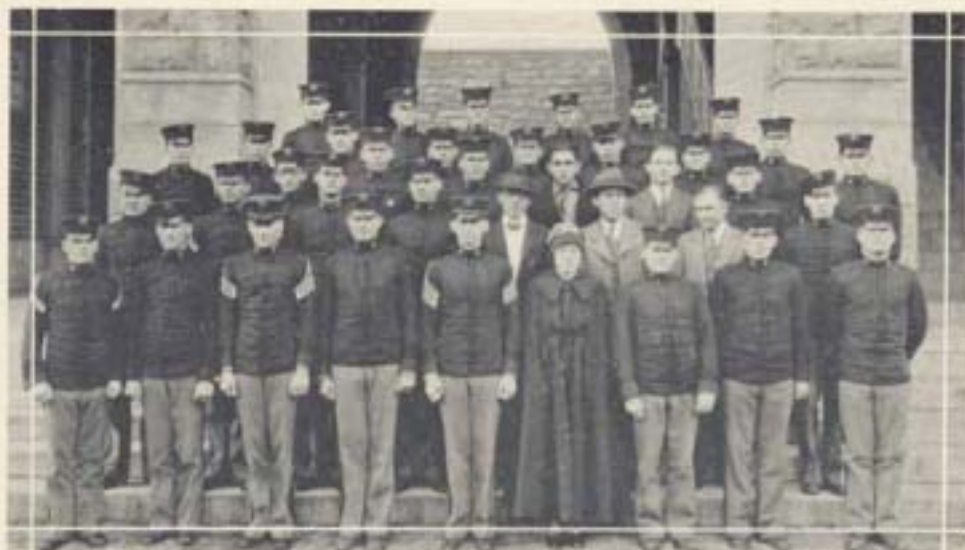
Agricultural Education Club

C. D. GRIFFIN	President
M. B. FUSSELL	Vice-President
W. R. CRABILL	Secretary
H. T. ROGERS	Sergeant-at-Arms

H. M. ARINGTON
 R. E. BASS
 B. F. BEDWELL
 J. H. BROWN
 L. O. BRUMBACK
 J. S. BRYANT
 C. CLARK
 R. W. CLINE
 B. T. CHOATE
 J. A. COFFEY
 H. M. COLLINS
 J. M. COLLINS
 J. E. CORNETTE
 W. M. CULPEPPER
 O. C. COX
 W. G. DAVIS
 H. E. DENNY
 J. A. FASTON
 W. H. ELLIOTT

V. FARMER
 R. A. FARMER
 L. V. FIELDS
 P. H. FRANCE
 O. L. GARDNER
 J. A. GILLS
 C. E. HACKWORTH
 R. C. HARVEY
 G. R. HALL
 O. K. HARRIS
 M. C. HILLSMAN
 B. D. HOLLAND
 F. H. JACKSON
 C. R. JAMES
 J. B. JENKINS
 C. A. KITTS
 C. M. MATTOX
 J. C. MOORE

W. H. McCANN
 J. H. McCANN, Jr.
 O. V. NELSON
 M. F. NUCKOLS
 L. B. NUTTER
 H. C. PAGE
 O. L. PARRONS
 P. E. RAWLS
 C. E. RICHARD
 C. J. SEDVV
 J. H. SHIPPE
 E. C. SMITH
 W. T. STEELE
 R. S. STERLING
 J. E. TANKARD
 C. M. TORRO
 L. J. TURNER
 K. A. TURNER
 R. A. WALL



Three Hundred Fifty-Three

American Society of Agricultural Engineers

J. K. ALVIS _____ *President*

R. D. CHEW _____ *Vice-President*

H. E. LACY _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*

J. H. BAKER
 H. E. BEALEY
 J. P. BILLINGSLEY
 R. R. CHIDATE
 B. F. DYER
 WILBER HUNT
 J. T. HUNTER
 C. M. JONES
 C. J. JOHNSON
 L. M. MCGHEE
 H. C. MAUER
 E. W. MUNDEL
 K. MUSTOE
 J. P. SHANKLIN
 H. S. SHOWALTER
 THOMAS STARK, JR.
 J. D. SWAN
 J. W. WEAVER, JR.
 FRED WISE



Three Hundred Fifty Four

Agricultural Students Honorary Council

W. C. PRICE _____ *President*

J. K. ALYX _____ *Vice-President*

C. D. GRIFIN _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*

B. M. ARINGTON
G. D. BOWMAN
R. P. COMER
W. H. DAUGHTREY
H. E. DENNY
J. A. EASON
S. G. EDDINS
C. A. HADEN
H. E. LACY
J. C. MOORE
S. S. ORENHAIN
C. E. RICHARDS
C. J. SENEY
E. C. WOODS



Three Hundred Fifty-Five

Bachelors Club

F. B. HATCHER _____ *President*
 J. G. HUGHES _____ *Vice-President*
 S. M. MARTIN _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*

H. R. ANDERSON
 H. K. BACHE
 J. N. BOND
 J. A. BURKHOLDER
 R. D. CHEW
 W. C. CLEMENTS
 L. J. CREWS
 A. E. DUNS
 M. E. GAY
 C. D. GRIFFIN
 J. W. HARGROVE
 H. H. HARPER

E. I. HATHAWAY
 L. L. HYSLUP
 J. W. JACKSON
 G. G. LIGHT
 V. E. MILES
 D. J. MONTAGUE
 E. W. PIERCE
 M. M. PRICE
 L. L. ROBINSON
 L. A. SHAW
 L. T. SMITH
 G. STEWART



Three Hundred Fifty Six

Blacksburg Club

J. H. BROWN	President
A. S. JOHNSON	Vice-President
M. F. SLUSSER	Secretary-Treasurer
T. J. BRENNAN	Sergeant-at-Arms

B. M. ARINGTON
 W. D. BARLOW
 J. G. BENNETT
 W. K. BRAME
 R. S. BROWN
 L. K. CALHOUN
 W. G. CHRISTMAN, JR.
 J. N. COOK
 W. T. ELLIS
 C. W. FRANK
 H. E. GARDNER
 E. D. GRAY
 J. R. JACOBS
 C. M. KEISTER
 J. P. KEISTER
 W. M. KELLEY
 H. R. LINKOUS

C. P. LOGAN, JR.
 B. L. NUTTER
 C. A. OLINGER
 W. D. PRICE
 A. L. PRICE
 M. A. PRICE
 N. O. PRICE
 P. H. PRICE
 W. C. PRICE
 H. R. RASCHE
 C. J. SCHIRMER
 T. W. SIDOLD
 W. W. SLUSSER
 R. M. THOMAS
 F. R. TRENER
 H. A. WALL
 R. E. WALL

J. H. WOOLWINE



Three Hundred Fifty-Six



Central Piedmont Club

C. E. KAMISON _____ *President*
 E. W. TURNER _____ *Vice-President*
 J. B. TERRILL _____ *Sec. and Treas.*
 H. T. CHRY _____ *Sgt. at Arms*

S. M. BLAKE	P. M. JACKSON
H. B. BENNETT	M. O. MCCOY
W. J. BOWEN	J. W. OGG
H. E. BOWEN	W. H. OGG
C. S. CORDER	J. F. PITTON
J. S. EGGERS	S. O'SULLIVAN
W. H. GOSWELL	G. P. SULLIVAN
P. S. HITCHKISS	J. B. THURSTON
M. C. HUGHES	G. N. THRENT
	P. WHITEHEAD

Rappahannock Valley Club

J. A. PALMER, III _____ *President*
 B. H. VAN DENBURG _____ *Vice-President*
 C. E. SEYMEN _____ *Sec. and Treas.*
 V. B. DANFORTH _____ *Sgt. at Arms*

J. C. ARMSTRONG	J. R. KILIAN
J. P. BILLINGSLEY	W. S. MORRISON
G. R. BISHOP	E. W. MURPHY
G. W. CUTLER	R. E. PALMER
J. F. CHASE	W. B. SULLINGER
R. M. HOLBERTON	W. B. SULLIVAN
C. S. HUNTER	W. T. THURSTON
J. P. JENKINS	W. H. WATMAN



Commerce Club

F. E. ADAMS	President
L. L. GUY	Vice-President
V. G. DASHIELL	2nd Vice-President
J. T. ALLEN	Secretary
C. W. SHERTT	Treasurer

H. R. ABBISON
 G. C. ANDERSON
 H. K. BACHE
 A. D. BOWEN
 C. J. BLAIR
 W. S. BEAMON, JR.
 C. R. BALDWIN
 L. J. CREWS
 C. G. DUY
 E. H. EVANS
 J. P. FLOYD
 A. S. GODWIN
 W. N. GORDON
 L. H. HERMAN
 E. M. HARRIS
 J. T. HURT
 W. G. HICKS

L. L. HUSLUP
 H. JERKINS
 A. G. KIRKMAN
 L. N. LIGON
 W. M. MOREL
 J. E. McDONALD
 R. J. OWENS
 P. L. PRICE
 M. B. RANNEY
 C. R. SHULDE
 J. A. STAPLES
 L. A. SHAW
 P. M. SMITH
 R. U. TURNER
 J. M. TUSING
 F. C. WEAVER
 W. WADDELL



Three Hundred Fifty-Nine

Dairy Club

S. S. OBENSHAIN	President
S. O'SULLIVAN	Vice-President
W. C. MILLER	Secretary
D. L. CLANAHAN	Business Manager
E. C. C. WOODS	Treasurer

C. G. ALLEN	S. G. EDDINS	B. D. HOLLAND	W. R. PERKINS
J. E. BARDOW	W. H. ELLIOTT	F. H. JACKSON	W. W. PHILLIPS
R. E. BASS	R. A. FARMER	C. M. KRISTER	J. M. RAMEY
G. D. BOWMAN	V. M. FARMER	J. P. KEISTER	R. G. RATCLIFFE
J. H. BROWN	S. B. FENNE	C. B. LANFORD	P. E. RAWLS
C. L. BUCHRACK	N. L. FRANKLIN	W. H. LEWIS	C. E. RICHARDS
G. H. CLARK	R. O. GRAYATT	J. A. MCKENNEY	J. P. SHANKLIN
J. A. GIFFY	J. O. HARDESTY	H. E. MOORE	E. C. SMITH
H. M. COLLINS	O. K. HARRIS	J. C. MOORE	R. S. STERLING
W. H. DAUGHTREY	F. C. HERRICK	E. C. NORMAN	K. A. TURNER
M. M. DUNCAN	M. C. HILLSMAN	J. I. PANGARE	R. A. WALL

HONORARY MEMBERS

PROF. C. W. HOLDAWAY
 DR. I. D. WILSON
 PROF. F. A. BUCHANAN

G. H. CAREY, JR.

B. RIDGLE LINGGOS
 PROF. W. C. SAUNDERS
 W. J. CAULFIELD



Three Hundred Sixty

Dramatic Club

J. T. ALLEN	President
A. E. DUNS	Vice-President
L. R. GRAVES	Secretary
J. P. FLOYD	Manager
S. W. McNEAL	Stage Manager
S. HEATH	Director

G. L. DICK
 J. F. DUBBY
 J. P. DALTON
 C. L. GOODMAN
 J. E. GARRETT
 C. M. HINES
 F. W. HINES
 R. M. HUTCHESON
 R. J. KILIAN
 L. B. PROCTOR
 J. E. RICE
 F. W. ROBERTS



Three Hundred Sixty One

Episcopal Club

J. P. FLOYD

President

W. M. JOHNSON

Secretary-Treasurer

C. D. AIGEN
G. C. ANDERSON
R. T. ANDERSON
C. M. ANDREWS
M. N. BACOFY
J. H. BARBER
W. D. BARLOW
W. M. BEVERLY
C. BEVELLY
C. W. BISHAM
C. F. BISHAM
P. BREIDEN
S. M. BROWN
W. L. BUCKEY
T. J. BURKE
H. P. CARD
R. H. CARTER
R. E. CARR
J. F. CHASE
W. P. CHRISTMAN
R. M. COOK
H. A. COVENS
C. L. COWEN
R. B. COWELL
W. B. DANIEL
W. A. DERRICK

R. E. DOYLE
M. E. GAY
J. GEMMELL
H. A. GRAY
R. L. GWYNN
W. B. HADLE
W. F. HARRINGTON
F. M. HARRIS
J. B. HARTY
G. E. HELLER
R. M. HENRY
J. B. HILL
S. HOOD
R. M. HOLBERTON
R. D. HOLLAND
R. B. HOWIE
P. S. HOPKINSON
J. T. HURT
J. E. JACKSON
J. P. JENKINS
J. C. JONES
W. A. LARNER
P. H. LASH
T. R. LEADBEATER
L. W. LEONICK

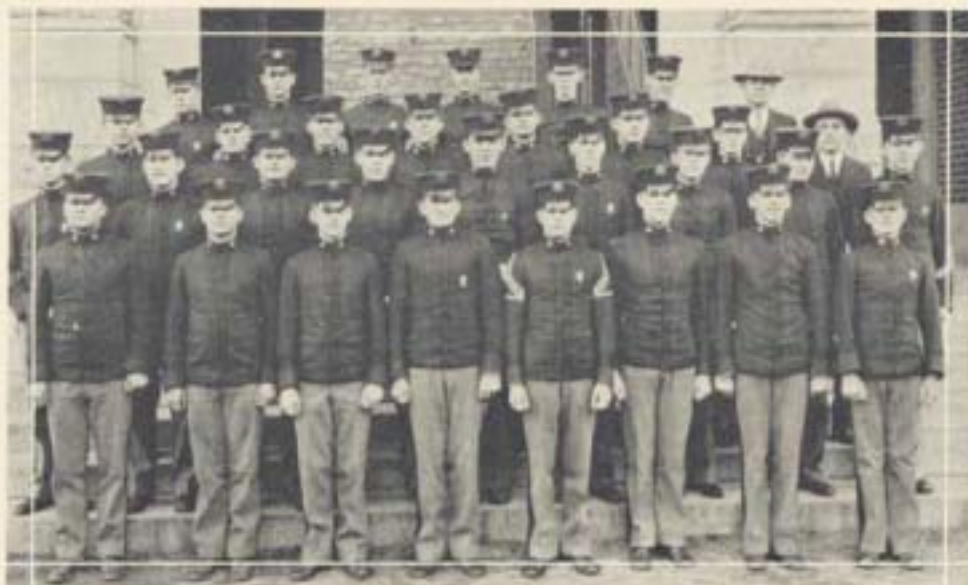
C. C. LEWIS
E. J. LEWIS
F. A. LEWIS
W. H. LEWIS
L. N. LIGGON
R. A. LINCOLN
H. M. LINDRACK
J. H. MCCANN
W. H. MCCANN
G. P. MANLYTON
C. H. MATTHEWS
S. C. MILLER
A. MINOR
J. B. MOORE
J. S. MORTON
J. G. MYERS
J. B. NICHOLS
H. P. NOBLE
J. A. PAUL
F. W. PEAKE
W. K. PIERCE
J. F. PLYTON
G. D. PUGLARD
R. H. PROFFITT
J. M. RAMBY

M. F. RICHARDS
J. D. RIVER
J. E. RUCKER
C. T. RUDHILL
J. P. SWARD
D. B. SHEPHERD
C. W. SHEPHERD
W. M. SIMMONS
W. F. SKINNER
A. L. SMITH
H. SPANGLER
T. STARK
H. E. STEWART
M. W. STONE
J. C. STROTHER
F. P. TEMPLER
E. W. TURNER
H. E. TURNER
J. VAN LEW
R. VON EDICHOEN
E. W. S. WILKINSON
E. A. WILLIAMS
H. C. WILSON
F. A. YATES
H. T. YATES
W. B. ZIMMERMAN

HONORARY

DR. M. C. HARRISON

REV. J. MANLY COBB



Three Hundred Sixty-Two

Hampton Roads Club

E. M. HANDY _____ *President*

D. C. PETTY _____ *Vice-President*

L. E. BAILES
R. P. BENTHALL
H. H. BROWN
J. V. CARILLO
P. E. CARILLO
A. J. COFFMAN
E. A. DARDEN
H. N. DAUGHTREY
G. H. ELLISON
H. G. FOWLER
W. M. GARDEN
J. E. GRAY
F. C. HOOPER
E. G. HUNDLEY
G. W. KESSLER

S. L. KETCHUM
W. L. LAWSON
J. R. LAWSON
J. Q. LEVINSON
P. W. LOGAN
J. B. McARTHUR
W. S. McNICHOL
W. G. NICHOLS
F. W. PEAKE
E. E. RICH
E. C. ROCHE
O. V. SEABOLT
J. P. SEWARD
C. E. TALLEY
R. W. TOWNSEND

J. M. WARR



Three Hundred Sixty Three

Horticultural Society

C. A. HADEN	President
W. C. PRICE	Vice-President
W. R. PERKINS	Secretary
C. B. BEAMER	Treasurer
G. D. BOWMAN	Business Manager

C. L. BRUMBACK
 J. F. CHASE
 A. B. FARMER
 H. M. HERSCHEM
 P. M. JACKSON
 J. P. KEISTER
 W. A. MATTHEWS
 W. W. PHILLIPS
 M. A. PRICE
 J. F. WATSON



Three Hundred Sixty-Four

Lynchburg Club

G. SYDOR	President
T. N. CANADA	Vice-President
W. M. JOHNSON	Secretary-Treasurer
K. T. YATES	Sergeant-at-Arms

J. B. ATKINS
 R. L. AMOLE
 J. A. BURKHOLDER
 D. B. CANNON
 S. COHEN
 C. M. CORSTAPHENY
 M. C. HARLOW
 T. F. HARWOOD
 M. E. HERRON
 A. S. HOWITE
 M. A. HUBBARD
 L. E. JOHNS
 G. H. LEWIS
 J. R. LINDSAY
 R. J. MARKS
 M. R. MARSH
 H. C. MAUER
 G. P. MANIATES

R. F. MCGREGOR
 J. A. MCKINNEY
 L. S. MERTWETHER
 M. P. MILLER
 F. M. MITCHELL
 L. S. MOTLEY
 J. N. PATTERSON
 E. W. PIERCE
 J. E. RICE
 J. E. RUCKER
 L. T. SMITH
 E. M. STYNE
 R. C. TURPIN
 J. F. WATSON
 R. C. WEILAND
 C. W. WOODSON
 L. B. YOUNGER
 E. C. WILEY

H. J. WOSHAM



Three Hundred Sixty Five

Masonic Club

D. V. N. CAKE	.....	<i>President</i>
D. J. MONTAGUE	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
C. G. DUV	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
W. S. GAY	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
O. W. PAGE	}	<i>Stewards</i>
S. S. OBERHAIN		
C. M. BIZARTH	.....	<i>Sgt.-at-Arms</i>

G. C. ANDERSON
H. E. BROYLES
L. J. CREWS
R. E. DOYLE
G. V. FRANKHOUSER

E. L. FRIST
J. W. HARGROVE
H. G. NAVE
C. W. SNARCKI
G. W. WEED

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. W. E. BARLOW
CAPT. H. P. DETWILER
COL. W. M. BODIE
J. B. JONES
J. M. KESSLER

M. S. KIPPS
J. H. MORAN
J. J. OWENS
M. R. STALEY
F. P. PITTS

J. G. PRICE (deceased)



Three Hundred Sixty-Six

Maury Literary Society

First Quarter		Second Quarter
L. L. GUY	<i>President</i>	S. S. OBENSHAIN
S. S. OBENSHAIN	<i>Vice-President</i>	C. R. WOODWARD
C. R. WOODWARD	<i>Secretary</i>	J. P. DALTON
J. P. DALTON	<i>Treasurer</i>	M. E. ROTHGER
Y. C. HINER	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	L. A. HAMMACK
M. E. ROTHGER	<i>Critic</i>	W. J. HOGGARD
J. C. MOORE	<i>Chaplin</i>	W. F. SKINNER
J. H. SWANK	<i>Parliamentarian</i>	L. P. ROBERTSON
L. P. ROBERTSON	<i>Reporter</i>	L. R. GRAVES

B. M. ARINGTON
 H. B. BENNETT
 P. M. BROTHERS
 E. B. CAMPER
 E. B. CALE
 P. W. CLARK
 E. W. CLEMENS
 D. S. CLARK
 M. M. DUNCAN
 W. C. EMORY
 W. G. HICKS

L. R. HOILMAN
 C. M. KEISTER
 J. M. D. NICHOLS
 C. A. SHANEY
 C. R. SHULER
 E. C. SMITH
 C. J. SEDIVY
 T. W. SIDOLD
 H. B. SPEAR
 L. J. TURNER
 G. W. WEBB



Three Hundred Sixty-Seven

Newman Club

J. V. CARDILLO _____ *President*F. C. HOOPER _____ *Vice-President*F. W. HINES _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*

T. J. BRENNAN
 J. M. BROWN
 L. L. BUTLER
 T. N. CANADA
 P. E. CARDILLO
 E. C. CASSIDY
 W. E. CURET
 M. C. DUFFY
 D. J. D. GALLAGHER
 W. M. GAGE
 L. O. GETZELL
 J. E. GRAY
 F. H. HARR
 H. H. HALEY
 C. M. HINES
 W. H. JONES
 O. S. KING

H. J. KEHS
 J. A. MCKINNEY
 C. W. MEYER
 F. F. NECHYVAL
 H. W. O'DONNELL
 R. E. PALMER
 W. J. POWERS
 E. J. QUINN
 J. P. REILLY
 R. T. RUIZ
 J. W. SCALES
 G. E. SCHRAUDT
 F. G. SHEEHY
 E. SHULKUM
 J. C. TAYLOR
 J. B. THORNTON
 W. M. KELSEY

R. H. VAN DENBURG



Three Hundred Sixty-Eight

Norfolk Club

C. W. VAUGHAN, JR. _____ *President*

W. C. HUDGINS _____ *Vice-President*

R. B. COWELL _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*

J. W. BROWNLEY
 J. H. DEBERT
 J. E. EWELL
 W. N. GORDON
 L. R. GRAVES
 P. J. GILES
 J. E. GIBSON
 L. L. GUY
 W. F. HARRINGTON
 C. L. HOLLAND
 C. R. IVEY
 A. E. JAKEMAN
 J. JACOBSON
 H. M. LINEBACK
 W. L. MOORE
 R. S. MARSHALL
 V. E. MILES
 A. I. NEIHOUSE
 L. PAUL

F. P. PELTER
 J. A. RUNALDUE
 L. R. RUNALDUE
 E. L. SHEAN
 E. I. SMITH
 T. STARK
 W. M. SIMMONS
 S. J. STEINBERG
 C. F. SWARINGEN
 S. SALZBERG
 H. SEIDMAN
 C. G. TARKENTON
 H. WAHSMAN
 W. C. WHITEHEAD
 H. W. WHITE
 M. B. WALKER
 S. P. WOLFORD
 R. H. WELKER
 S. N. YODER



Three Hundred Sixty Nine

Petersburg Club

H. L. PLUMMER _____ *President*

M. B. COBBLE, JR. _____ *Vice-President*

W. J. POWERS _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*

A. L. ALDRIDGE
S. C. ANDREWS
R. C. BURROW, JR.
P. H. BUTLER, JR.
W. W. FARINHOLT
H. G. GOODMAN
L. A. HAMMOCK
Y. C. HINES
C. M. JONES
G. G. LIGHT
J. H. McCANN
W. H. McCANN

R. T. MORRIS
J. W. PAMPLIN
P. S. PUGH, JR.
J. D. RIVES
L. P. ROBERTSON, JR.
O. E. SHELL
G. STEWART
F. P. TEMPLE
G. G. TUCKER
J. L. TUCKER
R. VON ERCHSEN
S. G. WHITE

J. W. YOUNG



Three Hundred Twenty

Phi Kappa Phi

H. S. AVERY

J. H. BRAWNER

E. B. CALE

S. F. CARVER

W. H. DAUGHTREY

J. A. DAVIS

P. S. DEAR

L. L. GUY

R. H. HOGE

R. M. HUTCHESON

E. B. LEWEY

S. S. ORENSHAIN

H. L. PLUMMER

W. C. PRICE

P. S. PUGH

C. E. SAMPSON

S. J. STEINBERG

J. W. VAN DORSTEN

C. W. VAUGHAN

J. W. YOUNG



Three Hundred Seventy One

Portsmouth Club

K. A. ESBECK	<i>President</i>
V. G. DASHIELL	<i>1st Vice-President</i>
R. G. SPENCE	<i>2nd Vice-President</i>
J. W. JACKSON	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
STANLEY CROSS	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

J. N. ANDERSON, JR.
 C. M. ANDREWS
 C. T. BARRON, JR.
 C. L. BEAUCHAMP
 G. E. BUXTON
 H. L. BRINKLEY
 J. O. BRANCH
 J. G. EDWARDS
 G. P. FERRELL
 L. M. HARBELL, JR.
 W. L. M. HUX
 C. A. HOLMES
 J. H. HUMPHRETT

H. P. HEAPNER
 H. W. JOHNSTON
 E. L. KING
 K. MILLER
 J. C. POWERS
 G. T. SCOTT
 W. E. SHAFER
 R. E. SHEPHERD
 H. B. SPEAR
 J. A. TYLER
 R. C. WRIGHT
 A. L. WATKINS
 W. H. WINSLOW

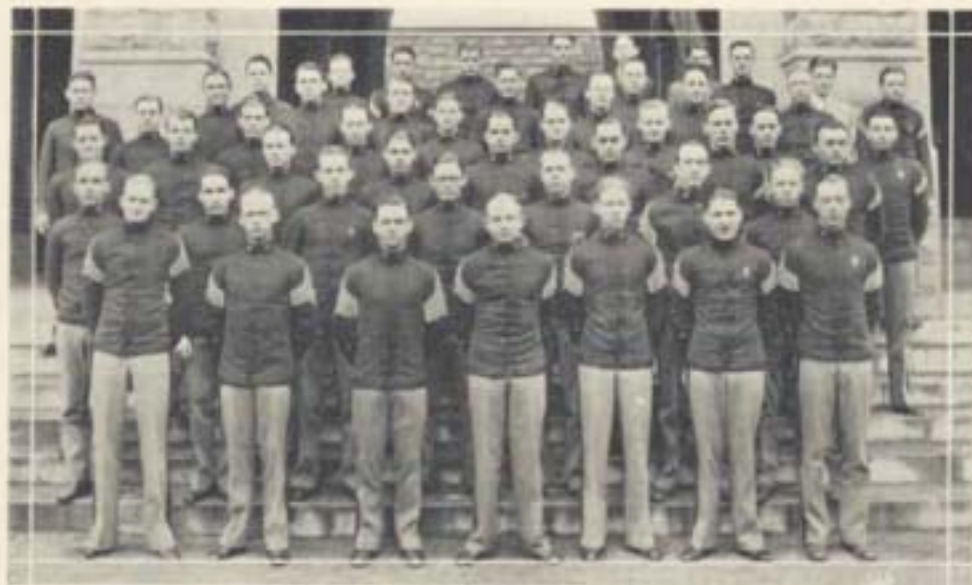


Three Hundred Sixty-Two

Richmond Club

H. K. BACHE	President
F. E. KECK	Vice-President
C. B. RIDDOCK	Secretary-Treasurer
C. F. NOBLE	Sergeant-at-Arms
F. E. ADAMS	Leader

C. D. AIKEN	E. F. DUCKHART	R. M. KENT	W. F. ROBERTS
E. ALLAN, III	A. E. DUNN	P. H. LASH	G. H. SCHENBAUM
L. BACKER	J. S. EDGAR	W. O. LEIGHTON	J. W. SCALES
F. E. BEADLES	C. R. ELAM	R. A. LINCOLN	G. E. SCHRAUBT, JR.
R. C. BEYERLEY	C. S. FORD	J. J. MATTERN	A. SCRYMGEOR, JR.
W. N. BEYERLEY	E. L. FROST	A. B. McEWEN	L. A. SHAW
D. E. BOOS	M. B. FUSSELL	C. W. MEYER	D. G. SHEPHERD
P. BURDEN	A. B. GWATHROP	J. G. MYERS	P. M. SMITH
W. L. DRUFFY	C. L. GOODMAN	J. B. MOORE	P. H. SPIES
E. C. BURGESS	R. W. GRIGG	J. A. PAUL	J. A. STAPLES
S. F. CANNON	J. W. HARGROVE	M. N. PEARMAN	H. T. STRANGE
K. D. CIBB	N. W. HARRIS	W. R. PERKINS	A. C. STRICKLAND
A. G. COLLINS	F. B. HATCHER	N. S. PHILLIPS	A. G. TUCKER
R. M. COLE	M. C. HOBBS	W. G. PULLIAM	R. U. TURNER
A. L. COOKE	L. L. HYNLUP	R. RAND	C. R. WOODWARD
C. P. DARNY	A. O. JONES	A. F. RIDDOCK	
J. A. DAVIS, JR.	T. A. KECK		



Three Hundred Seventy-Three

Roanoke Club

W. A. NORRIS	<i>President</i>
F. C. MARSH	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. P. KELLY	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
W. H. SAUNDERS	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

A. F. AYERS
 B. Y. BARRY
 R. L. BARNETT
 J. S. BIRD
 J. S. BOARD
 G. R. BUCKLAND
 T. J. BURKE
 L. L. BUTLER
 R. P. COMER
 R. W. COUCH
 G. M. DAVIS
 N. L. FRANKLIN
 D. J. GALLAGHER
 JOHN GEMMEL
 J. R. GISH
 W. C. GOODWIN
 T. T. GUY
 H. H. HALEY
 G. E. HELLER

J. H. HILL
 C. M. HINES
 P. W. HINES
 C. A. HOIGES
 J. M. JEFFRIES
 G. W. JETT
 J. C. JONES
 H. L. LAWSON
 J. O. LOONEY
 C. B. LANFORD
 C. P. MATHEW
 J. D. MARTIN
 J. E. McDONALD
 J. H. MICHAEL
 B. F. MOGAW
 E. P. NORRIS
 R. J. OWENS

H. C. POWELL
 S. PRESTON
 P. L. PRICE, JR.
 E. J. QUINN
 J. H. RICE
 M. H. SAUNDERS
 ER. SHULKUM
 C. W. SHERERTZ
 J. M. STAPLES
 E. K. ST. CLAIR
 C. W. STRICKLER
 J. W. VAN DORTEN
 R. L. UPDIKE
 H. S. WELD
 S. L. WELD
 W. J. WILBURN
 R. C. WILSON
 W. M. WINGFIELD
 N. O. WOOD, JR.



Three Hundred Twenty Four

Shenandoah Valley Club

R. F. WILLEY _____ *President*G. D. BOWMAN _____ *Vice-President*C. I. CATHIE _____ *Secretary-Treasurer*J. Y. LINWEAVER _____ *Sergeant-at-Arms*

W. T. ANDERSON

J. BIRD

N. M. BROOKS

R. H. BORDEN

F. L. BOWMAN

G. H. BRUGH

L. O. BRUMBACK

C. L. BRUMBACK

F. I. BRUMBACK

J. R. BURNER

H. M. CARR

R. D. CHEW

J. D. CHILES

D. L. CLANAHAN

J. F. COMPTON

H. A. CONVERSE

W. R. CRAHLL

W. N. DANNER, JR.

H. E. DENNY

E. N. EARMAN

B. I. FANSLER

C. F. FELTNER

S. B. FENKE

C. W. FRANK

E. M. HARRIS

J. O. HARBESTY

F. H. JACKSON

I. B. KAGEY, JR.

S. M. KARDOFF

C. C. KIRBY

L. L. KOONTE

M. W. LINN

S. M. MARTIN

R. E. L. MILLER

F. L. McNAIR

J. C. MOORE

S. S. ORENHAIN

F. R. PALMER

C. E. RICHARDS

C. G. ROTHGER

J. L. ROTHGER

M. E. ROTHGER

C. R. SHULER

F. W. SKINNER

F. W. SMALTE

J. M. SPOUL

W. W. SPOUL

J. M. TUBING

H. H. WATT, JR.

J. C. WHITTEL

R. M. WILSON



Three Hundred Seventy-Five

Southwest Virginia Club

M. M. PRICE	President
J. T. ALLEN	Vice-President
D. M. ALEXANDER	Secretary-Treasurer
J. H. BIRCHFIELD	Sergeant-at-Arms

R. O. ANDERSON
 J. S. CARMACK
 P. H. DeHART
 M. C. DUFFY
 W. E. FRANCIS
 M. L. FUGATE
 L. P. HAYES
 J. E. JACKSON
 G. T. JORDAN, JR.
 J. P. LAY
 R. R. LEWIS

H. C. MARTIN
 A. M. MCGAVOCK
 R. C. McLEMORE
 G. T. PORTERFIELD
 S. S. PRATT
 W. C. REPASS
 R. M. RICHARDSON
 J. E. SAUNDERS
 J. E. SEXTON
 A. F. SNAVELY
 D. G. WEIR

J. P. WOODRIDGE



Three Hundred Twenty-Six

Suffolk Club

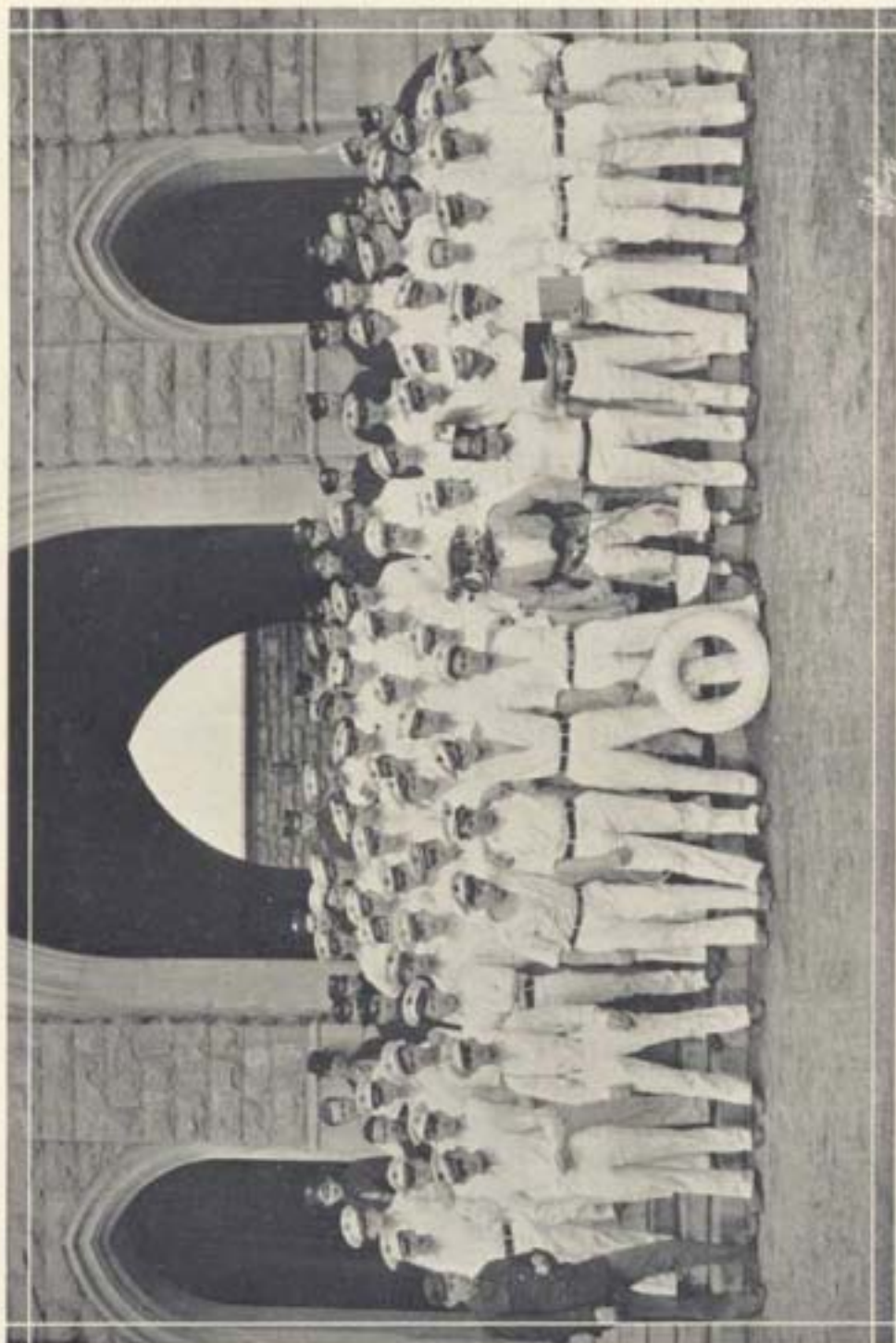
M. E. GAY	President
W. S. GAY	Vice-President
J. M. BARR	Secretary-Treasurer
R. B. HODGE	Sergeant-at-Arms

E. W. ATKINS
 W. S. BEAMON
 J. N. BOND
 A. D. BOWEN
 J. S. BRYANT
 M. L. CALLAHAN
 J. P. DALTON
 W. W. DOUGHTIE
 E. H. ECANE

C. D. GRIFFIN
 C. B. GWALTNEY
 R. C. HARRELL
 L. H. HERMAN
 O. S. KING
 A. E. SABLE
 W. H. SYKES
 C. J. WAGNER
 S. A. WHITLEY



Three Hundred Seventy Seven



THE SKIPPERS



The Rough Riders

(SHIPPERS)

Motto: "Cutted we ride; divided we walk."

E. M. HANDY	President
S. M. BROOKS	Vice President
G. T. NOLLEY	Secretary-Treasurer
J. W. HARRISON	Sergeant-at-Arms

H. H. ARBON	E. N. EARMAN	J. G. HUGHES	T. G. PRATT
J. K. ALVIN	J. A. EASON	R. M. HUTCHESON	E. W. PIERCE
G. C. ANDERSON	K. A. BRADY	F. H. JACKSON	M. M. PRICE
H. S. AVERY	E. H. EVANS	J. M. JORDAN	L. B. PROCTOR
L. BACHMAN	A. B. FARMER	A. C. JOY	P. S. PUGH
M. N. BACOT	S. B. FESKE	J. P. KEWSTER	J. M. ST. CLAIR
C. R. BALDWIN	J. P. FLOYD	J. M. KUNDEL	C. E. SAMPSON
C. B. BEASER	C. S. FORD	H. M. LAWRENCE	C. J. SERDY
J. N. BOND	W. E. FRANCIS	C. LEE	R. L. SHERRY
J. H. BRAWNER	W. B. GALLUP	R. B. LOWRY	J. M. SHEPHERD
J. H. BROWN	R. G. GARRITY	R. B. LEWIS	E. C. SMITH
S. F. BROWN	F. L. GIBSON	L. R. MCCLUNG	L. T. SMITH
H. E. BROTLER	J. E. GIBSON	J. E. McDONALD	W. W. SPOOL
J. S. BRYANT	D. L. GORWY	F. L. McNAUL	S. J. STEINBERG
J. A. BUCKHOLDER	R. B. GRIMM	G. W. MARSHALL	G. STEWART
R. D. CHEN	L. L. GUY	S. M. MARTIN	G. S. TERRY
W. R. COLBERT	C. A. HAIN	C. H. MATTHEWS	R. U. TURNER
R. P. COVER	E. I. HATHAWAY	K. L. MORRIS	H. WAREMAN
P. F. CROCKETT	J. A. T. HAUGHTY	J. G. MEYERS	W. R. WOOD
L. N. CULPIN	L. H. HEDMAN	S. S. O'BRIEN	S. P. WOODFORD
J. R. DIAMOND	R. D. HODGEN	J. A. PALMER	J. W. YOUNG
R. DIRSEY	R. H. HOSE	H. L. PLUMMER	

HONORARY MEMBERS

T. R. AARON

J. J. TWITY

Three Hundred Seventy Nine

V. P. I. Collegians

A. SCRIVENOR, JR.	Manager
W. J. POWERS	Director
A. SCRIVENOR, JR.	Piano
E. C. WILEY	Drums
GILES SYDOR	Violin
H. C. HAMMIT	Trumpet
J. R. HASKETT	Trumpet
W. J. POWERS	Reeds
T. S. NESBITT	Reeds
F. P. TEMPLE	Reeds
J. H. SMALLIDGE	Banjo
A. LAMOSCLOE	Sousaphone



Three Hundred Eighty





Mrs. Evelyn Lewis
Portsmouth, Ohio
Member League



Mrs. Emma Dear
Norfolk, Va.
Member of Atlantic Association



Mrs. William C. Dear
Norfolk, Va.
Member League of Women



Mrs. Mary Stuart Clark
Riceboro, Va.
Lodge of the Holy Trinity Club



Mrs. Helen Hart
Lynch, Va.
Lodge of the Holy Trinity Club



Mrs. Frances Parker
Dorchester, Va.
Lodge of the Holy Trinity Club



Mrs. Lillian Rocter

Chronicler, U.S.
Junior U.S. Tech. Engineer



Mrs. Letitia Hacken

Chronicler, U.S.
Junior Marine Club



Mrs. Kitty Pugh

Secretary, U.S.
Junior A. N. E.



Miss Helen Cowen

Dorsey, Cal.

Sponsor Hampton Paddy Club



Miss Gertrude Robert

Hickory, Va.

Sponsor Richmond Virginia Club



Miss Jane Gindler

Blitzburg, Pa.

Sponsor Va. Tech Maytree



Mrs. Mary Brigham

1212 G St.
Spencer, Virginia

Mrs. Edith Rutherford

Raymond, Va.
Spencer U.F.I. Chapter

Mrs. Margaret Wend

Deer Haven, Va.
Spencer U.F.I. Chapter



Miss Charlotte Richardson
Richmond, Va.
Sponsor Kappa Club



Miss Catherine Clark
Richmond, Va.
Sponsor Kappa Club



Miss Elizabeth Bruner
Richmond, Va.
Sponsor Kappa Club



Miss Gertrude Chennell

Richy, Va.
Sponsor of Commerce Club



Miss Katherine Carter

Richy, Va.
Sponsor of A. S. E.



Miss Kitty Lovelace

Alexandria, Va.
Sponsor of Program Club



Miss Gene King
Bellevue, Va.
Singer, Sewing



Miss Ruth Lewis
Portsmouth, Va.
Paper, Portsmouth Club



Miss Mastruder Micks
Onancock, Va.
Singer, A.P.C.E.



Miss Gray Lockland

Windsor, Va.
Member Epw. Ch.

Miss Letitia Cardillo

Windsor, Va.
Member Newmarket Ch.

Ms. C. W. Vaughan

Norfolk, Va.
Member Y.M.C.A.



Miss Violet Griffin
Windsor, Va.
Faculty of High School and Education Dept.



Miss Anita Ruckey
Lynchburg, Va.
Sponsor A. J. H. C.



Miss Elsie Wine
Harrisonburg, Va.
Degree, Personal in U. S. Club



Mrs. Margaret Sue Montague
Football Team
Lany or Football Team

Mrs. Edith Schell
Football Team
Lany or Football Team

Mrs. Mary Ford
Football Team
Lany or Football Team



Miss Louise Steele
Roanoke, Va.
Sponsor Rifle Team



Miss Daisy Horton Raper
Halifax, Va.
Sponsor Basketball Team



Miss Elizabeth Snyder
Winchester, Va.
Sponsor Lynchburg State



THE LIFE WE LEAD



Henry
Gardner
Goodman
Jr.



J. J. "Pop" OWENS, *Steward*

A FRIEND OF THE BOYS

1927 Bugle Election



Most Popular

Brainiest



Most in Love

Dear

Best Athlete



Miles

Best Officer



Sydnor

Happiest

Best

Dancer



Caperton

Handsomest



Manning



Most



Practical

Jeffries



BIGGEST LOAFER

:GIBSON:



BIGGEST BUMMER

:ALLEN:



MOST PRIVATE

DILLBERRY

PRIVATE

:TURNER:



BIGGEST GRIPER

:BROWN:



BIGGEST BULL SLINGER

L I A R

BULL SLINGER

:Ellison:

IN LOVE



W I T H T H E

M O S T

:ADAMS:

BEST



F I R S T

S E R G E A N T

PITTS



TIGHTEST
OFFICER

:STAPLES:

WITTIEST



:NOELL:

MOST

ORIGINAL

HARDEST

WORKER



:MARTIN:

BIGGEST

HARDEST
HEARD
OF



:CANADA:



FRESHEST

RAT



:RAT ANDERSON:

BEST

CORPORAL



:SCALES:

BIGGEST

BOLSHEVICK



:NOLLEY:



DIZZIEST



:AVERY:



TRIPS

V.M.I.



V.P.I.

NORFOLK



NORFOLK
CHRISTIANSBURG
LYNCHBURG
ROANOKE



VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
ENGINEERING - AGRICULTURE



VPI DEBS



THE WOOFUS

FRESH(MEN) MEN



BOO-HOO



GOO-GOO



THE FIGHT IS ON



CAME JUNE



The Virginia Tech Minstrels





The Discard



THE DISCORD

"The Bugler"

If I were the bugler who blows reveille,
I would blow shoes just as sure as could be,
Yes I would blow Florsheims and Educators too,
With styles and colors that grace a fine shoe.

If I were the bugler who blows breakfast call,
I would blow suits and tuxedos fit for the ball,
I would blow Hans's fine tailoring and sport clothes galore,
With materials and styles from every shore.

If I were the bugler who blow for the sick,
For the best that there was I would register a kick,
I would come to "The Corner" for all of my things,
And know the pleasures of service and quality which
such trading brings.

If I were the bugler who must blow retreat,
I would blow haberdashery and clothes to make me look neat,
I would blow Wilson's fine shirts, hose and tie,
That would last a long time as the years roll by.

If I were the bugler who blows that early C. Q.,
I would blow for stationery when I felt blue,
There are seals for the students in red, blue and gold,
The most exquisite that we have ever sold.

If I were the bugler who blows the tattoo,
I would blow for candles and toilet requisites too,
I would blow Norris' fine candles and Huylers so good,
I would blow for you all to some trade where you should.

If I were the bugler who blow the sad taps,
I would blow for a full line of hats,
straws and caps,
To come from "The Corner" Plunk and
Whitsett's Store,
Which gives real service and prices
to the entire corps.

Now I will say for the buglers who got
up this book,
That Buche and Martin have earned
them a book,
In Tech's hall of fame which covers
every place,
We will certainly find these lads a
space.

Now I am the bugler and I'm ready to
say,
That I'm saying above what I say
every day,
And if you'll give us a trial I'm telling
you,
You will agree I'm no poet, but what
I've said's true.

—R. C. W.

—With apologies to everybody who ever
wrote a verse, including "Al Noel."



TO-NIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME?

THE DISCORD



JOE BUZZBY

Nickname: "Yog"

The fish canning industry located on the Atlantic and Pacific Seaboards is intermittent to a less degree than fruit and vegetable canning. You will probably accept my statement that it is likely to rain if I point out to you a flash of lightning in the distant sky. Thus it becomes evident that honest but mediocre commissioners can be befuddled by the brilliance and intellectual adroitness of the high priced railroad lawyers.

Breathing exercises: Stand erect. Exhale slowly, dropping the head and arms forward in relaxation. The results of this lack of balance are as a rule highly disastrous, and England expects every man to do his duty. The example most commonly used to show a brakeman's recklessness is his custom of standing in the middle of the track to board a yard engine that is coming toward him.

Whoever shall violate any provision of this section shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars, or imprisoned not more than six months, or both.

JOE BUZZBY

Nickname: "Yog"

The opening remarks of a salesman should be conservative. He selects a position for a section at a point from which it can fire on a bridge. The object of such elimination is to facilitate the study of the fluctuations due to the business cycle. Speaking of cock-tail shakers, we ran across a very smooth beverage which we will call "The Crow." If your competitor talks about you put him on your payroll.

The ultimate elongation of hard-drawn aluminum-wire varies. Fig. 165 shows how a window should be decorated. Last season the hay crop over a large section of the country broke the record. To obtain speeds lower than normal a resistance must be inserted in series with the armature, after which he took up golf. Fundamentally this is based on the theory that half a moon is better than no moon at all.

This apparatus is designed for testing rings made up of punchings from sheet steel.



THE #1 SCORIO

JOE CHESTY

Nickname: "Yess"

The people of the United States have no quarrel with the people of Germany or any other country. We all agreed that this was the proper thing to do, and we arose from our seats. The specimen may have one of three forms: it may be in the form of straight strips, the flux lines returning through the air; straight strips may be used with a yoke; ordinary contracts for the payment of money merely are not discharged by the death of either party, in which I is the moment of inertia of the section with respect to the neutral axis, since $S=K V$.

The power end of the pump may be a steam engine or an electric motor. Performing this computation, it is found that the net annual level premium on a five-year term insurance of one thousand dollars issued at age forty-five is eleven dollars and sixty-eight cents. Put on the equipment, slipping the arms one at a time through the pack suspenders as through the sleeves of a coat. American history comes to a new period in 1815. Before that year our chief concern was foreign affairs. The Director General could not hope to reap the full fruits of these policies without the support of an adequate force of contented employees.

The gun being loaded and laid on the designated target, the command is: COMMENCE FIRING.



JOE SMART

Nickname: "Yess"

We shall endeavor to prove that the ratio of the length of this column to its least radius of gyration is called the slenderness ratio, because, the moss-covered bucket arose from the well and Motvel, the famous French actor, had scarcely any voice; he had not even teeth! Analysis and synthesis are the two factors in speech construction. The same practice applies to the salary payroll.

It was approximated that the total deficit during the period of Federal control of the railroad amounted to one billion two hundred million dollars. This enormous outlay of money goes into the pockets of a large number of dope-peddlers who obtain their supplies by smuggling from Canada, Mexico and along the Atlantic and Pacific coast. A Federal prohibition commissioner in a Washington newspaper says: "Deployments may be executed from any formation." The transaction pleased Jefferson but also alarmed him.

Reviewing the foregoing statements, how can a business concern determine how much money they should spend for advertising?



The Cadet's Soliloquy

To starve, or not to starve: that is the question:
 Whether 'tis nobler in the mind to tolerate
 The buzzard and eggs in the college mess hall,
 Or to dine at the Greek's,
 And by dining out avoid them? To eat: to starve
 no more;
 And by a good meal we end
 The stomach ache and a thousand natural disappoint-
 ments
 This Corps is heir to? 'Tis a situation
 Devoutly to be wish'd. To starve, to gripe;
 To gripe perchance to cuss: Aye there's the rub (the
 hell of it)
 For in that den of tortures what agonies may come
 When we have marched and made our entrance therein,
 Must make us groan; That's the reason for our favorite
 aversion
 That makes a calamity of four year's duration.
 For who would bear the sights and smells of such
 growley,
 The oppressors wrong, the cadet's misfortune,
 The pangs of unsatisfied hunger, the appetite's delay,
 The insolence of the kitchen and the spurns
 That patient merit of the cadet,
 When he himself might his appetite satisfy
 With a fifty-cent lunch? Who would these burdens
 bear,
 To starve and gripe under such conditions,
 But that the dread of depleted finances,
 The scanty bank account from whose substance
 No cadet can rebound himself,
 And forces him of necessity to bear these ills
 Than to draw checks on an unsympathetic bank?
 Thus bad food does make dispeptics of us all
 And the once good stomach
 Is sicklied with repulsive thoughts of ill-prepared food,
 or none at all,
 And preparations which should be at least substantial,
 With this regard their odors turn a stomach,
 And lose the name of self-respecting food.

—H. R. A.—C. W. V., '27.

—With apologies to dear William.

THE #1 DISCORD

Does Your Nose Hinder Your Eating?

Do you burn it when you drink coffee?

We can remedy the situation with a slight operation.

No "payne" but very aggravating and unsightly.

Four out of every five are in need of a nose adjustment—and the fifth knows where to get it.

UNEEEDA NOSE ADJUSTMENT COMPANY

England :: Canada :: Australia :: Christiansburg



"If a thief broke in the cellar would the coal shoot?"

"No, but the kinfu wood."



Lax still with me said the little boy as he wiped the suds from his ears.



Once upon a time Jesse Floyd made a real wise crack.

Once upon a time there was an old lady who lived in Arthur Scrivenor's hut, but she moved as the house was bigger than she desired.



Once upon a time "Hock" Ellison kept his mouth shut.



Do You Like To Draw Funny Faces?

We can teach you to draw funny faces like this in ten minutes. You don't need talent; we instruct you!

Make money in your spare time and have a lot of fun.

COPY THIS PICTURE OF "HOCK" ELLISON AND SEND IT TO-DAY.



My Travels

Well folks, I ain't going to take up any more of my valuable time, but before leaving this institution of literature, learning and art I want to leave a few of my experiences for you so that you may profit by my blunders.

Well, it hadn't been more than six months before I became weary and to avoid concussion of the brain, my only alternative to get away from my books and letter writing was to leave this place for a while. With this object in view, I requested a leave from the skipper's office. By some oversight on the part of the Commandant, my leave was approved. So I purchased myself an old Ford which was equipped with mud guards, steering wheel, and tires. It was a pretty good car for the shape it was in but O! the shape. It certainly set pretty at all times and would run occasionally.

The trip is now on and after stopping at all the filling stations for three miles, I began to pass them right along. The radiator leaked a trifle but that old Ford didn't need water anyhow. I hadn't been on the road long before I was overtaken by night. I didn't know it was near me but it sneaked up on me somehow. I had to stop somewhere so I picked out a farm house. I asked the farmer to let me spend the night with him and he said that I could, but he had only one bed—no, wait a minute,

that's another story. Well the night passed 'cause it couldn't help itself and suddenly at the break of day it dawned upon me. It was the first time I had ever seen day break but it really broke.

I went out and climbed into the Ford. It was a little wet 'cause there was still some dew on it. I ambled on for quite a while and amid a rattle and a clank and an explosion of two rear tires, my destination was reached. It was a girls' college and they were having their dances. O! me you know how I starred at this event. Well during the performance I had my line going just right and I really told them a thing or two; but when I started talking to the chaperons I made a break, and a bad one too. I was admiring a little child there and I said, "My that surely is a charming child, and it does resemble your husband," and the lady said, "Gracious me, I hope not. We adopted it." I hated that too, 'cause I wasn't used to being handed the boot in that fashion.

Well, I fell for one of them girls at the dance and she really turned my head. She coaxed me into leaving school and it was only a few months before I asked her to be my excess baggage, and O! me, she accepted the nomination.

Well the plot thickens; I had to meet her old man and I'll say right here that he was as hard as a fraternity dance. He wanted to have a public wedding but I wanted a private one. But the old fellow was a graduate in Business Administration and pointed out to me that we would lose money on a private wedding. So he hired a hall so that people could get in with presents. During the ceremony, I met the girl at the altar. She was skinnier than a vegetarian's hat. She wouldn't weigh more than forty pounds soaking wet. Well, anyhow the preacher asked me if I took this girl to be my wife. You see he couldn't believe it himself.

Well we took the two dozen oyster folks and went to housekeeping. My wife went to the country one time and I had so much fun that I had to hock my clothes. I finally got enough money to get them out of hock before she came home. She ran across my coat with the pawnbroker's tag on it and she asked me what that tag was doing on my coat. I told her that I went to a dance and checked my coat. Well that worked right well but the next day she ran across the same kind of tag on my trousers.

Well, the climax of this tale is at hand. I regret to state that I have lost my wife. She was taking a bath one day—I have already told you how skinny she was and I want you to believe it—and while she was in her bath she forgot to put the stopper in the drain pipe and she slipped right down the hole in the bottom of the bath tub. Here my tale ended 'cause I lost my wife and now have nothing else to write about.

THE DISCORD

"Co-eds"

Young woman! Are you seeking an education; a broad education in a place where you will be surrounded by culture, refinement and cadets? You could do far worse than select the Virginia Polytechnic Institute for your Alma Mater. This famous Institution nestles among the high Alleghenies of Southwest Virginia, and its scenic beauty is second only to the beauty of its co-eds.

Act now before it is too late. Then you will be equipped to do a man's work when you venture into the cold, cruel world.

For full information regarding above send a stamped self-addressed envelope to—

CARETAKER OF CO-EDS
CO-ED BARN



The area of the moon is figured by guessing at one-fourth of it and multiplying the result by four.



Payne: "So your father lost all of his money in the peanut business did he, Evans?"

Evans: "Yes, somebody stole the stand."



Our cow quit giving milk so we sold him.



Prof.: "Mr. Hatcher, give me an example of slow torture."

Bert.: "Riding with an old-fashioned girl in a second-hand Ford."



The modern girl has a visible means of support.



Give Harper enough rope and he'll hang himself—or smoke it.



WHAT'S FUNNY ABOUT THIS?



It's a wise soda jerker that knows his own pop.



A Scotchman, invited to a golden wedding, was told that each guest was expected to take a golden present.

He took a goldfish!



Flapper's garters were never meant to hold up traffic.



Also never turn your back on a mule; he'll get you in the end.



Artist's models are the only people who can sleep in their working clothes.

THE DISCORD

Mr. _____ regrets
exceedingly his deplorable conduct while a
guest at your—

() Dance () Party

last _____ evening
and humbly craves your pardon for the breach
of Etiquette checked in the column below—

- () Striking Hostess with bottle.
- () Spanking Hostess.
- () Riding to Hounds in Drawing Room.
- () Riding to Hounds in Ballroom.
- () Excessive screaming.
- () Frequent absence from party.
- () Extreme inebriation.
- () Destruction of furniture.
- () Complete loss of equilibrium.
- () Throwing glasses.
- () Insulting guests.
- () Indiscreet petting.

Her face was happy,
His face was stern;
Her hand was in his'n,
And his'n in her'n.



There was a young lady named Hannah,
Who put on a great many airs;
She stepped on the peel of a banana
And now she's laid up for repairs.



Poets often sing of spring
And say the bird is on the wing;
Upon my word that is absurd,
Because the wing is on the bird.



Let's play pussy in the corner.
"I don't know the game," said she;
"Face by your curl you're a country girl,
But I bet you know more than me."



These get better each year:
"Why do firemen wear red suspenders?"
"To hold their pants up."

"Who was that lady I seen you with last night?"
"That wasn't no lady; that was a co-ed."

Tobacco is found in most of the Southern States
and in some cigars.

A stout matron is a lovely girl gone to waist.

Dumb: "What's the matter?"
Boy walking with two cushions under his arm:
"Somebody stole my car."



"Wal, I think I'll go home and shave meself."

Virginia Polytechnic Institute

(The State Agricultural and Mechanical College)



All Curricula Open Alike to
Men and Women



Four-year curricula for high school graduates, leading to the B. S. degree in Agriculture, Home Economics, Engineering, Science, Business Administration, Secretarial Work, and Teacher-Training. Two-year curricula in Pre-Medicine, Pre-Pharmacy, Pre-Dentistry, and Pre-Law. Graduate work leading to the M. S. degree and the professional degrees in Engineering.

For catalog and full particulars, address:

DEAN OF THE COLLEGE,
V. P. I., Blacksburg, Virginia.

ROANOKE

(Keith Albee Vaudeville)

RIALTO

PARK

JEFFERSON

Presenting Photoplays



ROANOKE

VIRGINIA



CHOICE of Traub Genuine Orange Blossom engagement and wedding rings is a tribute to the judgment and good taste of the wearer.

DIAMONDS

Gifts for all occasions

A. S. PFLUEGER
JEWELER

ROANOKE

VIRGINIA

"Meet your friends at Miller's"



Sodas, Tobaccos, Magazines
Whitman's and Nunnally's
Candies



Miller Drug
Company

CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

SENIOR: ARE YOU IN MILITARY?



FROSH: NO, I'M IN THE BAND.

C. E. Beckwith, Jr.



Us Electricals Lead a "Shocking Life"

**Economy Bros. &
Company**

*Homemade Ice-cream and
Candies*

CHOCOLATES AND BONBONS
SODA AND LUNCH



24 WEST CAMPBELL AVENUE

ROANOKE VIRGINIA

**Steel
Bridges
Buildings
Etc.**



VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON CO.

ROANOKE, BIRMINGHAM, MEMPHIS,
ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS,
NEW YORK, TAMPA, LOS ANGELES,
DALLAS, EL PASO, HAVANA

Virginia Bridge
STEEL STRUCTURES

Carneal & Johnston

Architects and Engineers

RICHMOND



DESIGNERS OF
 McBRYDE BUILDING OF
 MECHANIC ARTS,
 AGRICULTURE EXTENSION UNIT
 PATTON ENGINEERING HALL
 BARRACKS (NEW)
 CHEMISTRY BUILDING (NEW)



ASSOCIATE DESIGNERS OF
 WORLD WAR MEMORIAL HALL

Clothes of Distinction

For

MEN WHO CARE

HICKEY-FREEMAN CLOTHES
 KNOX AND STETSON HATS



Bush & Hancock

INCORPORATED

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

AVIATION
 AT
 V.P.I.

C. L. Goodman



OUR RULES OF ETIQUETTE

- If you can't reach the fellow next to you with your elbow; move a little closer.
- Always keep both hands above the table.
- Use them both at the same time, always.
- Don't let a meal slip by without turning over the "growley juice."
- If somebody at the other end of the table wants something; throw it.
- Never say "Thank You" or "Please."
- If one tooth pick is not enough, use two or three.



GUY'S, Inc.

Soda, Luncheon, Candy, Cigars, Magazines

Agents for: Nunnally's
Whitman's } Candies
Huylar's }



WHEN IN ROANOKE

"MEET ME AT GUYS"

12 WEST CAMPBELL AVENUE

ROANOKE, VA.

Kodaks and Supplies,
Baseball, Football and
Athletic Goods, Pocket
Knives, Fountain Pens,
Sweaters, Slickers.

"Everything in Sporting
Goods"



Roanoke Cycle Co.

INCORPORATED

105 WEST CAMPBELL AVENUE

ROANOKE

VIRGINIA

**BUILD A
HOME
FIRST**



**Economy Lumber
Company, Inc.**

CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

"Materially At Your Service"

Real Estate in all its branches
 Colonial Estates,
 Farms, Orchards,
 City Property



Henry L. Francis

Trading as
 Francis Farm Agency
 Realtors

1215-16 COLONIAL NATIONAL
 BANK BUILDING
 ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

TIRE AT WILL!

Snaps - "Where
 The Hell Is Will!"



C. L. Goodman



EDGEWORTH

The Aristocrat of Smoking Tobaccos

LARUS & BRO. COMPANY

RICHMOND, VA.

Four Hundred Eighteen

"Tis a Feat to Fit Feet"

BEGIN FEET FIRST
TO DRESS UP—THERE'S A DIFFERENCE

Johnson & Murphy and
Heywood Shoes
for Young Men



Propst-Childress
Shoe Co.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Eat at

The Cozy Inn

GOOD FOOD
WELL PREPARED



Barnette & Bradford
BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

The N.W. PUGH CO.

ROANOKE, VA.



*Dress Fabrics, Women's and Children's
Wearing Apparel and Accessories*

Also Men's Furnishings, Floor Coverings and Draperies
Assembled from most every part of the world



"The Price Is The Thing"

CHRIS M. GANAS
PAUL M. GANAS



Blue Ribbon
Lunch

Eating Headquarters



136 CAMPBELL AVENUE

ROANOKE VIRGINIA

Creasy's Bus Line

*Meets all trains
at Christiansburg*

ALL CLOSED CARS
TRIPS ANYWHERE



PHONE 90

O. K. CREASY



JULIUS SIMON, Inc.

Manufacturers of

SHIRTS AND PAJAMAS

FOR MILITARY ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS

NEW YORK, N. Y.



"True to form
as usual"



Frederic Barr

Chesterfield

LOUFT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

*We Cash Your
Checks*

*Your uniform
is your reference*



**Busy Bee
Restaurant**

BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

ALLIGATOR

Featherweight

**U.S. Army Officers'
Model Raincoat**

Made of Balloon Cloth
(U. S. Government Standard)

The strongest cloth woven
for its weight

Guaranteed waterproof
under all conditions



The Alligator Co.

ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

**Clover Creamery
Company, Inc.**



ROANOKE—RADFORD, VIRGINIA



**CLOVER[®] BRAND
ICE CREAM AND[™] ICES**

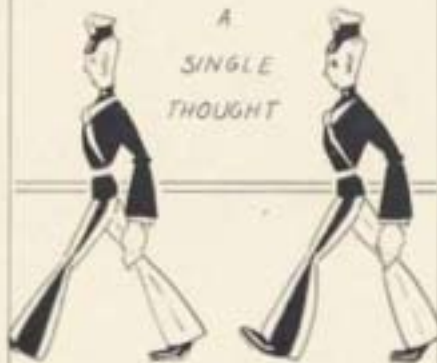
TWO MINDS

WITHOUT

A

SINGLE

THOUGHT



C. L. Goodman, Jr.

We know why so many men never graduate from college—they are afraid to wear those *gowns* in the daytime.

Lewis Roper says that Darwin's theory made him come to Virginia. Those people in Tennessee really take that monkey business seriously.

Our Civil Department can't see anything wonderful about the Pyramids. "How else could they pile up those rocks?"

Duke University has the latest style in scholarships—four empty Bull Durham sacks and you are in for a year.

When professionals start getting as much money as amateurs, the sport world will be revolutionized.

"Mother, look at that man's underwear coming down." "Hush, child, they are his spats."

The next time Mitch Staples gums our late date somebody is going to get a tar marsarge with a feather chaser.

A girl should wear her dresses just as short as she is physically able.

Our co-eds seem to think that because the girls in the Follies wear short dresses, they can too. We might suggest to them that Mr. Zeigfield *picked out* the girls he put in short dresses.



F. L. WATSON

Steam Fitting, Power Plant,
and Central Heating Systems

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA



The Center Drug Company

BLACKSBURG, VA.

F. D. HALL, Ph.D., Proprietor



THE PLACE TO GET GOOD SERVICE

A FULL LINE OF TOILET ARTICLES

SMOKES OF ALL KINDS

SODAS UNSURPASSED

When the Bugle blows, it is time
to move. Come on to the Center and
let us prove that we are here to

SERVE YOU

When you come to Richmond
Eat At

Mrs. Cook's Cafeteria

OPPOSITE HOTEL RICHMOND



RICHMOND

VIRGINIA



G. L. Goodman, Jr.

"Buck" Ellison Got Stuck for Wearing Non-regulation Face to Drill

The Life Insurance Company of Virginia

Incorporated 1871

RICHMOND

In the estate-building plans of the average young man, particularly the recent graduate from school or college, life insurance should enjoy first consideration as a means of practicing that thrift which has ever been the basic factor of every outstanding success.

For thus making youth the servant of one's future, modern finance knows no method superior to that afforded by Endowment policies.

JOHN G. WALKER
Chairman of the Board

BRADFORD H. WALKER
President



Maxwell House Coffee

"Good to the Last Drop"



BROWN BROS.

Opposite National Bank

General Merchandise

BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

WARREN & CARROLL'S

*Antiseptic Barber Shop and
Pressing Establishment*

Opposite Bank of Blacksburg

First Class Tonsorial Parlor

College Style Haircuts

"We Know How"

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing
Uniforms given special attention

Try our new steam presser

You Want

CORRECT CLOTHES

It is the mission of this Men's and Young Men's store to present the New, Fine and Correct in Clothes for every activity of day and night.

It matters not whether it be on the Campus, the Links, in the Busy Office, or on the Ball-Room floor, this store is able to furnish you with the correct wearing apparel.

AIRHEART-KIRK CLOTHING CO.

25 WEST CAMPBELL AVENUE

ROANOKE VIRGINIA

After reading all of the Senior write-ups, we were forced to draw the following conclusions:—

That we have enough men who will "lend a helping hand," to move the Aggie Hall nearer barracks.

That if there were one generator for each "second Steinmetz" we could generate enough power to last for several centuries.

That we have more sheiks than were ever in Egypt.

That the shining lights of Electrical will soon put Old Sol out of business.

That classes never interfere with anybody's education.

That we have enough "good fellows" to start a new religion.

That with all the "pleasing personalities" going out to "revolutionize the Engineering World," the "old boys" won't cast a shadow.

That some of our English professors missed their calling.

Forty years of service gives us the right to say that we are equipped in experience, workmanship, and equipment to handle any type of work.

*Printing is the gateway
to Prosperity*



**Hammond's
Printing and Litho
Works**

Hammond Building

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Printing Lithographing Engraving

**Fauquier
Creameries, Inc.**

MARSHALL, VA.



**MARSHALL BRAND
BUTTER**

*Virginia Butter from Virginia Cream
For Virginia Consumers*



Inquiries from distributors of butter welcomed. Always in the market for high quality raw cream.

A SOUTHERN INSTITUTION



For over thirty years the Mathieson plant at Saltville, Virginia, has been the logical source of supply for all Southern consumers of Soda products—Caustic Soda, Soda Ash and Bicarbonate of Soda.

Every year the strategic location of this plant saves thousands of dollars in freight charges for Mathieson customers in the South. By reason of its length of service and the confidence of consumers in its products, this plant may truly be termed a Southern institution.

The **MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS Inc.**
250 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY

PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO PROVIDENCE CHARLOTTE CINCINNATI
Works: Niagara Falls, N. Y.—Saltville, Va.

BAILEY, BANKS & BIDDLE CO.
Jewelers Silversmiths Stationers

ESTABLISHED 1888
PHILADELPHIA

*The Gift Suggestion
Book*

A Booklet
mailed upon request
illustrates and prices

JEWELRY, WATCHES, CLOCKS, SILVER,
CHINA, GLASS, LEATHER
AND NOVELTIES

from which may be selected distinctive

WEDDING, BIRTHDAY, GRADUATION
AND OTHER GIFTS

Nelson Hardware
Company

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



1888

1927

*Thirty-nine years Hardware
Service—Successful Service*

*Service that has been worth
while*



PHONES 1696-1697

The LYRIC



MOVING PICTURES

of Highest Type

Shown Here



*Famous for
old fashioned
purity*

Buy
**PIN MONEY
PICKLES**
at your grocer's



Charles Gooch

A "Doggie" Mistake



Prof: "In my hand I hold a solid piece of ivory."
 —: "Which hand, Professor?"

CHAS. I. LUNSFORD JAMES J. ILARD
 KIRK LUNSFORD

Chas. Lunsford and Sons

General Insurance



TELEPHONES 3194-3195

Colonial National Bank Building

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

American Beauty Mattress Co.

SUCCESSING
 NATIONAL MATTRESS CO.
 LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA



Headquarters for Mattresses
 of all Descriptions

AMERICAN BEAUTY FELT MATTRESS
 "Our Leader"

Built to suit the most fastidious

EDGAR C. WILEY E. J. F. WILSON

Wiley & Wilson

Consulting Engineers

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA



Plans, Specifications, and Super-
 vision, Steam and Electric Power
 Plants. Central Heating, Lighting
 and Mechanical Equipment for Col-
 leges and other institutions. Heating
 and Ventilation for School Buildings.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA



HOTEL RICHMOND

"In the Center of Everything"

OPPOSITE CAPITOL SQUARE



HOTEL WM. BYRD

OPPOSITE BROAD STREET DEPOT

Garage in rear of hotel

W. E. HOCKETT, *Managing Director*

D. B. Ryland & Company

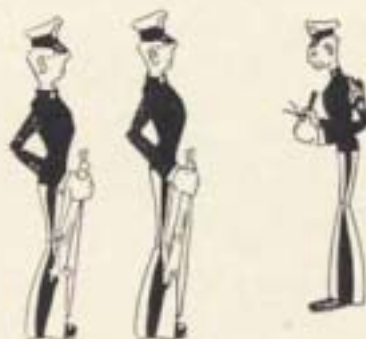
Jewelers and Silversmiths



331 State Street
BRISTOL, VA.

809 Main Street
LYNCHBURG, VA.

REVEILLE -



AVERAGE COMPANY ATTENDANCE

C. L. Goodman

Four Hundred Thirty

Charlottesville Woolen Mills

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.



Manufacturers of

High-Grade Uniform Cloths

IN SKY AND DARK BLUE SHADES

FOR

Army, Navy and Other Uniform Purposes

And the Largest Assortment and Best Quality

CADET GRAYS

Including those used at the United States Military
Academy, at West Point and other leading
military schools of the country



Prescribed and Used by the Cadets of

THE VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Thompson-Hagan
Drug Company

INCORPORATED



THE REXALL
STORE



CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.



GREEN'S
HOTEL

BLACKSBURG, VA.



Modern Conveniences

RATES: \$3.00 PER DAY



Special Rates
to V. P. I. Students

M. F. GREEN, Proprietor

The cover for
this annual
was created by
The DAVID J.
MOLLOY CO.
2857 N. Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Every Molloy Made
Cover bears this
made mark on the
back lid.

ESTABLISHED 1888

White
STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHERS

EQUIPPED WITH MANY YEARS EXPERIENCE
FOR MAKING PHOTOGRAPHS OF ALL SORTS
DESIRABLE FOR ILLUSTRATING COLLEGE
ANNUALS. BEST OBTAINABLE ARTISTS,
WORKMANSHIP, AND THE CAPACITY FOR
PROMPT AND UNEQUALLED SERVICE

220 WEST 42ND STREET,
NEW YORK.

Quality Food
AT
Economy Prices

Trade with
JAMISON
Bank the Difference

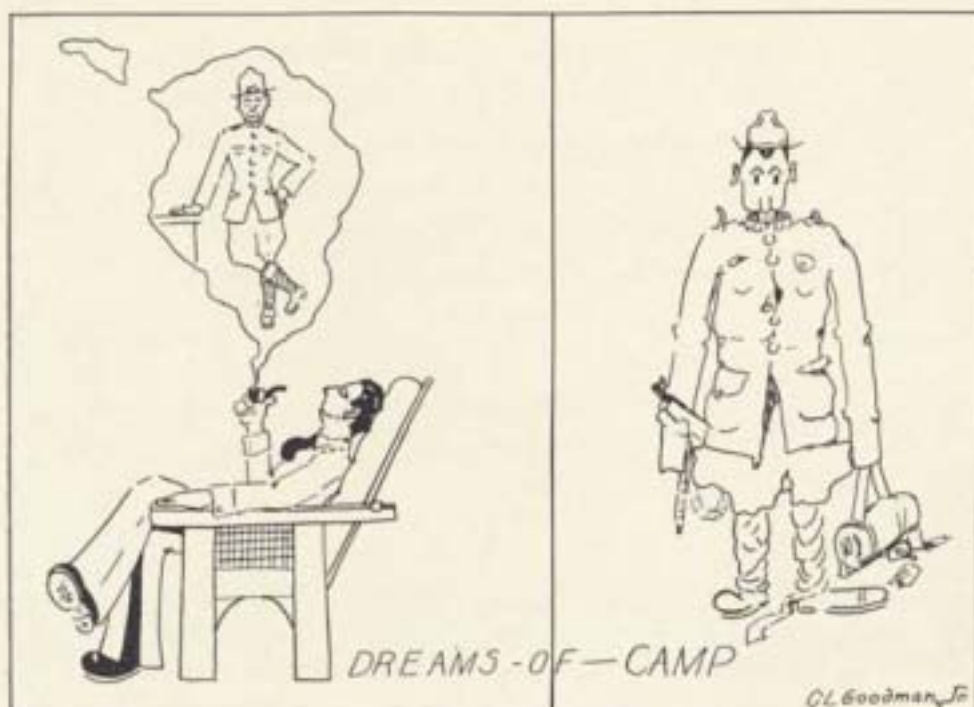
Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes,
and Candy

ATWATER KENT AND
ALL MAKES OF RADIO
RADIO SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS

Groseclose Filling
Station

TELEPHONE 190
BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

EXIDE BATTERIES
Oils, Gas, Tires, Tubes,
and Accessories



BANK of CHRISTIANSBURG

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA



CAPITAL \$ 115,500.00
 SURPLUS 173,250.00
 TOTAL ASSETS .. 1,633,000.00

OFFICERS:

R. T. MOSEY,
President

CHAS. I. WADE,
Vice President and Manager

R. M. HAGAN,
Cashier

J. G. MANNING,
Assistant Cashier

C. R. CHEATHAM,
Assistant Cashier

DIRECTORS:

R. T. MOSEY; G. F. ELLETT; CHAS. I. WADE; R. I. ROOP; HUNTER J. PHILLIPS;
 A. P. JOHNSON; W. M. BRADIE; CHAS. A. JOHNSON

The management of this bank is under the direct supervision of a board of directors of experienced business men. Its financial strength, conservative methods, and long experience commend it to those who appreciate good banking service.

WE SOLICIT YOUR BUSINESS

Roanoke's Sporting Center

Fleck Cigar Co.



LATEST SPORTING NEWS
 CIGARS, CIGARETTES
 CANDY, SMOKER'S SUPPLIES
 LUNCHEONETTE



PHONES 1100, 9241, 9295

FALLON
FLORIST



FLOWERS
 "Say It With Flowers"



ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

The
VIRGINIAN
 LYNCHBURG, VA.



European—Fire-proof
 A REAL HOTEL



Excellent Cafe and Coffee Shop
 F. C. CRIDER, MANAGER

BRISTOL, VA.

ERIE, PA.



EXPERT KODAK
 FINISHING



BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

You can't better the best
Cooksey - Johnston
 MEN'S
 FURNISHINGS



FASHION PARK SUITS

Mail orders given prompt attention
 "Lucky," 13 West Campbell Avenue

ROANOKE VIRGINIA
 Opposite Roanoke Theatre

Harris - Woodson
 Company
 LYNCHBURG, VA.



Manufacturing Confectioners



Largest distributors of candy in
 the South; our Goods are sold by all
 stores carrying high-class Confectionery.

The National Bank of Blacksburg

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS, \$100,000

ALEXANDER BLACK, President

J. M. KESSLER, Cashier



A place of welcome to V. P. I. Students

SERVICE AND SECURITY

OLD — TRIED — TRUE



BLACKSBURG

VIRGINIA



Four Hundred Thirty Seven

Commercial
Hotel

OPPOSITE N. & W. STATION

BLUEFIELD
W. VA.



Caldwell-Sites Co.

Booksellers—Stationers
Engravers
and General Office Outfitters



ORTHOEPHONIC VICTROLAS & RADIOS

VISIT OUR GIFT AND
CHINA DEPARTMENT



ROANOKE
VIRGINIA

105 S. JEFFERSON ST.

HOTEL ROANOKE, Roanoke, Virginia



200 MODERN ROOMS, \$1.50 TO \$4.00

European Plan

Parking space for your car over night
NO GARAGE FEE, UNDER POLICE PROTECTION

W. A. DAMERON, Lessee

Four Hundred Thirty Eight



KEEP THAT FOOL-GIRL COMPLEXION

For a Smooth, uneven and scurvy skin, use this soap once a day.

Just a scientific preparation discovered by accident.

The discoverer has been electrocuted.

ARM POLIVE. It "Smks."

Personally endorsed by Arthur Schriverior.

The College Book Store

A V. P. I. STORE

FOR V. P. I. BOYS

"In The Center Of Everything"



WE SERVE YOU—PATRONIZE US



OWNED AND OPERATED

BY

V. P. I. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Superior Supply Company

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA



Distributors of

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND MACHINERY FOR MINES, MILLS,
INDUSTRIAL PLANTS



AGENTS FOR

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Radio Corporation
of America and Weinman Pump Manufacturing Co.

TOWNS BUS LINE, INC. VIRGINIA MOTOR LINES, INC.

SUBSIDIARIES EASTERN PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATION



OPERATING ALL STEEL PARLOR CAR SAFETY COACHES

Through the Historic Shenandoah Valley of Virginia



CONNECTING SCHEDULES BETWEEN

ROANOKE, — RADFORD, — PULASKI, — BRISTOL



CONNECTIONS AT CHRISTIANSBURG FOR BLACKSBURG



Connections at ROANOKE for NATURAL BRIDGE, LEXINGTON, STAUNTON
HARRISBURG, WINCHESTER, LYNCHBURG
and CLIFTON FORGE

GENERAL OFFICES: 810-811 BOXLEY BUILDING

E. S. WHEELER, Manager



E. A. WRIGHT COMPANY

ENGRAVERS—PRINTERS—STATIONERS

For Colleges and Schools

SPECIALISTS IN

Fraternity and School Stationery, Dance Programs and Dance Favors, Commencement Invitations, School Catalogs, Class Day Programs, Diplomas, Wedding Invitations, Business Stationery.

BONDS AND STOCK CERTIFICATES

Our facilities are the most modern, and we offer you the advantages that we enjoy through the strength of our fifty-five years' rigorous maintenance of a peerless standard.

SALESROOMS, OFFICES AND FACTORY

BROAD AND HUNTINGDON STREETS

PHILADELPHIA

Four Hundred Forty One

**Glenn-Minnich
Clothing Company**

"The Young Men's Shop"



"SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES"

"UNIVERSITY CLOTHES"



"SPECK" ANDERSON
Tech Representative



106 WEST CAMPBELL AVENUE
ROANOKE VIRGINIA

Luster & Black, Inc.

*Hardware, Furniture, Building
Material, Paints, Oils,
Cutlery, Electrical
Appliances*



STUDENTS
ROOM FURNISHINGS

PHONES: OFFICE AND STORE 40
WAREHOUSE 8



BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

Black-Logan Co.

INCORPORATED

ONE PRICE
DEPARTMENT STORE

Carry Walkover Shoes—Munsing-
wear — Stetson Hats — Griffon
Clothes — Pillow Cases — Sheets
Bathrobes — Raincoats



One Price To All



BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

**Blacksburg Motor
Co., Inc.**

*Gas, Oil, Grease, Accessories
Tires — Tubes*



LADIES REST ROOM



BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

TELEPHONE 156

Ellett & Pedigo

SUCCESSORS TO
Wm. C. ELLETT DRUG COMPANY, INC.

The Rexall Store

PRESCRIPTIONS
CAREFULLY COMPOUNDED



Agents Cut Flowers, Block's, Martha
Washington and Nunnally's Candies



BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

"The Corner"

PLANK & WHITSETT
(INCORPORATED)

The Students' Store



Cigars, Sodas
Men's Furnishings
Students' Supplies
Stationery

FIRST CLASS BEDS



Springs to fit the shape, Guaranteed
not to sink more than one (1)
foot in the center.



Once You Are In, You will Never Get Out.



Not responsible for any casualties
caused by ends falling off, etc.



For further information, see our
Tech Representative

TOM PRATT



Teacher: "Who discovered America, Johnnie?"

Johnnie: "Ohio."

Teacher: "No, Columbus did."

Johnnie: "Oh, that was his first name."

He held her hand and said, "I love you."

She held his hand and said, "So's your old man."

Sunday School Teacher: "Who made you, little boy?"

Little Boy: "I promised I wouldn't tell."

Dean Hedrick: "Why do they build bridges?"

Bill Hux: "To shade the fish."

Mother: "Mary, who was that man you called in your sleep last night?"

Mary: "A friend of mine."

Mother: "Well, don't talk so loud, the cook left this morning."

She: "If you do I'll call father."

He: "Don't, there's just one drink here."

She: "Do you love me?"

Noland: "Enough to do anything you ask."

She: "Then catch the next car."

Johnny was going to the hospital to have his tonsils removed. Before going he said to his mother:

"Well, I ain't afraid of going to the hospital. I'll be brave and do just like they tell me, but I tell you one thing: I ain't going to let them palm off a baby on me like they did you when you were there."

"My brother broke a pint bottle of turpentine in his hip pocket last night.

"Did it hurt him very much?"

"I can't say, they haven't caught him yet."

The assessor taxed my goat \$4.00 the other day and I didn't see why. But he read me the law of the sovereign state of Virginia: "All property abutting and abounding on public streets shall be taxed \$2 per front foot."

Nunnally's

THE CANDY OF THE SOUTH

Luncheon served from
11 A. M. to 3 P. M.



NORFOLK

VIRGINIA

Brown-Rector Hardware Stores

Incorporated

General Hardware, Farm
Machinery, and Student
Supplies

OPEN DISPLAY



BLACKSBURG

VIRGINIA

FARMERS *and*
MERCHANTS BANK

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA



A PLACE OF WELCOME FOR V. P. I. STUDENTS

Cadet Uniforms and Equipment

For Military Schools and Colleges



SABRES, BELTS, SASHES
AND ALL CADET REQUIREMENTS



William C. Rowland, Inc.

1024 RACE STREET

PHILADELPHIA

PENNSYLVANIA

Four Hundred Forty-Five

Pictures are the *BEST* Records

OF

LIFE—SCHOOL—FRIENDS—FAMILY—GOOD TIMES

THE BEST IS THE ONLY KIND OF
PHOTO FINISHING THAT PAYS

HONOR



HIGHEST

BOUND

QUALITY

TO PRODUCE THE

VIRGINIA PHOTO FINISHING CO.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

We Make a Specialty of Mail Order Work

DEVELOPING

Any Size Roll Developed
for 10c

Any Size Film Pack

Developed for 25c

(This does not include prints)

PRINTING

(High Gloss)

127 Vest Pocket

117 Size 2 1/4 x 2 1/4

120 Size 2 1/4 x 3 1/4

Each 5c

116 Size 2 1/2 x 4 1/4

Each 6c

101 Size 3 1/2 x 3 1/2

118-124 Size 3 1/4 x 4 1/4

130 Size 2 7/8 x 4 7/8

122 Size 3 1/4 x 5 1/4

Post Cards Each 7c

PHOTO FINISHERS FOR THE 1927 BUGLE

W. E. GILKESIN,
PresidentS. V. BROOKS,
Vice-PresidentW. L. THORSTON,
TreasurerC. E. TAYLOR,
Secretary

Bluefield Supply Company

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Hardware, Mine and Mill Supplies

Electrical Supplies and Equipment



DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE FOLLOWING WELL KNOWN MANUFACTURERS

Ingersoll-Rand Company
General Electric Company
Edison Electric Appliance Company
Johns-Manville, Inc.
National Tube Company
Fairbanks, Morse & Company
Jaeger Machine Company

American Radiator Company
A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works
The Lunkenshimer Company
The Hazard Manufacturing Company
E. I. DuPont De Nemours & Company
The Goulds Manufacturing Company
The Novo Engine Company

Service—The First Consideration

Four Hundred Forty-Nine

Richmond Guano Co.

Manufacturers of

SULPHURIC ACID
ACID PHOSPHATE
AND HIGH GRADE
FERTILIZERS



OFFICE: 914-918
AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK

Established 1892

RICHMOND VIRGINIA

Class Jewelry, Fine Watches,
Diamond Set Platinum
Jewelry, Engagement
and Wedding
Rings



Henry & Son
JEWELERS and DIAMOND MERCHANTS

ROANOKE VIRGINIA

Statistics Compiled in Transportation Class Under the Supervision of Professor Whispering Hope



7 men fast asleep.	2 men taking notes
1 man in a daze	1 man reading a magazine
1 man highly bored	1 man cleaning his ring
7 men exceedingly griped	1 man cleaning his pipe
4 men feeling absolutely unnecessary	2 men chewing gum
2 men were Co-eds.	

The rest were anxiously awaiting for the bell to ring. Whispering Hope announces a test next week on the work that he failed to cover in class. All mind-readers will be in demand when the class begins to study.

The White House

Virginia's Finest Eating Place



717 MAIN STREET
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Star Barber Shop

The Best in Collegiate Haircuts

Sanitary Service



BLACKSBURG, VA.



*Correct Equipment
for all*

Athletic Sports



Write for Catalog



Alex Taylor & Co.
ATHLETIC OUTFITTERS
22 EAST 42nd ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

Fraternity, College and Class Jewelry



Commencement Announcements and Invitations



L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Manufacturing Jewelers and Stationers

ATTLEBORO, MASS.



ASK ANY COLLEGE GREEK

School Catalogs and Illustrations
Dance Programs and Invitations

Leather Dance Favors and Covers
Fraternity and Class Stationery

The
Chas. H. Elliott Co.

The Largest College Engraving House in the World

Commencement Invitations, Class
Day Programs, Class Pins and Rings



SEVENTEENTH STREET and LEHIGH AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA

Wedding Invitations
Calling Cards, Menus

Fraternity and Class
Inserts for Annuals

Name	Expression	Ambition
MAC MARTIN	Hand me that nickel	To marry money
NOLAN CANADA	Ladies, come to me	To have a harem
HOCK ELLISON	Boys, le 's take a ride, You'll pay for the gas.	To get something for nothing
SEARS TAYLOR	.....	To be free from sickness
FAGIN PAYNE	I love you; I love you; I love you.	To have his nose straightened
JOHN JEFFRIES	Griped	To ride a horse
GILBERT NOLLEY	I have no idea	To get an education
J. A. T. HAUGHT	I'm a fire-bug	To be a policeman
GILES SYDNOR	I'm a nut	To be a nut

THE OLD BRICK HOUSE
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Circle the World
of Sport with
Spalding
Athletic
Equipment

*Hand for
Counting*
A. J. Spalding & Bros

1338 G Street, N. W.
Washington D. C.

Flat-Top Fuel
Co., Inc.

Miners, Shippers, Exporters and
Bunker Supplies of

Cream of
Pocahontas and
New River Coal
and Coke



General Office:
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

BUS LINE

JNO. A. ANDERSON

Four Big Six Seven
Passenger Cars
Studebakers and Cadillacs

BALLOON TIRES

Meets all trains

CARS FOR HIRE



*The Patronage of V. P. I.
Cadets Solicited*

192—Phones—161

MURPHY'S

Is the largest and best known
Hotel in Richmond, Virginia.
Located in the heart of the
business district. It is the
"center of convenience" in
the city



RATES REASONABLE



JAS. T. DISNEY, President

Eatwell Lunch

*The place that makes
The Famous Waffles
We Use Highest Grade Coffee*



Eatwell Lunch

109 South Jefferson Street
ROANOKE VIRGINIA

MOHAWKS *Go Farther!*



Bluefield Produce
and Provision Co.
BLUEFIELD
WEST VIRGINIA



J. H. "BIG JOE" MORAN

Captain Varsity Football 1925
Captain Varsity Football 1926

Two years football for Radford High School
One year of V. P. I. Junior Varsity
Four years on the Gobbler Big Team



In advertising our respective firms,
we also dedicate this page to "BIG JOE"



"The First National Bank of Radford"

The Copenhaver Company

"Society Brand Clothes"

Radford News Company, Inc.

"Largest circulation of any paper in Montgomery County"

Bradley's Women Store

"Correct apparel for women and children"

The Hat Box, Inc.

"Styleplus Clothes"

The Farmers and Merchants National Bank

"We solicit your banking business"

"Should Auld Acquaintance Be Forgot"



RINGS WORTHY OF V. P. I.

Sculpture by HENNING RYDEN

Craftsmanship by AULD'S



Men's V. P. I. Rings. Ladies' Miniature V. P. I. Rings

MASONIC CLUB PINS. MONOGRAM CLUB PINS

STATIONERY—CARDS



"Official Jewelers to Class of '27"



AULD'S, Inc.

Manufacturing Jewelers

225-229 North Fourth St.

COLUMBUS

OHIO

Distinctive
Luggage

Roanoke's Exclusive Trunk
and Leather Goods Store



Roanoke
Trunk Co.

214 South Jefferson Street

ROANOKE VIRGINIA

Kleansall
Cleaning and
Dye Works

INCORPORATED

"Mail order business
a specialty"

Plank & Whitsett
Local Agents



806 Franklin Road

ROANOKE VIRGINIA

We Carry a Complete and Select Line of

Watches, Diamonds
and Jewelry



We Furnish Watches for the
Commanders of the Class
of 1924 and 1926



"Our Engraving Lasts"



BUCHANAN'S

BROAD AT THIRD

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

TECHMEN

We solicit your patronage
Make our store your head-
quarters — Cigarettes —
Sodas — Candy. Just across
the street from the Roanoke
Theatre



Fulwiler-Hill

11 West Campbell Avenue

ROANOKE VIRGINIA



The new and unusual—that sparkling reality which is known as the life of each school year—is caught and held forever within the pages of Bureau built annuals. The ability to assist in making permanent such delightful bits of class spontaneity rests in an organization of creative artists guided by some 17 years of College Annual work, which experience is the knowledge of balance and taste and the fitness of doing things well. In the finest year books of American Colleges the sincerity and genuineness of Bureau Engraving quality instantly impresses one. They are class records that will live forever.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, INC.

"COLLEGE ANNUAL HEADQUARTERS"

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

The practical side of Annual management, including advertising, selling, organization and finance, is comprehensively covered in a series of Editorial and Business Management books called "Success in Annual Building," furnished free to Annual Executives. Secure "Bureau" co-operation. We invite your correspondence.



THE IMPRINT OF PRIDE

*P*rinting is the great constructive force of the modern civilized world. It plays the indispensable part in the dissemination of news, in the expression and progression of political ideals, in the records and exchange of commerce and industry. It democratizes education, science, art, music—and broadens the scope of everything it touches. To appreciate its high place in the esteem of an enlightened world, PRINTING MUST BE WELL DONE. Our offering to the cause of BETTER PRINTING is REPRESENTED IN THIS ANNUAL

J. P. BELL COMPANY, INC.
816 MAIN STREET • LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Memories of 1927 Will Live On—



AND with these memories there will mingle those of true friendships formed. We, who are responsible for the virtues and shortcomings of this book, wish to express our sincere appreciation:

To MR. J. L. NAVE and the whole staff of the J. P. Bell Company, for their deep interest and coöperation.

To MR. A. A. SEGAL and the BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, INC., for their patient suggestions.

To WHITE STUDIO for their effective photographs and drawings.

To HENRY GAINES GOODMAN, JR., for his contributions to the art section.

And to our ADVERTISERS, who have given their support to our endeavor.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute
and
State University
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
Card M. Newman Library





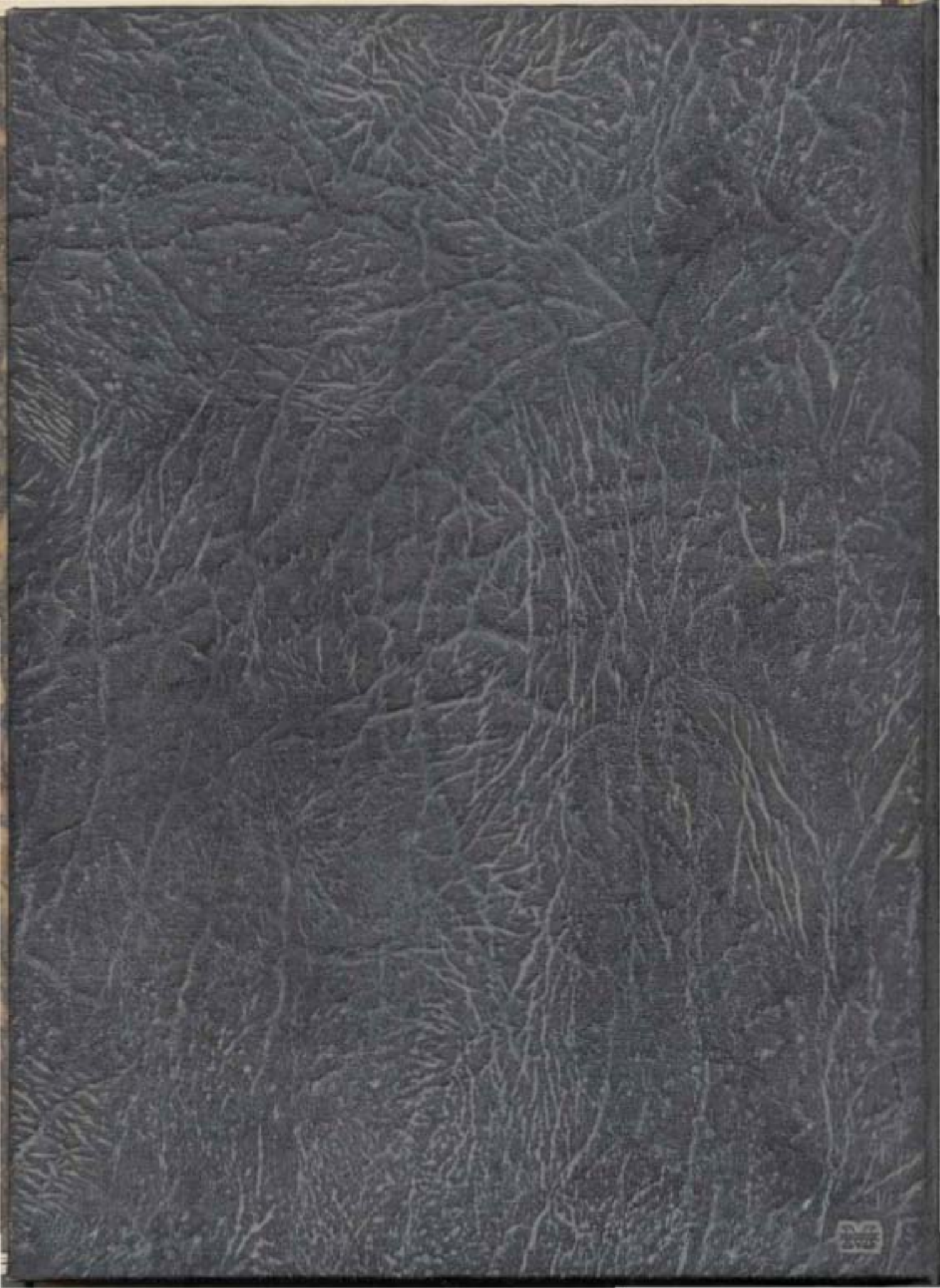
EX LIBRIS

VIRGINIA
POLYTECHNIC
INSTITUTE

In memory of
Prof. Claudius Lee '96


Gift
of

Mrs. Claudius Lee





THE
BUGLE
1927
VOLUME XXXIII



VIRGINIA
POLYTECHNIC
INSTITUTE

